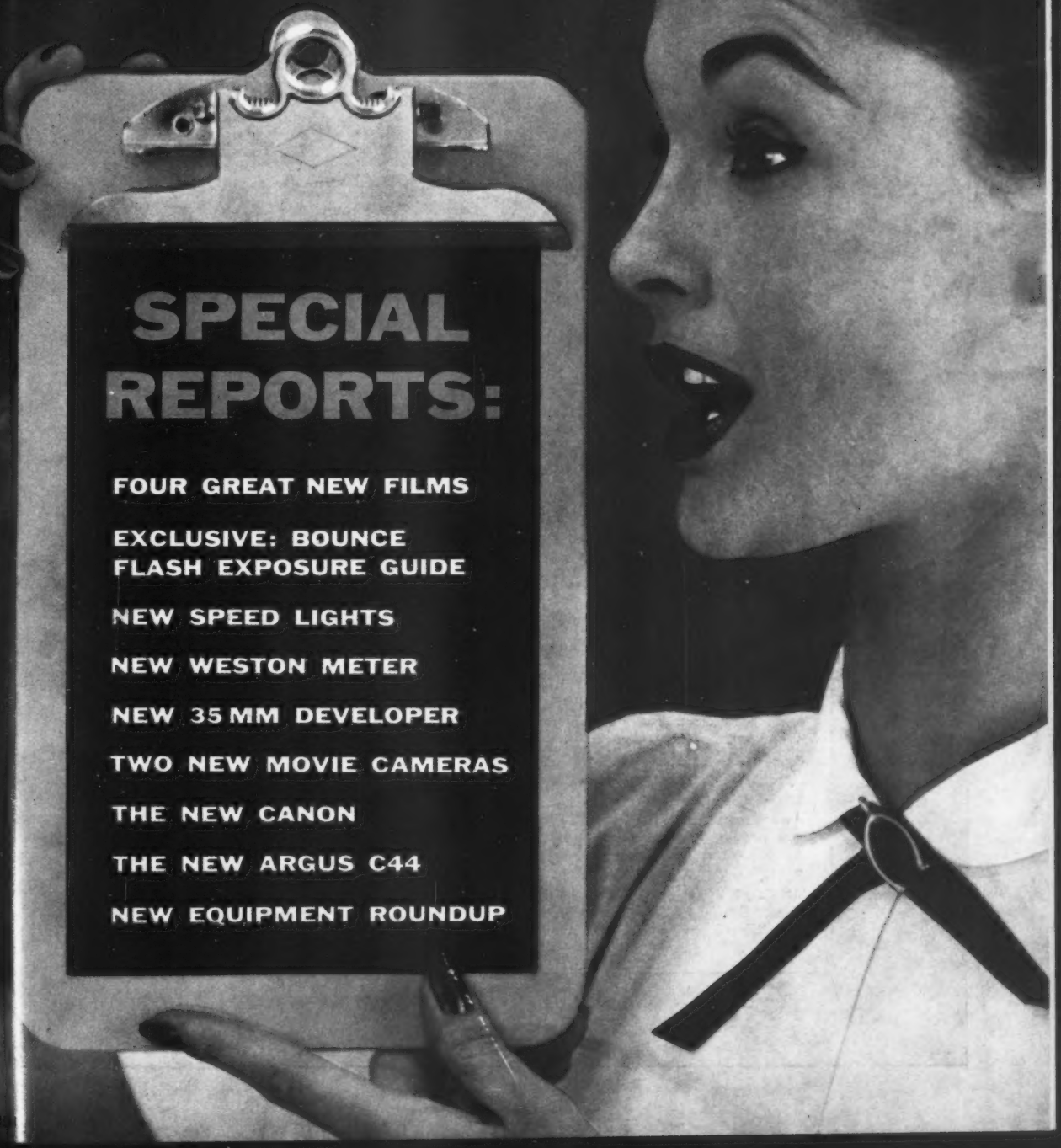
modern PHOTOGRAPHY

BIG POLAROID CONTEST!



SPECIAL REPORTS:

FOUR GREAT NEW FILMS

EXCLUSIVE: BOUNCE FLASH EXPOSURE GUIDE

NEW SPEED LIGHTS

NEW WESTON METER

NEW 35 MM DEVELOPER

TWO NEW MOVIE CAMERAS

THE NEW CANON

THE NEW ARGUS C44

NEW EQUIPMENT ROUNDUP

IT'S A GREAT YEAR FOR COLOR WITH

ANSCOCHROME

Note the amazing color fidelity of Anscochrome in this hard to take against-the-light picture

The amazing new color film that's 3 times faster than traditional films

Anscochrome (exposure index 32) makes your f3.5 lens as good for color as a super-speed f2.0 . . . even in dim light.

Anscochrome's longer scale of gradation means truer color balance in both highlight and shadow areas. You get *honest* reds, *warmer* greens, *brilliant* overall color.

Anscochrome stops action at 1/300 second where 1/100 second was your best former speed. Sharper definition, too.

Anscochrome's extra speed, wider latitude give you superb *indoor* results. Your blue flashbulbs have more coverage. You get *true* colors, over a wider range.

ANSCO, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

Slides to view and project.

Prints to cherish and share

You can process Anscochrome, make Printon prints at home. Or, use the fast dependable service of your nearby Ansco dealer.

Also in 120, 620 and 828 rolls, and in bulk in the economical Anscochrome Easy-Loader.

How to capture New York in 60 seconds

You're *sure* of your vacation shots with the Polaroid Land Camera. With *this* camera, you *know* you've got them. There's no wondering how and if they'll turn out. Shoot a picture one minute, see it the next. Mail them back home fast as the camera turns them out. Keep your favorites for copies or enlargements. See any camera dealer for a demonstration. With great new Polaroid Land Film, the quality of these pictures is terrific. And they *last* like any fine prints. **POLAROID**® *Land* **CAMERAS** are priced from $69.95 – only $1.19 a week.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Louisville, Kentucky. Yearly subscription price is $4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single Copies 35c; Canada 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. June, 1956. Vol. 20, No. 6.

"...THE MOST ADVANCED 35MM CAMERA OF OUR DAY"

The comment above is typical of the overwhelming professional acclaim that has already greeted the new Canon V. *Quite honestly, no simple enumeration of features can fully do justice to the Canon V.* You must look at it, handle it, use it . . . to get a full picture of this wonderful new camera, and its stature among 35mm cameras. The serious photographer will find it equals even the most complex picture assignment. And the novice will bless its lack of popular "gadgets," and its dedication to a new simplicity of operation.

There are many reasons for the enormous interest in the new Canon. Its new single-stroke trigger divides the basic operational motions between both hands, leaving your trigger finger always ready to shoot. *Precious time is saved between exposures!* Parallax is gone, for Canon automatically adjusts your auxiliary viewfinder as you focus. *A new concept* . . . Canon's tri-position, built-in viewfinder permits the use of 50mm *or* 35mm as "normal" focal lengths, *in addition* to their magnified RF, or focusing setting! And with Canon's new, high-speed lenses (35mm f:1.8 and 50mm f:1.2), the field of "available light" photography is expanded more than ever. Canon's new lenses, incidentally, offer the use of their high-speed, wide-open apertures without compromise of resolution quality! *Ease of loading?* Swing Canon's fully hinged back completely open—its unique roller design keeps film flat and taut.

But these are only features—a few of them. There is also Canon precision and durability, that have made Canon the new standard by which all camera mechanisms are measured. And Canon's price . . . $325 with 50mm f:1.8 lens; $350 with 35mm f:1.8, or $450 with 50mm f:1.2 lens! *Why don't you ask your Canon Franchised Dealer to demonstrate Canon superiority—today!*

NOW

at your Canon

Franchised Dealer...

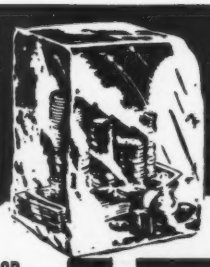
The New

Canon

Model V

CANON Camera Company, Inc. *U. S. Factory Branch:* 550 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

at Haber & Fink ..everything Photographic



SAVE.... Cold Cash!

ONLY 10% DOWN

30 day free trial
unconditional guarantee
time payments arranged

H-F GERMAN Electronic Flash!

Made EXCLUSIVELY for us!

- Over 2000 Flashes Per set of Batteries
- 5 Sec. Recycling Time
- No Hotspots
- Small, Compact

ALL IN LEATHER CARRYING CASE

H-F Exclusive Price 29.95
Set of Batteries 8.95

ULTRABLITZ MATADOR

Weighs only 5 lbs. Guide 75 to 85 4V storage battery (120W sec). Lifetime Flash Tube . . . battery rechargeable. Reg. 99.95

BRAND NEW **59.50** (Incl. Battery)

Fully Guaranteed for One Year!
Side Light Extension Unit
Reg. 34.95 Special 22.50

ULTRABLITZ EXPERT IIIM!

A powerhouse of light energy (80 W/S) priced within easy reach of every amateur! Uses 5 "D" Cells or, 110V A.C. to give guide of 55 to 65 with daylight Kodachrome. Lifetime flashtube, a mere 4 lbs. This value knows no equal!
Reg. 69.95 less batteries

SPECIAL 49.50

SAVE 45%

Brand New Lightweight
BRAUN PERMAFLASH ELECTRONIC FLASH!

- Simple • Compact • Safe
- 5 sec. recycling time
- No hotspots
- Kodachrome Color Guide 40-80
- Over 300 flashes per set of batteries

Reg. 69.50 Special **39.50**
Batteries 6.95 add'l

LEICA, CONTAX, NIKON, CANON

	New	Used
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenar	$284.00	$128.95
Contax I f2.0 Tessar		40.95
Contax II f2 Sonnar		76.95
Contax III f2 Sonnar		107.95
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar	374.00	167.50
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar	383.00	177.95
Contax IIIA f1.5	412.00	188.50
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar		84.50
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar		118.95
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar	237.00	126.50
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron	336.00	169.50
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit	357.00	173.95
Nikon S2 f2 Nikkor	298.00	184.50
Nikon S2 f1.4 Nikkor	345.00	219.50

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
Argus C-3 RF, case, flash	66.50	29.95
Bolsey B-2, RF, f3.2	58.95	27.50
Bolsey B-22, RF, f3.2	69.50	34.50
Kodak Bantam RF, f3.9	56.75	38.50
Kodak Signet RF, f3.5	75.00	44.50
Mercury II, f2.7	41.95	18.95
Minox IIIS, case, chain	139.50	77.50
Kodak Posy 828, f4.5	29.50	15.95
Kodak Retina IIIC, Xenon f2 RF	190.00	114.50
Kodak Retina II, Zenon f2 RF		49.50
Graphic 35f 3.5 , case, flash	89.50	52.50
Contaflex I, RF, f2.8	189.50	98.50

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used
Ikoflex IIa, f3.5 Tessar, MX	126.00	72.50
Rolleicord V, f3.5 Xenar, , MX	134.95	87.50
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, MX	240.50	144.50
AutoMatic Rolleiflex 2.8 , MX	300.50	174.50
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5		54.50
Semflex, f3.5, , MX Reg. $89.50	67.50	47.50
Alpenflex, f3.5, , MX Reg. $149.50	44.50	

EXPOSURE METERS

Save on Display Model New, Guaranteed Models

	Reg.	Special
Weston Master II	$ 31.50	$ 18.95
Weston Master II, cine	31.50	18.95
Weston DR, case	18.00	12.60
GE PR1	32.50	22.90
GE DW 60	26.50	18.90
Norwood Colormatic	32.95	22.90
Sirtomat X-3	29.50	20.95
Bewi Automatic	29.50	19.95

ALL BRAND NEW . . . HF BINOCULAR SALE

Highest Quality Japanese Coated Binoculars!

10x50 Individual Focus	28.49
10x50 Central Focus	28.49
7x50 Individual Focus	21.49
7x50 Central Focus	23.49
7x35 Individual Focus	19.49
7x35 Central Focus	22.49
8x30 Individual Focus	16.49
8x30 Central Focus	18.49
6x30 Individual Focus	15.24
6x30 Central Focus	16.99
6x15 Individual Focus	10.99

Include Postage
Plus 10% Federal Tax
Complete With Leather Case & Straps

MINIFON MIDGET WIRE RECORDER

Latest Model Push Button P-55

- The recorder that can be used anywhere
- Wrist-watch microphone or lapel microphone
- Complete stock of supplies

Write for our Special Price!

FOR KINE EXAKTA

GENUINE FITTED COMPARTMENT CASE

And Accessories . . . reg. 49.50
- Place for filters, lenses, meter, camera etc. SPECIAL
- Hard leather covered plush lined. **39.50**

Terrific Value! Only at H&F!

WESTON MASTER II EXPOSURE METER

BRAND NEW **18.95**
Reg. 31.50

SAVE 33⅓%! FOR 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

ACCESSORY LENSES...BRAND NEW!

	Reg.	SPECIAL
1½" f2.5 Telephoto	26.95	17.75
1½" f1.9 Telephoto	38.95	24.75
7mm f2.5 Wide Angle	29.95	17.75
7mm f1.9 Wide Angle	44.95	27.75

ALL LENSES ARE COATED

DeJUR STENORETTE

The ideal dictating machine for home and office. Write for descriptive literature.

BRAND NEW GENUINE EXAKTA PRISM FINDERS!

Complete with rangefinder ground glass.
Leather case 3.00

reg. 85.00
SPECIAL **34.50**

BRAND NEW

Discontinued Model
EXAKTA VX
W/ f2 Preset Carl Zeiss Lens.

184.50

35mm ILOCA QUICK "A"

- Litar f3.5 ctd Lens
- Speeds 125th to 1200th
- Double Exposure Prev.
- Built In Flash Synch.

Carrying Case - 4.95

BRAND NEW **18.50**
Reg. 29.95

SKOT 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

- 300 Watt
- Blower Cooled
- Highland Green

BRAND NEW
List 48.50
Carrying Case 3.00
26.50

SAVE 25%

Brand New
H&F POCKET TRIPOD!

• COMPACT • STURDY

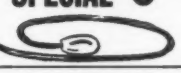
	OPEN	CLOSED	List	SPECIAL
11 section	44½"	6½"	12.50	9.38
11 sec w/head	45½"	7½"	13.75	10.34
10 section	46½"	7½"	11.50	8.60
10 sec w/head	47½"	8½"	12.75	9.60
7 section	45"	9"	9.50	7.00
7 sec w/head	46"	10"	10.75	8.00

Leather case for any of the above 2.20

KAGRA BULB & TUBING REMOTE CONTROL . . .

Takes pictures 30' from camera by merely pressing rubber bulb!
- Fits all types of shutters

30' cord, rubber bulb, simulated leather case.
Reg. 10.95
SPECIAL 6.95



FLEXARET IIIa

Fully Synchronized Prontor SVS Shutter
- 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex Camera
- Automatic Film Transport

FREE CARRYING CASE AND FLASH GUN

Reg. 109.50 BRAND NEW **49.50**

SAVE 45% BOLSEY CINE-FADER

"Get Those Fancy Hollywood Movies"

Reg. $22.50
SPECIAL **$12.95**

Here is the precision Swiss made Cine-Fader that sold for $22.50. It is now being offered at a B-I-G Saving. It attaches to almost any movie camera and provides 64 different effects and combinations including fade-ins, fade-outs, laps dissolves, etc.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

Haber & Fink inc.

12 WARREN ST. NEW YORK 7,

U.S. MAIL

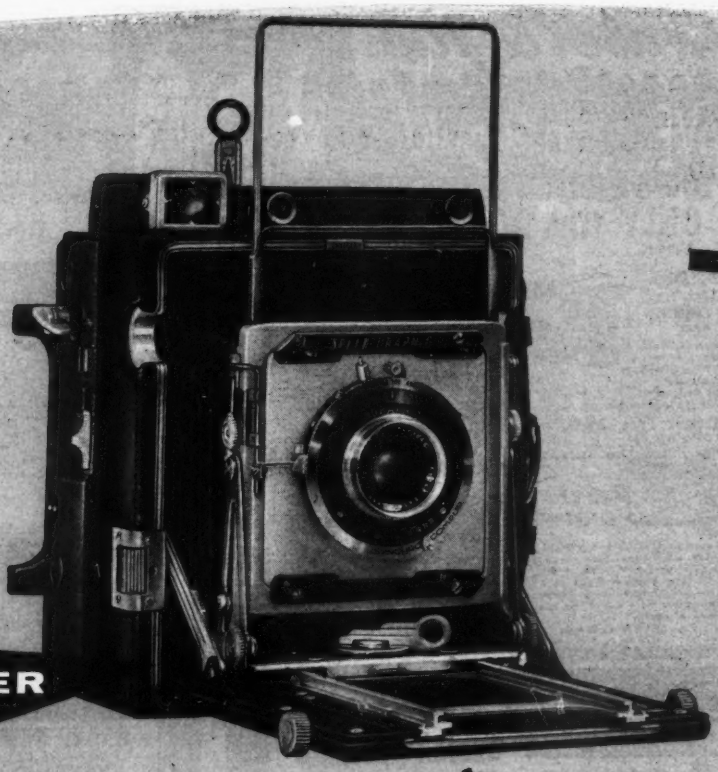
HABER & FINK, inc.
12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7 N. Y DEPT. M9

Send me _____
Amt. _____ INCLUDE POSTAGE
I want to trade _____

☐ Send H-F Bulletin
☐ Send Time Payment Application

name _____
address _____
city _____ zone ____
state _____

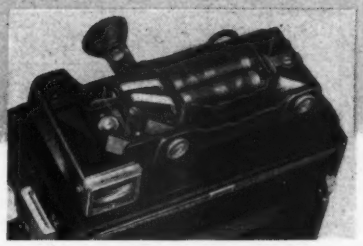
10% DEPOSIT ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS.



A PACEMAKER

Graphic® and Accessories

BUILT-IN GRAPHIC® RANGEFINDER



Now the Rangefinder on the Pacemaker Graphic 45 offers fast interchangeability of coupled lenses.

This new Rangefinder, with built-in Rangelite and automatic parallax-correcting optical viewfinder, is accurately matched to each lens by means of interchangeable cams. Each cam is precision-made to match a specific lens and slips into operating position without need for tools of any sort.

The Graphic Rangefinder is rugged and exceptionally stable under shock or temperature changes. It *stays* in adjustment. The Rangelite, used for focusing in poor light, operates from penlight batteries carried in the Rangefinder housing.

For complete details and price list, see your authorized Graflex dealer or write Dept. MP-66, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

Graflex Dealers are in the 'Yellow Pages'

GRAFLEX®

GRAFLEX, INC., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

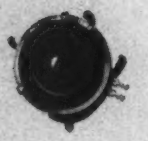
ONLY 10% DOWN ON THE GRAFLEX EASY PAYMENT PLAN

TELEPHOTO and LONG FOCUS LENSES

For portraiture, scenery, architectural and sports photography. Improve perspective and correct "distortion" common to close-up shots. All are sharp-cutting lenses in either barrel or shutter mountings. Typical choice: 203mm. (8") Kodak Ektar in f/7.7 No. 2 Flash Supermatic Shutter... **$92.50**

GRAFLITE®

For use with any camera having solenoid or mechanically synchronized shutters. Accepts either 5" or 7" reflector. Variety of accessories provide maximum lighting versatility. Including reflector, priced from **$23.45** (plus mounting bracket and shutter cord).

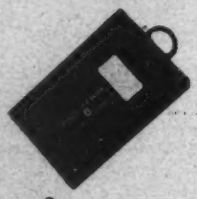


WIDE ANGLE LENSES

Special advantages of these lenses are that no focus shift is necessary when the lens is stopped down to working aperture, and the angular coverage of 80° to 88½° lets you make full use of the Pacemaker rising, shifting, tilting front. Typical choice: 90mm (3½") Graflex wide angle Optar f/6.8 in Graphex, fully sync'd shutter. **$106.65**

RITEWAY® FILM HOLDER

The only sheet film holder unconditionally guaranteed for 2 full years. Has many exclusive Graflex-designed features that make it the best. No photographer has enough of them. Available only in 4 x 5 size for all press and view cameras..... **$4.95**



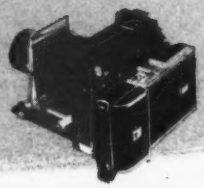
GRAFMATIC

Semi-automatic sheet film magazine. Six exposures. Allows split second film changing. Has automatic exposure counter, safety catch, "ready" signal, automatic negative numbering device. Saves space in pocket or carrying case. For Graphic 45..... **$24.95**

STROBOFLASH

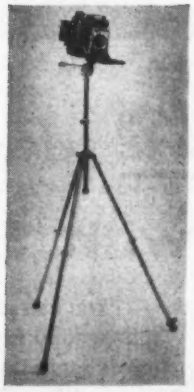
Three models to meet all demands. Stroboflash I and II have 50 and 100 watt-seconds energy storage, respectively. New Stroboflash IV has "4-Way Selector Control" with settings for 50, 100, 150 and 200 watt-seconds. Prices from..... **$89.00**

solve most photographic problems



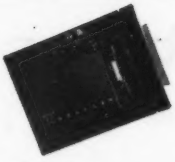
POLAROID BACK

Converts Graphic 45 for "picture-in-a-minute" photography. Used by professionals to check light and composition arrangements or where immediate print is needed. Makes picture-taking at parties and special events more fun. Assures professional quality with new Polaroid film. Only..... **$83.50**



SPEED TRIPOD

Exclusive features cut set-up time in half, lets you get camera into shooting position with one-third as many motions as needed for ordinary tripod. Has 3-D Pan Head that locks at any point from full right to full left. This is an extra movement in addition to normal vertical - horizontal adjustments. Permits instant leveling of camera from any angle on uneven ground *without* having to move or adjust tripod legs. Also has *guide-on adapter* that can be left attached to camera. It slips into correct position on the Pan Head. Price...only **$19.95**



ROLL HOLDER

Adapts Graphic 45 camera for using low-cost, daylight-loading roll film. Two models: "22" for twelve 2¼ x 2¼ exposures, or "23" for eight 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 120 size film. Has automatic exposure counter and dark slide. Ideal for low-cost color roll film. Either model..... **$23.95**

COMPACT CARRYING CASE

Special durable fiber with partitions to hold camera, flash, extra lenses, extra film holders, flash lamps and other accessories. For Graphic 45..... **$21.95**

GRAPHIC GRAFLEX PHOTOGRAPHY

More than 400 pages and 600 illustrations covering every phase of photography with the Pacemaker Graphic. 20 experts cover their individual specialties in easy-to-understand language. Any camera owner will find it a valuable aid to better photography. ***With supplement covering new Graflex cameras and accessories.....Only $6.00***

—Prize-Winning Cameras and Equipment

Prices include federal tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice. Prices are slightly higher in Canada.

"Will he make it?" by Ted Croner at $f/3.5$ and 1/100
with 2 Sylvania flashbulbs

You're sure to make it

with Sylvania Flashbulbs!

You can almost hear the thundering hoofs . . . smell the tanbark!
Split-second timing—with Sylvania flashbulbs giving just the right light caught this fine picture.

Famous "Blue-Dot" flashbulbs are manufactured with exacting precision to give the right light at the right instant . . . have firm seating bases to assure positive electrical contact. Just two of the reasons why Sylvania Flashbulbs are first choice with amateurs and professionals alike. Always ask for Sylvania Flashbulbs.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
University Tower Bldg., Montreal

Look for the Blue Dot
. . . it pays off in finer flash pictures

SYLVANIA® outsells all other brands of flashbulbs combined!

Now, for the first time in photographic history...you get internal, push-button synchronization of lens diaphragm and shutter... in the single-lens reflex PRAKTINA FX!

The new 35-mm. PRAKTINA FX offers you the latest development in automatic camera design...a new, invisible, *internal* mechanism that swiftly and automatically closes the lens diaphragm down to the pre-selected stop and trips the shutter in split-second succession. Cocking the lens sweep-lever reopens the diaphragm to full aperture. This new feature permits considerably faster operation and more accurate work wherever both are essential.

There is nothing which makes a modern camera more desirable than these advanced PRAKTINA FX features: a three-way interchangeable focusing system—penta prism finder, split-image rangefinder, and waist-level finder; new direct optical viewfinder; focal plane shutter with speed settings from 1/1000 to one full second and intermediate speeds; automatic film transport and shutter cocking; double exposure prevention; freedom from parallax; interchangeability of lenses; fully automatic diaphragm lens; takes wide angle and telephoto lenses ranging from 28-mm. to 800-mm.; self-timer; powerful magnifier for critical focusing at waist-level; built-in flash synchronization for flashbulbs and electronic strobe; takes bellows extensions, extension tubes and microscope adapters.

PRAKTINA FX with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and split-image range-finder and 58-mm. f/2.0 Zeiss Biotar lens with fully automatic diaphragm.....$297.50

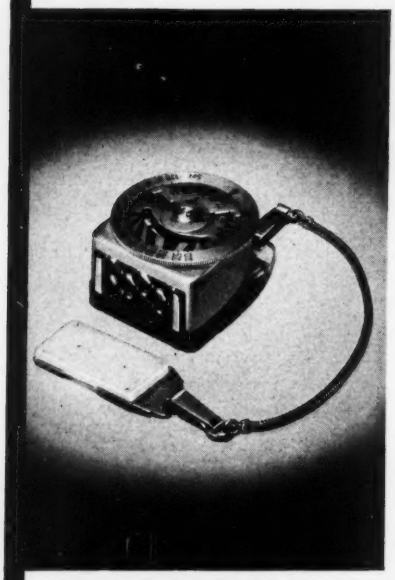
See the new and exciting PRAKTINA FX—the ultimate in camera design, at your dealer today, or write for colorful brochure.

STANDARD CAMERA CORPORATION

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 500 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Representatives for PRAKTINA and PRAKTICA cameras in the U.S.A.

compact convenient and accurate



LEICA-METER 2

The LEICA-METER 2 is a precision photoelectric instrument—accurate, dependable and easy to operate even with one hand! With the supersensitive booster cell in place (for readings in dim light), the meter has a measuring range of 1/1000th of a second to 120 seconds. Readings by either reflected or incident light.

LEICA-METER 2 fits into accessory shoe of Leica, into retainer plate on chain, or can be carried separately.

Included with the LEICA-METER 2 are: booster cell, incident light adapters, carrying case, retainer plate and chain.

LEICA-METER 2, complete . . . $24.00

Leica

E. LEITZ, INC.

468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

10288

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

JUNE 1956, VOL. 20, NO. 6

ARTICLES

26 PHOTOGRAPHY PLACE "WIN A CAREER" CONTEST
28 A VISIT TO PHOTOGRAPHY PLACE ..... *by Ted Russell*
30 NEW STEINHEIL AUTOMATIC F/1.9 LENS FOR 35MM REFLEXES ..... *by Herbert Keppler*
38 KODAK REVISES DEVELOPING TIMES FOR B & W FILM
42 KIN-DAR HYPO-STEREO CLOSE-UP DEVICE ..... *by Norman Rothschild*
51 SPECIAL REPORTS
52 ILFORD HPS: FASTEST 35MM FILM? MODERN TESTS THE BRITISH-MADE IMPORT
56 VERICHROME PAN: ONE FILM REPLACES THREE
58 PANATOMIC-X ROLL FILM IS BACK: GREAT NEW FILM WITH AN OLD NAME
60 FR X-500: POWERFUL, SOFT WORKING, SEMI-FINE GRAIN DEVELOPER FOR 35MM
64 NEW 35MM CANON V AND ITS LENSES ..... *by John Wolbarst*
68 THE NEW VITESSA L 35MM CAMERA ..... *by Cora Wright*
69 NEW 2¼ x 2¼ KALLOFLEX
70 THE NEW ARGUS C-44 SYSTEM ..... *by Cora Wright*
72 ROBOT ROYAL 36: NEW SEQUENCE CAMERA MAKES STANDARD-SIZE NEGATIVES ..... *by Ted Russell*
73 WESTON'S MASTER III EXPOSURE METER .... *by Herbert Keppler*
74 ASPHERIC LENS: THE LENS OF THE FUTURE!
76 BOUNCE FLASH EXPOSURE GUIDE
78 NEW TRENDS IN SPEED LIGHTS ..... *by Charles Hellman*
80 NEW EQUIPMENT ROUNDUP: HERE'S THE LATEST FROM THE PHOTO INDUSTRY TRADE SHOW IN CHICAGO ..... *by John Wolbarst*
84 MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S POLAROID LAND CAMERA PICTURE CONTEST
100 QUICK RELEASE UNIT ENDS TRIPOD TANGLE .... *by Myron A. Matzkin*
112 LATEST COMPUR SHUTTER HERALDS NEW CAMERA DESIGN ..... *by Norman Rothschild*

MOVIES

19 SPECIAL EFFECTS WITH 3V TRI-VISION: FILM THREE SEPARATE IMAGES SIMULTANEOUSLY
88 NEW TURRET CINE-KODAK K-100 CAMERA ..... *by Myron A. Matzkin*
90 BELL & HOWELL'S NEW 70-DR CAMERA ..... *by Arnold Kotis*
131 SUPERAMA 16: NEW ANAMORPHIC LENS FOR AMATEUR WIDE SCREEN MOVIES

DEPARTMENTS

14 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS
16 LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS
46 WHAT'S AHEAD: INFORMATION THEORY; DOES IT APPLY TO PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY? ..... *by Lloyd E. Varden*
130 SALON CALENDAR

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher* AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*
MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*
JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*
JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.* HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Man. Ed.*
CORA WRIGHT, *Assoc. Ed.* DOROTHY JACKSON, *Assoc. Ed.*
MYRON A. MATZKIN, *Assoc. Ed.* MARJORIE THOMPSON, *Edtl. Asst.*
JOSEPH LUSZCZ, *Art Asst.*
ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*
ROBERT DORIN, *Dir. of Advtg.* MILTON GORBULEW, *Circ. Mgr.*
MILTON ASTROFF, *Advtg. Mgr.* FAY TRAVERS, *Production Dir.*

COPYRIGHT 1956, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 33 WEST 60 ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y. PHONE: PL 7-3700. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 1140 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF. PHONE: MADISON 9-2681. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, $4.00 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, $4.50 IN CANADA, $6.00 IN PAN-AMERICAN UNION AND PHILIPPINES. ELSEWHERE, $8.00. SINGLE COPIES, 35c, CANADA, 40c, ELSEWHERE, 75c.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

for capturing the perfect moment...

there's nothing like a

Leica

The LEICA M-3, the ultimate in 35mm instruments, operates with a speed and ease heretofore unknown in precision cameras. You can depend on "the world's most advanced camera" for consistently accurate and vivid results. Its many unique features make picture taking a pleasure.

E. LEITZ, INC.

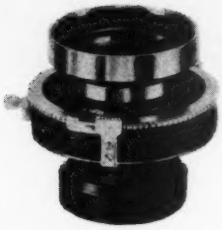
468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y., Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz G.m.b.H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada, Ltd.

LENSES • MICROSCOPES
CAMERAS • BINOCULARS

LEICA PHOTOGRAPH BY ROBERT FRANK

14256

On Display, BOOTH G
National Photo Show
N. Y. Coliseum Apr. 28—May 6



Announcing... another Schneider achievement!

NEW ANGULON f:8

– a wide angle lens with unprecedented coverage!

Not only does the new Angulon f:8 provide maximum resolving power throughout the usable picture format at *full aperture,* but its covering power permits its use for the next larger format without any sacrifice in definition, or need for using smaller stop openings. This unusual flexibility permits the use of considerable vertical and horizontal lens movements without affecting quality.

	Covers	Angle (across diagonal at full opening)	Covers	Angle (at full opening)
47 mm	2¼ x 2¼	82°	2¼ x 3¼	95°
65 mm	2¼ x 3¼	76°	4 x 5	103°
90 mm	4 x 5	85°	5 x 7	102°
121 mm	5 x 7	85°	7 x 9	103°

NEW TELE-ARTON
f:5.5 — 180/240/270 mm

Also combining Schneider's air-spaced design with the new type glasses . . . increasing resolving power almost twice over entire picture area, with a substantial increase in contrast.

Schneider lenses are available through your photo dealer, or write for literature.

Schneider LENSES... *Classics of Optical Precision*

U.S. Distributor: **BURLEIGH BROOKS, Inc. • 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N.Y.**

SIZE IS *all important!*

Negative size can be *too* small; too small for the increasingly popular color negatives and color printing, too small for album-size contacts, and, especially, *too* small for the critically sharp blow-ups you've every right to expect. On the other hand, too large a negative size requires lugging around a heavy, unwieldy camera; a camera which cannot produce color in the preferred and economical sizes. *Either way, your picture taking possibilities are severely limited!*

The answer to this seeming dilemma, however, is apparent in the ever increasing popularity of the Rollei. Here is a camera small enough, precise enough, manageable enough, to match the needs of the most active photographer. But not *too* small! It's 2¼" x 2¼" negative size is *just right* for the finest black and white; and ideal for color negatives and prints. Yet it can produce color slides in *all* the popular sizes, including the new widely accepted 2 x 2 Super-Slides. Thus there is virtually *no limit* to the picture taking possibilities of Rollei.

Yes, Rollei and *Rollei alone,* opens up the entire field of photography to you, assuring complete photographic satisfaction throughout the years. Examine all models at your local dealers today, or write for illustrated literature.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

Here's one of man's first fish hooks, by an Eskimo, and a Royal Coachman, by an American flytying champion. Perhaps your current photography is in the championship class and no doubt your earliest shots were less primitive than that old barb . . .

. . . but if your work's still in the process of "evolution," you'll do better with ENTECO. It's the fine filter, the most nearly perfect filter ever made.*

Enteco

ENTECO POLARIZING SCREEN. Stops glare or reflection! Darkens skies without affecting other tone or color values. Enables you to shoot into water, through glass. Accommodates a second filter, permits rotation of Polarizer in Adapter Ring. Ser.4–9, priced from $6.00.

ENTECO data and information charts are a MUST for every photographer. Write for the complete set FREE!

*Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc., found ENTECO'S transmittance curve on Type A (85) filters within .3 of 1% of the established standard. Two other popular filter brands were off by 9.5% and 27.5% respectively.

Enteco

manufactures America's finest Filters, and most complete range of Polarizers, Adapter Rings, Lens Hoods.

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

Coffee Break
WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

We posed our problem to photographer Leonard Balish: how to tell our readers about the wealth of special reports in this issue. His photogenic answer you see on our cover aided and abetted by model Nan Rees. Balish used an 8x10 view camera with a 12-in. Commercial Ektar lens and a 4x5 reducing back. Film was Daylight Ektachrome. Lighting was six electronic flash units, 800 watt-seconds each, bounced. The exposure was at f/11.

BARTERED APPENDECTOMY . . .

The *National Press Photographer* reports this one:

"Photographer Charlie Pence was assigned recently to take pictures at an engagement cocktail party in the home of a Louisville, Ky., physician.

He was just about finished when the doctor approached and told Charlie: "You've been so nice to us that I want to do something for you . . . so I'm giving you a due bill for an appendectomy!"

SEPTUAGENARIAN SWIFTY . . .

The septuagenarian swifty, former President Truman, met his match among the newsmen covering his early morning walks on a recent trip to New York. Eugene Broda, United Press Movietone cameraman, who has been bested by Mr. Truman in previous Gotham canters, showed up wearing roller skates. Equipped with camera, power packs and other photographic paraphernalia, he skated alongside his famous subject conducting an interview and filming the event.

Said Harry Truman: "Enterprise like that ought to get you a raise."

HST and friend . . .

THE BIRD TURNS . . .

It looks as if the birds have been taking lessons from their edible friends, the worms. Recently a family parakeet who was being held up near a camera to catch Colleen Watson's attention, decided he (or she) had had enough of this free posing, and that he belonged *in* the picture. He flew over and landed on Colleen's head. Her reaction more than made up for the fact that she couldn't see the birdie.

DELMAR WATSON

***Watch* the birdie?**

Her father, Delmar Watson, *Los Angeles Mirror* staff photographer, grabbed the shot—and also grabbed a prize in the December United Press newspictures contest.

PASSIONATE PHOTOGRAPHER . . .

Photoguide tells this one: "A letter on creative pictorialism in a German magazine bears a title which literally translated means 'The Stirrings of the Soul-in Tortured Gelatine.' "

COMING NEXT MONTH . . .

- *Special Action Issue!* Including what you'll want to know to shoot:
- *Portraits in action.*
- *Sequence action.*
- *Professional zone focusing techniques.*
- *Action and landscapes.*
- *Girls in action.*

Plus: *Big News in Color!*

for superb results
in COLOR or black-and-white

ZEISS IKON

Made in West Germany

CONTAX III-a

CONTINA II-a

CONTAFLEX II

These 35mm gems have proven optical and mechanical features that assure top results. And the ASA photoelectric exposure meter built into each model is of the most modern design — gives fast, direct readings even in poor light.

CONTAX, with a wide range of interchangeable Zeiss lenses, offers unlimited scope, and has shutter speeds to 1/1250th sec.—fastest of any 35mm camera.

CONTINA, modestly priced, has the most modern features and a 45mm lens that gives great depth of field.

CONTAFLEX is the most advanced of single-lens, eye-level reflex cameras with fast f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens.

At leading dealers.

Literature on request.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

the LAST WORD

Calling All Photo Friends

Sirs:

Sometimes I think you American people are lucky, because amateur movies are so popular in your country that you can easily obtain or exchange interesting films.

Here in the Far East a cinematographer is as rare as a Kimono with zipper. So only way to get a movie film is the old make-it-yourself method. I'm anxious to exchange photos or cine films with some of your readers. Could you find anybody interested?

Kirk Odaira
140 Higashikatamachi
Bunkyoku, Tokyo, Japan

• *We sure can. And here's a special note for readers who live outside of the United States. If you'd like to strike up a correspondence with American readers, just send us your name and address, and specify your particular field of photographic interest. We'll publish this information as soon as we collect enough names.* Ed.

Any Comment?

I enjoyed your glamour issue (Feb. 1956), especially the accompanying editorials by Rudolf Arnheim and Earl Wilson. Both their interpretations of glamour are good, far better than these technique articles following them, to us who are saturated with how-to-do-its anyway.

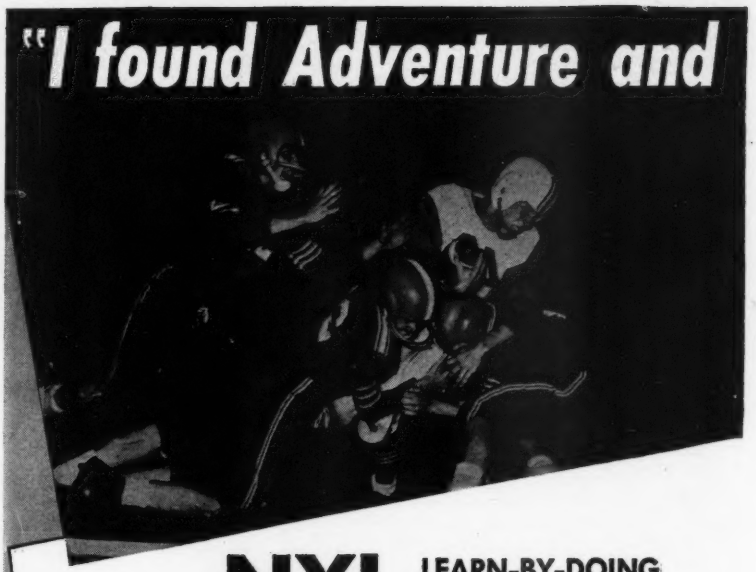
However, I have a question: what purpose does glamour photography serve beside exciting the desire of males and the pride of females? Surely it would be a bad thing if a young man built up a stereotype of the ideal woman from these pictures and then discovered woman is ordinary, like himself. Why is deceit an integral part of glamour?

Hapeville, Ga. Lamar Cason

In answer to the last question:

A rag and a bone, as Kipling said,
(Dismissing them all with a toss of his head)—
But women have learned
And men have confirmed
The male can't be pushed, but he can be led.—Ed.

"I found Adventure and



NYI LEARN-BY-DOING METHOD puts

YOU AND YOUR CAMERA IN BUSINESS!

Teaches you *from the very first lesson* to take pictures that are worth real money in the profession! Every NYI instructor is a seasoned professional, licensed by the New York State Department of Education. You get individualized instruction, every lesson is practical, and therefore you can pay your way as you go — EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. Incidentally, the tuition fee is surprisingly low!

DO IT NOW!
SEND FOR YOUR FREE
46th ANNIVERSARY PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK!

See dozens of exciting Photos by NYI Graduates! Read about the many Ways to MAKE MONEY with your Camera plus NYI PROFESSIONAL TRAINING!

Convince yourself that there is room for you at the top in the ever-growing photographic field. Learn how you can quickly qualify for: (1) HIGH PAY JOBS! (2) A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN! (3) SUBSTANTIAL SPARE TIME EARNINGS! This book tells the whole story!

Send for your FREE
46th Anniversary Photography Book
YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID!

Profit in PHOTOGRAPHY"

... says Robert Buskirk, Press Photographer at age 19!

NYI Training Leads the Way to BIG PAY!

Read how NYI's Learn-By-Doing Method Turned his Hobby Into a Well-Paid Career!

"Just compare the usual humdrum run-of-the-mill job with my assignments. Never a dull moment. This aerial view of a train wreck which I shot from a plane, got me a swell cash bonus!

"NYI's Learn-By-Doing training turned my amateur teen-age efforts into BIG PAY, BIG TIME professional photography. In fact long before I was graduated, I was able to buy a new Press camera besides paying for my tuition with my earnings.

"Shortly after, I landed this job of my dreams as Press Photographer. I sincerely thank NYI for their important advice, helpful criticism and splendid encouragement."

February 28, 1956 Robert Buskirk

Whatever YOUR Age—Get into the "Big Money" class with your camera and NYI Specialized Training!

Whether you want to be an adventurous FREE LANCE photographer, step into a well-paid photography job, or set yourself up in business in your own well-paying photographic studio, NYI quickly teaches you all you need to know to make your pictures professional, prize-winning and SALEABLE.

YOU CAN EARN WHILE YOU LEARN AND YOU LEARN BY DOING—THAT'S THE NYI WAY!

Why learn by trial-and-error, when you can learn in your own home by doing everything *right* the first time—the NYI way! Because NYI training pays off in saleable pictures, you, like young Buskirk and thousands of others, may earn back your tuition and even buy new equipment out of student earnings!

NYI first gives you practical guidance as an introduction to the fundamentals of photography, which is then followed by specialized training in many important fields. These include: COMMERCIAL, PORTRAIT, NEWS, SPORTS, ADVERTISING, FASHION, CHILD, BRIDAL, RETOUCHING, NATURAL COLOR, CAREERS, BUSINESS METHODS and similar phases of photography. NYI instructors, themselves qualified professionals, keep you abreast of all the latest, up-to-date techniques that distinguish the skilled photographer from the rank and file.

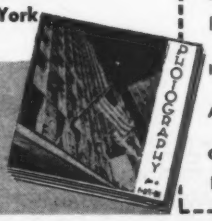
Before you snap another picture—let NYI show you how!

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS
Leadership since 1910

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study Courses APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York
Approved Member, National Home Study Council

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES—Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Please send me complete information regarding

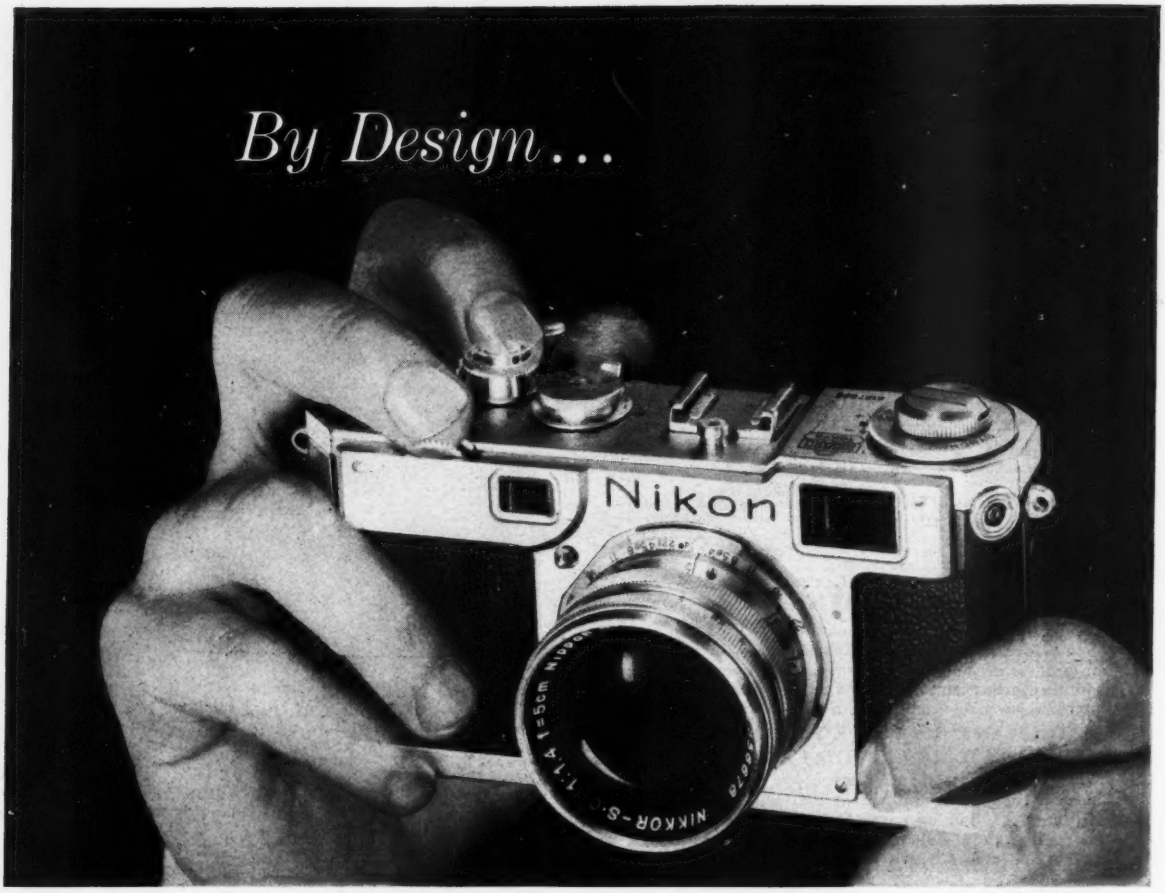
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check if eligible under new G. I. Bill.



NIKON S-2

The Fastest Handling '35' in the Field

The vital question is – how **fast** can a fine camera deliver its precision and quality.

There is no waste motion when you use a Nikon S-2. You advance the film–focus the lens–and release the shutter using only three fingers. Here's how.

You hold the Nikon in your right hand so that the middle finger is on the focusing wheel–your forefinger rests on the body release–and your thumb is held ready at the transport lever. Now, start . . . a short, single stroke of the lever advances the film and 'cocks' the shutter. Immediately, you adjust focus with your middle finger–your forefinger ready for the exposure.

Now, make this 1-2-3 test with any other 35. Advance the film–focus the lens–and shoot. Notice how many more movements are involved . . . how much more time it takes . . . and you will see how the **Nikon S-2**–by design–is *the fastest handling '35' in the field.*

Nikon S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f2 **$299.50**

Nikon S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f1.4 **345.00**

See Your Nikon Dealer or write to Dept. NF-2

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

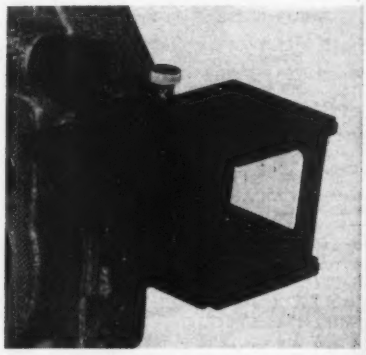
NIKON INCORPORATED • 251 Fourth Avenue • New York 10, N.Y.

Research microscopes, contour projectors, surveyors' transits, prism binoculars, and fine optical and ophthalmic instruments

SPECIAL EFFECTS WITH 3V TRI-VISION

If you're one of those movie makers whose imagination is constantly banging up against the limitations imposed by your camera, the 3V Tri-Vision attachment may be for you.

The Tri-Vision unit is a little device made of black plastic that fits over your lens by means of four set screws. 3V Tri-Vision makes it possible to film as many as three separate images on 8 or 16mm movie film without resorting to back-winding or double exposure.



The 3V Tri-Vision fits on the barrel of your regular lens. The eyepiece at the left shows superimposed images.

Inside the 3V Tri-Vision is an optically flat mirror with a transparent surface. The mirror is positioned at a 45 degree angle from the lens axis. A direct image passes through the mirror to the lens in the normal way. In addition, another image, one at right angles to the lens axis, is also reflected in the lens by the mirror. Both images can be framed through an eyepiece.

With the insertion of a third mirror, three images may be photographed simultaneously. 3V Tri-Vision will fit any lens, still or movie, with a diameter of 1½ inches or less.

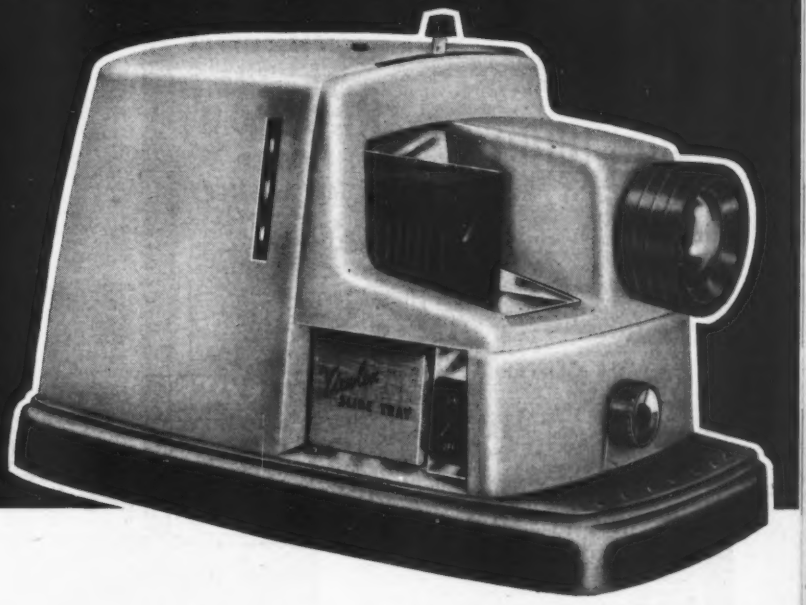
Ghost images are among the effects that are possible with the 3V unit.

The usual way for making effects requiring multiple exposure is to expose

(*Continued on page* 22)

Viewlex

PROJECT-O-MATIC



THE NEW WAY TO SHOW SLIDES

AUTOMATICALLY and ECONOMICALLY

Built-in automatic projection at its very best! All you do is flick the switching lever and the next slide appears on the screen — brilliantly, silently — and in perfect focus. A 300-watt, motor — fan cooled beauty that projects forward or backward and returns each slide to its proper tray position. Exclusive visual slide selector permits selection and projection of any slide in the tray in any sequence. Precision coupled shutter eliminates eyetiring "White Flash" on screen in between slide projection. Cord recessed in novel "Tuck-a-Way" compartment. Completely self-contained in smart airplane-luggage type case. For 2 x 2 and Bantam slides. Accommodates any type of mount — or intermixed. Built-in storage compartment for extra tray. Fast 5" F/3.5 Luxtar lens. Self leveling spring lock tilt control.

ONLY $79.50 COMPLETE WITH CASE and 6 SLIDE TRAYS

Viewlex PROJECTORS Guaranteed for a Lifetime

Fast 5" F/2.8 lens available at only $9 more.

at better camera stores everywhere

Viewlex INC. | 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N.Y.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Just released! . . . Brand new 1956 CLIPPER

THE SUPERB

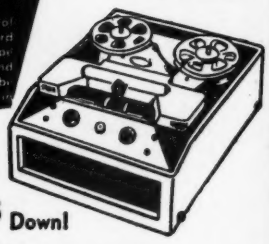
Pentron

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

With Exclusive

MONOMATIC* CONTROL

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play, in either 7½" or 3¾" tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger, in either tape speed.



The CLIPPER

Regularly $129.50.
Now, from D. F. A.
only $109.50 Cash or **$10.95 Down!**

- **Plays in any position!**
- **High fidelity performance**
- **Simplest to operate**
- **2-speed, 2-hour operation**

Don't confuse the brand-new 1956 Pentron Clipper Model RWN with discontinued 1955 Model CT-1. You'll be delighted with the host of exclusive all-new improvements in your 1956 CLIPPER! Write D. F. A. for trade-in allowance on your older model Pentron or other recorder. FREE brochure on other Pentron models and components for custom hi-fi installations!

1956 KONICA IIA

More quality features than any camera in this price range!

- You only use a single fingertip for focusing.
- You only use one eyepiece for focusing and viewing.
- You get more shutter speeds (9 speeds to 1/500 sec.) plus full FMX synchronization.
- You get needle-sharp, ultra-fast Hexanon 6-element coated f/2.0 lens.

Only $119.75 Cash or **$11.97 Down!**

Also a winner is the value-packed KONICA II, with the same features, but with Hexanon f/2.0 lens and F synch', at only $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down!

KONICA II or IIA eveready case	$9.75
Autoup (20" to 40")	9.00
Sunshade	1.75

Stop press! NOW a superb 2¼ x 2¼ Twin-lens Reflex with interchangeable lenses!

TELE-KONIFLEX

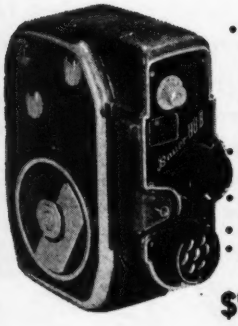
Complete with normal 85mm f/3.5 Hexanon lens and 135mm f/4.5 Tele-Hexanon — both, of course, with matching viewing lenses . .

Only $289.50 Cash or
$28.95 Down!

Tele-Koniflex eveready case $10.50

Bauer 8mm Cameras

BAUER has long been the accepted standard of perfection in Europe. Now these superlative cameras, made in Stuttgart (Western Germany) are available for your movie making pleasure! You'll be delighted with the host of new fully automatic features to give you perfect ease of operation and perfect pictures everytime!



BAUER 88B

- **Built-in, AUTOMATIC, photo electric exposure meter** — coupled to needle-sharp Schneider Xenoplan coated f/1.9 lens. Just set the meter for film speed and frames per second; and then automatically maintain perfect exposure, regardless of change of scene or light conditions.
- **AUTOMATIC film transport indicator** visible through viewfinder while filming.
- **Easy, sprocketless drop-in roll film loading.**
- **4 speeds.**
- **Professionally designed, beautifully finished:** The ultimate in 8mm cameras.

. . . only $139.50 Cash or
$13.95 Down

BAUER 88C

- Similar to 88B, but without meter. Equipped with Elgeet f/1.9 lens.
$84.95 Cash or $8.45 Down

BAUER 88

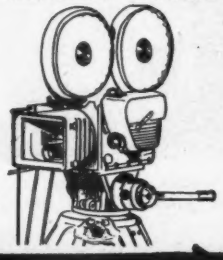
- Same as the 88C, but with 16 F. P. S. and single frame action.
$69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down

Top-Flight new 1956 AURICON SOUND MOVIE EQUIPMENT

"Auricon" has long been synonymous with the finest in 16mm sound motion picture equipment. In this proud tradition, D.F.A. is privileged to present these exciting, superb new models . . .

*Auricon Pro-600 (illustrated) Camera-Head	$1165.00 Cash or	$116.50 Down
Auricon Super-1200	4652.15 Cash or	465.21 Down
Auricon Filmagnetic	870.00 Cash or	87.00 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice, Single Lens Mount	695.00 Cash or	69.50 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice, Turret Lens Mount	785.00 Cash or	78.50 Down

* Please write for Auricon Pro-600 price schedule for suggested accessory combinations at special prices.



Wherever you live, you may purchase your Auricon directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue with only 10% Down and the balance on easy terms. Shipping and insurance is **free.** Order **today!**

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

NO INTEREST!

• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL • LIFETIME GUARANTEE

FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIR SHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1956 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens **$354. Cash or $35.40 Down**
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens **447. Cash or 44.70 Down**
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens **477. Cash or 47.70 Down**
Leica M-3 Body without lens **288. Cash or 28.80 Down**

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

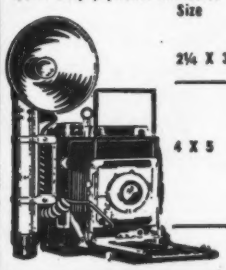
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$105.00 Cash or	$10.50 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	99.00 Cash or	9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	156.00 Cash or	15.60 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3	10.50 Cash or	1.05 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$178.50 Cash or	$17.85 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	222.00 Cash or	22.20 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	238.00 Cash or	23.80 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	282.00 Cash or	28.20 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	366.00 Cash or	36.60 Down

1956 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All **brand new**, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Ektalite screen • **new** Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • **new** full image wire finder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include **all** this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ X 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$338.	$298.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	298.	278.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.	294.
4 X 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299.	279.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	368.	318.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	368.	318.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	348.	298.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	348.	298.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	348.	298.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	386.	337.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	348.	298.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	398.	378.
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	499.	458.

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 X 5 cameras only. 2¼ X 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

New 1956 AUTOMATIC Slide Projectors

Bell & Howell Robomatic **$139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down**; Revere "553" **$79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down**; Revere "555" **$89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down**; Revere "888" **$144.50 Cash or $14.45 Down**; Revere "888" Deluxe **$159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down.** Revere models include 7 trays!

new 1956 CONTAFLEX

Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Tessar 45mm f/2.8 coated lens with fully automatic diaphragm! Contaflex I **$169. Cash or $16.90 Down**; Contaflex II (Built-in Meter) **$199. Cash or $19.90 Down.**

1956 CONTAX IIA and IIIA

New full synchro models! IIA with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down**; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$374. Cash or $37.40 Down.** For Contax IIIA with built-in exposure meter add **$30. Cash or $3.00 Down.**

New 1956 Automatic Exakta VX

With **fully automatic diaphragm** lens listed: Tessar f/2.8 **$259.50 Cash or $25.95 Down**; Westagon f/2.0 **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down**; Biotar f/2.0 **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down**; Xenon f/1.9 **$351.70 Cash or $35.17 Down.** With Pentaprism R/F add **$47. Cash or $4.70 Down.**

ALL NEW 1956 RETINA IIIc

Built-in exposure meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter—**$199. Cash or $19.00 Down.** Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 wide angle lens **$82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down**; Longar 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens **$82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down. Retina IIIc $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.**

Latest 1956 CANON V

All new Canon V with Canon lens indicated: 50mm f/1.8 **$325. Cash or $32.50 Down**; 35mm f/1.8 **$350. Cash or $35. Down**; or 50mm f/1.2 **$450. Cash or $45. Down.**

1956 Kodak Brownie Movie Outfits

Complete outfits with latest Brownie camera and projector. With single lens (f/2.7) camera **$91.25 Cash or $9.19 Down**; or (f/1.9) camera **$106.50 Cash or $10.65 Down**; or turret (f/1.9) camera with wide angle and telephoto **$141.50 Cash or $14.15 Down.**

1956 POLAROID Land Cameras

Highlander Camera only **$69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down. Complete Highlander** outfit: camera, flash, meter, case for outfit, and 3 rolls of film only **$87.50 Cash or $8.75 Down! Speedliner $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down; New 700 $125. Cash or $12.50 Down.**

Fine 1956 2¼ x 2¼ Single Lens Reflex Cameras!

Hasselblad 1000F with f/2.8 lens **$379. Cash or $37.90 Down**; Hasselblad Superwide with Biogon coated f/4.5 lens **$489.50 Cash or $48.95 Down.** Exakta 66 with Tessar coated f/2.8 lens **$319.50 Cash or $31.95 Down.**

NEW Models 1956 Rolleis

Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 lens **$134.95 Cash or $13.45 Down.** Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 lens **$217.50 Cash or $21.75 Down**; or with Tessar f/3.5 lens **$232.50 Cash or $23.25 Down. New** Rolleiflex 2.8D with Xenotar or Planar f/2.8 lens **$291.50 Cash or $29.15 Down.**

Top 1956 16mm Equipment!

Bolex H-16 Leader, Lytar f/1.9 **$289.50 Cash or $28.95 Down**; B&H 70-DR, TTH f/1.9 **$385.50 Cash or $38.55 Down**; amazing, value-packed new Revere C-103 (100' roll-loading, turret, automatic threading), f/1.9 **$194.50 Cash or $19.45 Down**; or with f/1.5 **$299.50 Cash or $25.25 Down.**

Complete 1956 Keystone 5-Unit MOVIE OUTFIT

Top-quality Olympic 8mm turret camera with normal f/2.5 lens, and these famous-make accessories: 6.5mm f/2.5 wide angle lens, 38mm f/3.2 telephoto lens, photo-electric meter, **plus** roll 8mm Kodachrome film. **Complete $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down!**

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

M-656

Please ship the following immediately: .....

.....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ **Down Payment** ☐ **Complete Payment.**

I agree to pay $..... **monthly for**..... **months until merchandise is paid for.**

I wish to trade in: .....

☐ **Give me tentative allowance by mail.**
☐ **I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.**

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ **Send FREE literature on** .....
☐ **Send FREE 1956 Catalog.** ☐ **Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."**

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town.....**State**.....

MAIL TODAY

NEW! EDIXA
STEREO CAMERAS
open a new era in 3-dimensional photography!

PRESENTING **... Great, New Edixa Stereo Cameras ... destined to open a new era in 3-Dimensional photography! Plus the fabulous, new Steinheil Stereo Redufocus Wide Angle Converter ... the most outstanding photographic discovery of our time!**

Edixa Stereo Model IIIA shown with Steinheil Redufocus Wide-Angle Converter Set

EDIXA RANGEFINDER STEREO WITH BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER ... MODEL IIIA
This is the greatest, most-advanced Stereo Camera of our age. This spectacular New Edixa Stereo Camera has a Coupled Rangefinder and built-in Photo Electric Exposure Meter ... and two matched f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar color-corrected lenses in two coupled Prontor-SVS shutters with 9 speeds ... settings of bulb, 1 second, 1/2, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/300 and self-timer. Also, built-in flash synchronization and rapid-winding lever, double exposure prevention, self-cocking lever, cable and tripod sockets and other features. Beautifully finished in satin chrome and black morocco leather. Priced at only.....**$99.50.**

NOW! INTRODUCING WIDE-ANGLE PHOTOGRAPHY FOR STEREO!
Steinheil's Scientists have just invented the New Redufocus which enables Stereo Photographers to instantly convert an Edixa Stereo to a Wide-Angle Stereo Camera! The Redufocus is attached, in a matter of seconds, to the Edixa Stereo Camera, and provides for outstanding interior shots, groups, sports, etc. The Redufocus wide-angle converter set is priced at **$119.50** with compensating viewfinder, and luxury leather case.

EDIXA RANGEFINDER STEREO ... MODEL IIA
The world's most magnificent Coupled Rangefinder Stereo Camera with Fully Automatic Features and f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar color-corrected lenses in two coupled Pronto shutters with speed settings of bulb, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 and 1/200th of a second; also, self-timer, built-in flash, rapid-winding lever, double exposure prevention, self-cocking lever, cable and tripod sockets. Custom finished in black morocco leather and satin chrome. Priced at only.....$79.95.

EDIXA STEREO ... MODEL IA
Glamorous as it is efficient, the Edixa Stereo IA will give you pictures of "exhibition" quality. Two matched 35-mm., f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar lenses assure you of crisp, needle-sharp color pictures every time! The rapid-winding lever transports the film, cocks the shutter, moves the film counter and prevents double exposures. The Vario shutters will give you a choice range of speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th second; other features include a body shutter release, built-in flash, built-in accessory shoe for rangefinder, cable and tripod sockets. The Edixa Stereo IA is finished in satin chrome and black morocco leather, and is priced at only.....$59.95.

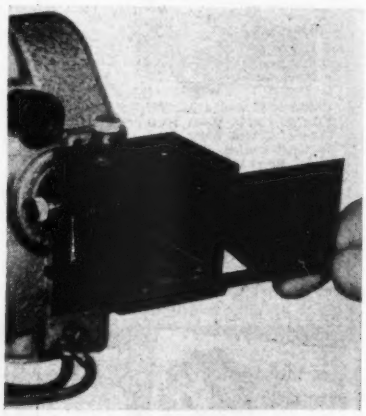
See these new, exclusive Edixa Stereo cameras at your local dealer or write for colorful brochure.

WIRGIN BROTHERS · EDIXA CAMERA WORKS
Wiesbaden, Germany · Since 1922
U.S.A. OFFICE: 705 BRONX RIVER ROAD, BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.
CANADA: EDIXA CAMERA WORKS, 1191 University Street, Montreal

3V TRI-VISION

(*Continued from page* 19)

one image, backwind the film, and re-expose for the second image. Unless you have a rather expensive movie camera you probably don't have a backwind device. With 3V Tri-Vision, even the simplest 8mm camera can be converted to do things that only its high priced cousins have been able to do until now. Ghost images, unusual titles and abstract filming are a lot easier for the man with a simple camera or even more expensive models.



With the eyepiece removed, the attachment can serve as matte box for single, and double wipes, and fades.

The 3V Tri-Vision attachment can also be employed as a matte box, a device for making fades and wipes. The eyepiece is removed, and side covers inserted to block images not coming from in front of the camera. Fiber inserts are provided for double and single wipes along with a fadeout strip with gradations from clear to completely dark.

The 3V Tri-Vision unit can serve as an acceptable substitute for through-the-lens viewing. Titles can be lined up in the viewer or closeups framed accurately and free from parallax.

Suppose you want to superimpose a title on your vacation movies in true professional style? Your first scene shows everyone piling into the family car, it's a natural for the vacation title. You slip the 3V over your camera. Place the title card (black background) in front of the camera lens. Then sight through the Tri-Viewer eyepiece so that the car is sighted from the side. Start shooting. The result will be a title superimposed on live footage. You can even fade or wipe the title in and out.

There is a special titling unit that can be utilized in conjunction with 3V Tri-Vision. It is attached to the camera and permits you to pan while shooting titles on film. The titler can also be used in-

(*Continued on page* 30)

The Exakta System...

COVERS THE WIDE-WIDE WORLD OF PHOTOGRAPHY

When a serious photographer attains his objective—owning an Exakta VX—he has the most versatile camera in the world. With it he can photograph a subject as far as the moon or as near as a microbe. Each lens and accessory that he adds extends the camera's versatility without requiring auxiliary equipment. So, owning an Exakta VX is more than just picture taking. It's an exciting venture called Exakta Photography. It's exploring a revolutionary system of photography, the single-lens reflex system, that gives you perfect assurance you will get the exact picture you see in the viewfinder. It means photo satisfaction, pictures you will show with pride. We invite you to visit your dealer today and ask him to show you the Exakta VX and any of the equipment shown above or to write to us for more information.

The Exakta VX is available with Penta Prism & Split-image Rangefinder and

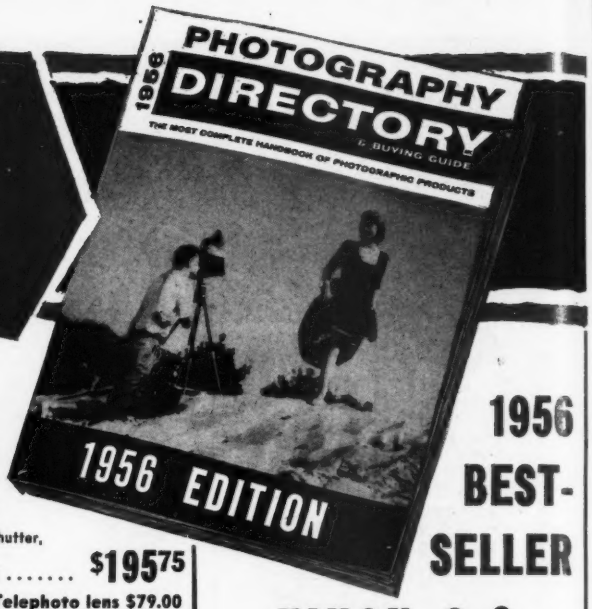
58-mm., f/2.0 Zeiss Biotar with Automatic Diaphragm	$392.00
50-mm., f/1.9 Schneider Xenon with Automatic Diaphragm	398.70
50-mm., f/2.0 Isco Westagon with Automatic Diaphragm	336.50
50-mm., f/2.8 Isco Westanar with Automatic Diaphragm	296.50
75-mm., f/1.5 Zeiss Biotar with Preset Diaphragm	450.00
75-mm., f/1.9 Meyer Primoplan with Preset Diaphragm	356.50
50-mm., f/3.5 Angenieux S21 with Preset Diaphragm	416.50
50-mm., f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar with Preset Diaphragm	326.50
50-mm., f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar with Standard Diaphragm	286.50

If you are an Exakta owner and did not receive the New, 32-page Catalog titled, "Exakta Continued" (Vol. 2), write to us today for your copy.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives in the U.S.A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

FREE!



SPECIAL PRE-VACATION OFFER!

WITH EVERY PURCHASE of the Famous SUPER RICOHFLEX

SAVE over **70%** on this RICOH **FLASH GUN**

Regular Price $6.50

NOW LIMITED OFFER **$1.75**

Super Ricohflex As little as $29.95 (plus case—$5.95) With Auto-Stop (illus.) $33.95

AS SEEN IN **LIFE**

BUY the **RICOH 35** CAMERA OUTFIT

SAVE over **70%** on this luxurious, genuine pigskin **GADGET BAG**

Regular Price $12.50

NOW LIMITED OFFER **$3.50**

Camera, Flashgun & Case Ricoh "35" Outfit All for only $59.95

OLDEN

1265 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.

HASSELBLAD

2¼x2¼ Reflex focal plane shutter, Ektar F:2.8 ctd. pre-set. 'MX' synch., USED **$195.75**

135mm f:3.5 pre-set Telephoto lens $79.00

GRAPHIC 35

complete with case & flash

- F:3.5 ctd. lens
- Synchro shutter
- Cpld. Rangefinder

reg. $89.50 **$47.50** USED

KINE EXAKTA VX

LIKE NEW

with Tessar F:2.8	$124.00
with Xenon F:2	132.00
with Biotar F:2	148.00
with Xenon F:1.9 autom.	189.50
Exa F:2.9, disc. BRAND NEW	46.95
Prism Finder	17.50
28mm Retrofocus F:3.5 W.A.L.N.	68.95
35mm Retrofocus F:2.5 W.A.L.N.	53.95
40mm Cassaron F:3.5 W.A.L.N.	24.00
80mm Tessar F:2.8 pre-set, NEW	58.00
125mm Xenon F:2 L.N.	49.00
135mm Sun F:3.8, Tele., NEW	29.00
135mm Tele-Picon F:3.5 pre-set, NEW	47.95
180mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, NEW	47.50
250mm Tele-Megor F:5.5, NEW	79.50
360mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5, L.N.	97.50
400mm Tele-Megor F:5.5, L.N.	97.00

4" Cooke F:2.2 tele-lens $64.50

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

LATEST MODEL

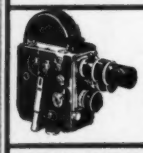
LIKE NEW

with Xenar F:3.5 ctd.	$138.50
with Tessar F:3.5 ctd.	$148.50
with Xenotar F:2.8 ctd.	$184.50

ELEVATOR TRIPOD

3 section, pan-head center post **$9.95** BRAND NEW

with geared center post $12.95
Quick-set 'Champ' Elevator 21.50



BOLEX

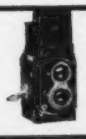
H-16 Leader, F:1.9 ctd. Used	$146.00
H-16 Deluxe, F:1.9 ctd. Used	189.00
H-8 Deluxe, F:1.9 ctd. Used	189.50
Bolex C-8, F:2.5 Used	52.50
B-8 2-lens Turret F:2.8 Used	66.00
PanCinor Zoom lens	146.50

MINOLTA AUTOCORD

$58.75 USED

- Fully autom.
- MX synch.
- Selftimer

List $99.50



Reg. $84.45

ARGUS C-4

F:2.8 ctd. synch. Rangefinder USED **$43.95**

1956 BEST-SELLER

NIKON S-2

BRAND NEW

- Life-Size Rangefinder/Viewfinder
- Rapid, Single-Stroke Film Transport
- High Speed Film Rewind
- Positive Flash-Synch Selector

. . . and Loads of other Features

with 50 m/m NIKKOR F:2 ..... **$299.50**
with 50 m/m NIKKOR F:1.4 ..... **345.00**

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE!

NIKKOR Lenses

In Nikon, Canon, Contax and Leica Mounts

25mm F:4 Ultra Wide Angle	$169.50
35mm F:1.8 Wide Angle, 7 elements	179.50
35mm F:3.5 Wide Angle	89.50
50mm F:1.4 Standard for Nikon and Contax	169.50
50mm F:1.4 Standard for Leica and Canon	189.50
50mm F:1.1, 9 elements	299.50
85mm F:2 Long Focus	175.00
105mm F:2.5 Telephoto	152.50
135mm F:3.5 Telephoto	135.00
250mm F:4 in Reflex Housing	324.00

MIKRON BINOCULARS

6x15	$39.50
8x35 Wide Field	95.00
7x35	79.50
7x50	109.50
8x50	125.00
9x35	109.50

ALL BRAND NEW, CENTER FOCUSING, WITH CASE.

THE MOST COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE at OLDEN . . . .

YOURS WITH ANY ITEM ADVERTISED—OVER 800 ILLUSTRATIONS

	NEW	USED
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H 220, 10mm F:2.5	39.95	23.25
B & H Companion F:2.5	89.95	36.50
B & H 134 TA, Tri-lens F:2.5	139.95	67.50
B & H Mag. 172-B F:1.9	164.95	87.95
Cine Kodak Model 25, F:2.7	.....	21.50
Cine Kodak Mag. F:1.9	149.50	53.50
Cine Kodak Brownie F:2.7	29.95	19.50
DeJur Citation, F:2.5	77.50	34.50
DeJur Fadematic, Mag. F:2.5	127.50	52.75
Revere 88, F:2.5	74.50	29.25
Revere Mag. F:2.5	99.50	48.00
Revere 80, F:2.5	97.00	42.50
Revere 84, Turret, F:2.5	122.50	46.00
Vistascope 8mm	75.00	42.95
Wollensak 23, Mag. 3 lenses	239.50	134.50
B & H 253 'Monterey' 500W	79.95	43.25
B & H 'Regent' 500W. case	159.95	89.00
DeJur 750, case	159.50	72.25
Keystone K 100 latest, case	99.50	56.75
Keystone K 109, splicer, case	169.50	73.25
Kodak Brownie, case	62.00	36.25
Revere 85, 500W	114.50	47.50
16mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H Autoload, Mag. F:2.5	174.95	58.50
B & H 70D, Turret, F:1.9	.....	118.00
B & H 70DL, Turret, F:1.9	365.00	209.00
B & H 70DR, F:1.9, latest	385.50	.....
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9	.....	53.25
Cine Kodak Model 'K' F:1.9	.....	62.00
Cine Kodak K100, F:1.9	269.00	168.50
Cine Kodak Royal, F:1.9	179.50	89.00
Keystone K50 Mag. F:2.5	129.50	62.00
Mansfield F:2.5, 100'	38.75	.....
Pathe Super 16, F:1.9	511.00	218.00
Revere Mag. 16, F:1.9	182.50	68.00
Victor III, F:2.5, 100'	.....	34.00
Victor IV, Turret W.3 lenses	278.00	94.50
Vistascope 16mm	125.00	72.00
B & H Diplomat 750W case	299.85	157.00
Keystone K161, splicer, case	169.50	73.50
Kodascope Royal, 1000W	275.00	167.50
Revere 48, 750W	160.00	72.95
R.C.A. Jr. sound proj.	450.00	228.00
Victor Model 40, Sound	520.00	108.00
B & H 285C, Sound	449.95	249.00
B & H 202C, magnetic sound	719.50	444.00
REFLEX & ROLLFILM CAMERAS		
Exakta 66, Tess F:2.8	319.50	176.95
Graflex B.R.B. 2x3, F:4.5	.....	39.00
Graflex B, 3x4, F:4.5	.....	32.00
Graflex Super D, 3x4, autom.	289.50	98.00
Kodak Chevron, F:3.5 Rfdr.	198.50	116.50
Kodak Medalist Ektar F:3.5	.....	51.95
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	.....	101.50
Mamiya flex Auto, F:3.5 ctd.	68.00	.....
Master Reflex F:3.5 ctd.	185.00	68.00
Minolta Autocord F:3.5	99.50	58.75
Primarflex, Tessar F:3.5 ctd.	.....	94.00
Ricohflex F:3.5 ctd.	29.95	18.50
Rolleicord IV, Xenar F:3.5	.....	62.95
Rolleicord V, Xenar F:3.5 MX	134.55	75.50
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F:3.5	.....	86.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5	.....	74.95
Rolleiflex Standard, Tess. F:3.5	.....	49.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess 3.5	99.00	43.50
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8	139.00	63.75
Super Ikonta BX, Tess 2.8	163.00	76.95
Super Ikonta C, Tess 3.5	114.00	56.95
Voigtlander Bessa II, Skopar 3.5	124.50	58.50
SLIDE PROJECTORS		
Argus 300, case	37.50	.....
AO 300W autom, case	59.50	28.75
AO 500W autom, case	74.50	43.50
Brumberger 200W, autom, case	34.95	.....
Brumberger 2¼x2¼ & 35 300W	39.95	.....
LaBelle 55, autom, 500W	79.50	48.25
Revere 444, 300W, case	69.50	28.50
Revere 555, 500W, case	89.50	58.75
Revere 888, 500W, autom, case	144.50	78.95
TDC 'Headliner' 300W, Selec.	49.99	19.75
TDC deluxe 'D' 300W, Selec.	67.50	29.75
TDC Duo, 2¼x2¼ & 35 300W	67.50	29.75
TDC Stereo Project-or-View	149.50	77.25
Viewlex Project-O-Matic	79.95	44.50

ELECTRONIC FLASH	NEW	USED
U.S.C. Lifetime, A.C.	19.95	.....
Mighty Lite, AC-unit	44.95	29.50
Mighty Lite, batteries	59.95	33.75
Circular Close-up attach.	39.50	23.75
FR. dry-cell batteries and A.C.	54.50	33.75
Dormitzer, DBI, batteries	89.50	49.50
Heiland V, batteries	109.50	49.75
Heiland VII, latest, AC	69.50	46.75
Ultrablitz IVM	69.95	36.75
Ultrablitz Matador	99.50	66.00
35mm CAMERAS		
Leica Gold-plated Tie-clasp	$1.98	
Argus C3, case and flash	66.50	32.95
Canon, Serenar F:1.9 Rfdr.	285.00	109.00
Con-Sol, C.Z. F:2	124.95	.....
Contaflex II, F:2.8 Meter	199.50	121.95
Contax II, Sonnar F:2	.....	72.25
Contax III, Sonnar F:2	.....	79.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2	336.00	134.00
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F:1.5	412.00	176.00
Kodak Bantam Special F:2	.....	64.00
Kodak Pony F:4.5 synch	29.75	12.75
Kodak Signet, Ektar F:3.5 Rfdr.	75.00	39.50
Kodak Retina IIA, F:2 Rfdr.	127.50	66.50
Kodak Retina IIC, F:2.8 MX	139.00	83.00
Kodak Retina IIIC, F:2 Ex. Met.	190.00	111.75
Leica IIIA, F:2 Rfdr.	.....	75.75
Leica IIIC, F:2, Rfdr.	.....	95.50
Leica IIIF, Elmar F:3.5	237.00	123.95
Leica IIIF, F:2	336.00	141.95
Leica M3, camera only	288.00	.....
Minox III, F:3.5 ctd.	119.00	61.95
Minox IIIS, F:3.5, synch	139.50	74.95
Ricoh 35, case & flash	59.50	36.25
Robot Royal, F:1.9, Rfdr.	295.00	133.75
Robot 'Star', F:2.8 'MX' synch.	79.00	.....
Voigtlander Prominent F:2	220.00	99.50
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	135.95
Voigtlander Vitessa L, F:2.8	139.50	83.50
Voigtlander Vitessa F:2	127.50	71.50
Voigtlander Vito IIA, F:3.5	54.50	32.75

SAVE $24.55! ARGUS PB300 AUTOMATIC slide proj. w. case reg. $66.50 BRAND NEW..$41.95

CONTAX, LEICA, NIKON, CANON LENSES		
21mm Biogon F:4.5 W.A. 90°	249.00	148.95
25mm Nikkor F:4 W.A.	169.50	95.50
25mm Zeiss Topogon F:4 W.A.	108.00	.....
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.	.....	43.50
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A.	96.00	57.25
35mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	97.50	58.50
35mm Biogon F:2.8 W.A.	.....	67.00
35mm Zeiss Biometar F:2.8 W.A.	98.00	.....
50mm Summitar F:2	88.00	61.95
85mm Canon F:1.5 ctd.	238.00	114.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2	229.00	79.50
85mm Nikkor F:2	175.00	88.95
85mm Summarex F:1.5	360.00	144.95
90mm Elmar F:4, Chrome	90.00	57.50
105mm Nikkor F:2.5	152.50	96.75
135mm Hektor F:4.5	135.00	60.75
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F:4	146.00	78.95
135mm Nikkor F:3.5	135.00	76.50
200mm Telyt F:4.5 W. Refl. hsg.	258.50	128.95
400mm Telyt F:5	450.00	288.00

GRAPHIC-LINHOF

4x5 Crown F:4.7 Rfdr., pre 1956---brand new **$159.00**

Ann. Speed With Rfdr. Flash	
2¼x3¼ F:4.5 Lens	81.25
3¼x4¼ F:4.7 Lens	83.75
4x5 F:4.7 Lens	87.50
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5	119.50
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	166.00
4x5 B & J view camera, new	46.50
Linhof 23, 3 lenses	307.50
Linhof 45, F:4.5	196.50
5" Xenon F:2, barrel	24.00
2x3 Graflex magazine	9.50
80mm Wide Field Ektar, synch	48.00

IKOFLEX IIA $72.50

FULLY AUTOMATIC
Latest Model, MX synchro
Zeiss Tessar F:3.5 'T' ctd.
Reg. $126.00 USED

STEREO SPECIAL

Linex camera	$ 9.95
Ilora II, F:3.5 ctd.	32.00
Edinex IIA, F:3.5 Rfdr.	46.00
Kindar F:3.5 Rfdr.	38.00
Graphic Stereo, F:3.5	38.00
Stereo Realist, F:3.5 Rfdr.	81.75
Revere Stereo, F:3.5 Rfdr.	69.95

AUTO-FLEXARET IIIA

- 2¼x2¼ Reflex, Autom. Filmtransport
- F:3.5 coated Lens
- Synchro shutter, 1—1/300
- built-in selftimer
- Direct sports finder

reg. $83.95 BRAND NEW **$39.50**

CONTAFLEX

TESSAR F2.8, SYNCHRO
Automatic Diaphragm
WITH TELEPHOTO LENS
USED **$117.50**

EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

WESTON MASTER II, reg. 31.50	$15.95
BEWI AUTOMAT, reg. 29.50	19.25
G. E. D. W. 68, reg. 26.50	19.95
G. E. PR—I, reg. 32.50	23.75
MINILUX AUTO, reg. 24.50	9.95
NORWOOD DIR. reg. 32.95	23.95
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95	19.25
SEKONIC with case & chain	6.50

BOLSEY B-2 THREESOME

$39.95 with case and flash BRAND NEW
Reg. $66.50
Bolsey 'C', Reflex case & flash $49.75

Phone New York — MURRAY HILL 4-4285 "collect"

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

CALL COLLECT

IT'S FREE

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ PHONE NO. _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Here's an opportunity of a lifetime to enter Modern Photography-Photography Place's

"WIN A CAREER" CONTEST

THE RULES...

1. The contest is open to all residents of the United States except employees of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTOGRAPHY PLACE and families. CONTEST OPENS APRIL 5 and CLOSES AUGUST 31, 1956, Entrants must be 18 by Nov. 1, 1956 to accept apprenticeship.

2. Entries will consist of one portfolio of not more than 6 black-and-white prints or color transparencies. There is no restriction as to subject, but prints shall not exceed 11 x 14 (mounted).

3. Print your name and address on back of black-and-white prints and on sleeve or mount of color transparencies.

4. Pictures which have been published in, or accepted for publication or are under consideration by any photographic magazine other than MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY are not eligible. Publication in any other periodical does not affect eligibility.

5. Each portfolio must contain a filled-in entry blank as provided here or available through photo dealers.

6. No entries will be returned until after announcement of winners in the December 1956 issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. We will not enter into any correspondence regarding entries. Portfolios which did not win prizes will then be returned only if self-addressed, stamped envelope was included when original entry was submitted.

7. Prize-winning pictures and their negatives become the exclusive property of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, PHOTOGRAPHY PLACE for one year. They will then be returned to the owners. Original negatives of prize-winning prints must be furnished before prizes can be awarded.

8. Decision of the judges is final.

9. Entries must be postmarked no later than August 31st, 1956. Prize winners will be announced in the December 1956 issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. Although extreme care will be taken, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTOGRAPHY PLACE assume no responsibility for loss of or damage to entries.

THE JUDGES

EDWARD STEICHEN	Dir. of Photography Museum of Modern Art
STEVE ALLEN	TV personality Amateur Photog.
SY SPECTOR	Camera Columnist N. Y. Journal-Amer.
WILLIAM BUCKLEY	Art Director Benton & Bowles
JOHN REIDY	Camera Columnist N. Y. Daily Mirror
LOUIS MERCIER	Picture Editor Holiday Magazine
SUREN ERMOYAN	Art Dir. & V. Pres. Lennen & Newell, Inc.
JACK DESCHIN	Camera Columnist N. Y. Times
JERRY LINK	Vice President Kenyon & Eckhardt
ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN	Tech. Dir. of Photog. Look Magazine
IRVING DESFOR	Camera Columnist Associated Press
TANA HOBAN	Famous Photographer of Children

TWO BIG FIRST PRIZES

A three-month photographic apprenticeship with $100 a week salary for one man, one woman at Photography Place, one of New York's greatest complete photo studios.

Instruction under the direction of some of the world's leading photographers in indoor, outdoor, studio techniques, fashion, still life, editorial, advertising, magazine photography. Work with experienced darkroom technicians learning the latest techniques for developing, printing, enlarging—truly an unbelievable opportunity to begin your career in photography. Both winners will receive an additional prize: an automatic twin-lens f/3.5 Rolleiflex camera and carrying case to use during his and her apprenticeship and to keep permanently.

ENTRY BLANK

To: Photography Place, 240 E. 45th St., N. Y. 7

Please enter the enclosed portfolio in the MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY-PHOTOGRAPHY PLACE "Win a Career" Photo Contest for 1956. It is submitted in accordance with the rules, which I have read.

Name..... (PLEASE PRINT)

Street.....

Town.....Zone.....State.....

Photo Dealer's Name.....

Age..... Male ☐ Female ☐

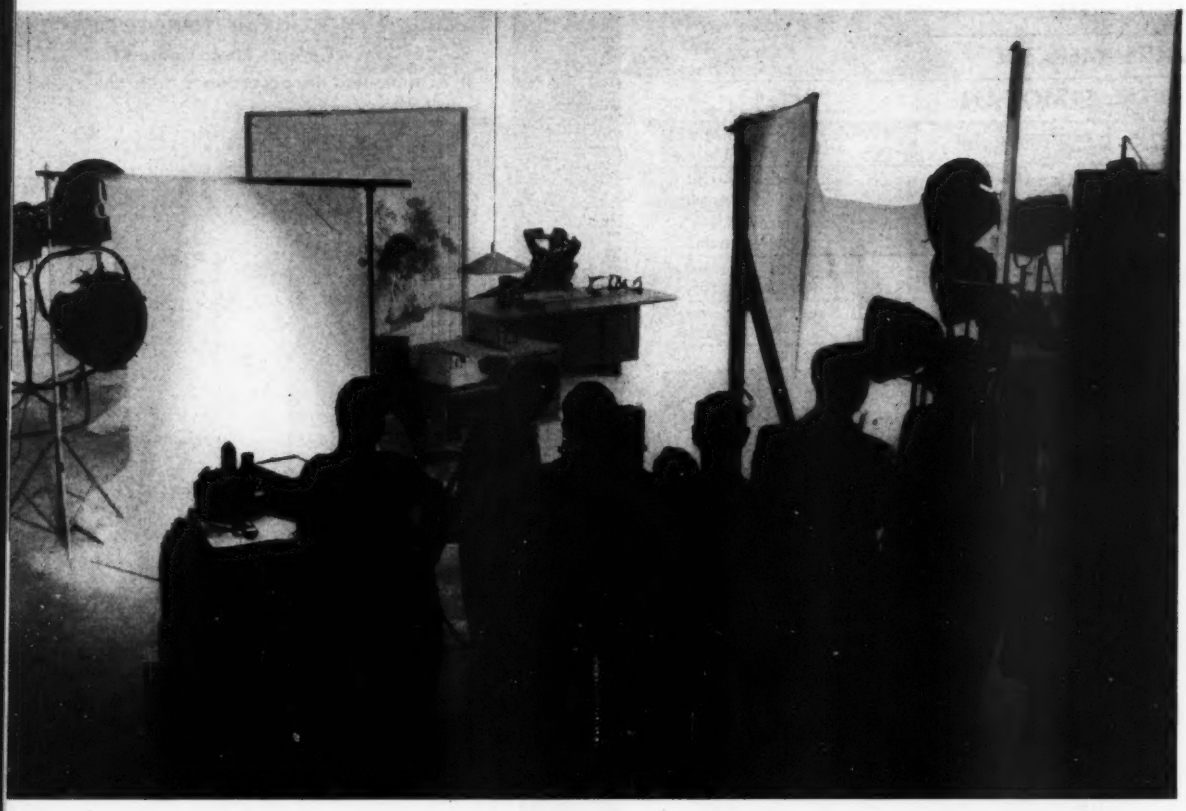
IMPORTANT: Be sure to attach this entry blank to your portfolio. If you want your pictures returned in the event you do not win a prize, be sure to include a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

For 39 Other Exciting Prizes

Turn To Page 110

contest winners will work at

PHOTOGRAPHY



Editor's Note: What's Photography Place like? Here's writer-photographer Ted Russell's account of the photographic studio where the two prizewinners of the "Win a Career Contest" (see pages 26 and 27) will be apprenticed.

The grey overhead doors slid open and a sleek, highly polished 1956 Pontiac drove smoothly up the concrete ramp. An alert assistant motioned the driver to stop, darted in front of the car and moved four 2000 watt spot lights out of its path. To the left, photographer Ernst Beadle peered through the ground glass of his 8x10 Deardorf at a breath-taking, beautiful blonde model wearing a resplendent red dress. To the right, photographer Bruce Knight worked quietly and patiently arranging and rearranging thousands of dollars worth of jewelry. It was just another typical day at Photography Place's 45th St. studio in Manhattan.

What exactly is "Photography Place?" Photography Place represents a relatively new concept in the still photography business utilizing three huge fully-equipped studios, two in New York and one in Detroit.

Studio policy embodies the newest concept of modern advertising photography—to combine the highest type editorial talent with experienced advertising direction to produce advertising photographs of a consistently high calibre—to utilize the talents of photographers who have achieved world wide recognition in the editorial sphere into the realm of "visual advertising." The current strong trend in advertising illustration is (and has been for the past decade) toward the use of photography as the most convincing means of illustrating a product.

Photography Place was conceived and organized with the concept that creative forces could be applied to this new understanding. For example, in order to strongly motivate "buying" a picture must have emotional content. A photograph must do more than mirror an advertiser's product, a photograph must contain strong feeling and mood. The combination of talent and interest that recognized (*Continued on page* 128)

PLACE

***Far left*: Specially constructed sets for advertising accounts take up only a small amount of the floor space at Photography Place. Often as many as four different photographs will be in progress at one time within the studio.**

***Left*: Photography Place stylist, Mary Hicks, gives model Phylis Newel of Plaza 5 Agency a last minute going over before she goes on set for the picture, *far left*.**

***Left below*: Darkroom man, Bob King, practices a bit of dodging under one of the print room's enlargers. Photography Place darkrooms can handle any size negative from 35mm to 11x14. Darkroom technicians are experts.**

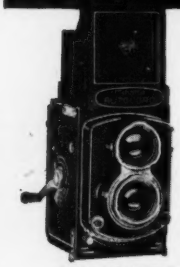
***Below*: G. L. Greb, president of Photography Place, directs a picture. He sits in front of 8x10 view camera and operates a Packard shutter with a pneumatic air release. An assistant, Philip Lustig, stands behind the camera ready to take out the dark slide, change holders.**

You Can't Buy a Better Camera at TWICE THE PRICE!

Automatic
Minolta 'A'
35mm CAMERA
only $49.95
Deluxe Eveready Case $7.95

Designed to fit your needs—priced to fit your budget, the precision-built Minolta 'A' has the features of the most expensive cameras—plus exclusive extras. It makes picture taking a joy, gives you needle-sharp, full-toned negatives, and stands up under the hardest use.

Additional features include depth-of-field scale, completely removable back for easy loading of all standard 35mm color and black-and-white film, anti-static pressure plate, accessory shoe at top, die-cast lightweight aluminum body with leather covering and satin chrome trim.



MINOLTA AUTOCORD
Fully Automatic
Your Best Buy in a Twin-Lens Reflex, only $99.50
Deluxe Leather Carrying Case.....$9.95

DOUBLE GUARANTEE

All Minolta cameras carry the unconditional guarantee of the manufacturer, makers of the most widely accepted cameras in Japan for over 27 years, PLUS the additional guarantee of the FR Corporation, exclusive U. S. sales agents for Minolta cameras and accessories and famous for over 21 years as manufacturers of high-quality photographic products—your double assurance of satisfaction.

Accessories are available for all Minolta cameras, including flash units, filters, close-up lenses and lens hoods.

Minolta Cameras are manufactured by Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan
New York Office, 150 Broadway
In Canada, Anglophoto Ltd.
Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

See the Minoltas at your favorite photo dealer's, or write for information to:

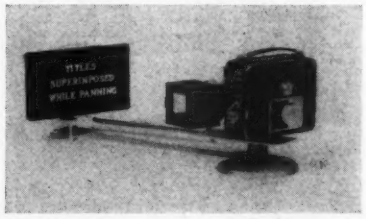
fR

THE FR CORPORATION
951 Brook Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.

3V TRI-VISION

(*Continued from page 22*)

dependently of the Tri-Vision attachment. A centering device assures proper lining up of lens and title.



Special titler can be mounted on your camera for putting titles on film while scene is actually being shot.

Some exposure and lighting adjustments must be made when using the Tri-Vision attachment. The transparent mirror reflects only 50 percent of the light it receives. Thus, exposure should be increased a half to a full stop. For indoor shooting, light should be brightest on the image you wish to appear most strongly on the film.

An added refinement called positive centering is also available. A simple lens in the eyepiece and another inside the Tri-Vision housing make it possible to view the superimposed images from waist height.

The 3V Tri-Vision, manufactured by Davis and Sanford, lists for $16.50, complete with an extra mirror, wipe and fade strips, and side covers. With positive centering the price is $18.50. Price of the titler is $29.50 in addition.—BILL MESSNER

AUTOMATIC F/1.9 LENS FOR 35mm REFLEXES

Preset or automatic diaphragm lens—which will serve best? If you're a 35mm single lens reflex enthusiast, this is probably the biggest mechanical dilemma you've been facing. Is it better to suffer the preset diaphragm, focusing first with the lens wide open, then manually shutting it before you take the picture, or should you trust the cams, springs and levers of the automatic lens which will shut the diaphragm automatically as you press the shutter release?

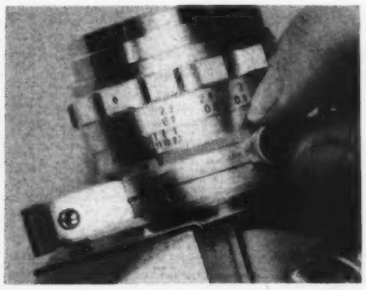
The new Steinheil 55mm f/1.9 Auto-Quinon automatic lens ($169.50 in Exakta mount) may well be the answer for you. Both optically and mechanically it performed well in MODERN's two-month long, rigorous tests.

The Auto-Quinon is a non-cocking automatic lens. That is, as you press vertically downwards on the gear-operated lens, the diaphragm shuts to the pre-

selected opening. When pressure is relieved, the lens opens. The amount of additional pressure required to operate the diaphragm is almost negligible.

Gearing for new 55mm f/1.9 Steinheil Auto-Quinon is contained in release lever housing. To trip shutter, you press downwards on lever.

The Auto-Quinon focuses to about 16 inches, and is calibrated in both meters and feet. The double helical focusing mount works smoothly and is well knurled for secure gripping. To set the aperture, you revolve a click stop aperture ring. The lens remains open at f/1.9 until you press the shutter release. Then the lens shuts silently to the predetermined opening. Smallest stop is f/22, with other click markings at f/1.9, 2.8, 4, 5.6, 8, 11 and 16. The Auto-Quinon can also be used manually. When you pull out a small button, (*see picture*) and turn it, the automatic operation ceases. Then, as you turn the aperture ring, the lens shuts to the opening indicated. Other features of the Auto-Quinon are a deep cable release socket and a well baffled integral lens shade.



Automatic or manual operation: You switch from one to other by pulling out, then rotating button on mount.

Optically, the Auto-Quinon tested on an Exakta VX by MODERN proved superior in quality. Resolution at maximum aperture was very good, and improved to excellent at f/2.8, but definition even at f/22 where many similar large aperture lenses fail, continued very good. It should prove to be a very popular lens with both professionals and amateurs alike.—H. K.

You Can't Buy a Better Camera at TWICE the PRICE!

1. **HELICAL FOCUSING LEVER,** permits one-hand operation, smoothly sweeps focus from 3 ft. to infinity in a single stroke.
2. **AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT** advances film, counts the exposure, and sets the shutter.
3. **TAKING LENS is ROKKOR 75mm f/3.5,** 4-element, highly color corrected and fully coated.
4. **VIEWING LENS is Coated ROKKOR 75mm f/3.2.**
5. **OPTIPER MX PRECISION SHUTTER,** synchronized at all speeds from 1 second to 1/400th and bulb, with built in self-timer and safety-locking body shutter release.

Light, compact, versatile, the Minolta Autocord is precision-built for professional results. With the features of the most expensive cameras — plus exclusive extras — the Autocord makes picture taking a joy, gives you large 2¼" x 2¼" needle sharp, full-toned negatives in color or black-and-white, and stands up under the hardest use.

Minolta AUTOCORD

Fully Automatic only $99.50

Deluxe Leather Carrying Case $9.95

DOUBLE GUARANTEE

All Minolta cameras carry the unconditional guarantee of the manufacturer, makers of the most widely accepted cameras in Japan for over 27 years, PLUS the additional guarantee of the FR CORPORATION, exclusive U. S. sales agents for Minolta cameras and accessories and famous for over 21 years as manufacturers of high-quality photographic products—your double assurance of absolute satisfaction.

Automatic

MINOLTA 'A'

Your Best Buy in a 35mm Camera, only $49.95

Deluxe Leather Carrying Case....$7.95

Accessories are available for all Minolta cameras, including flash units, filters, close-up lenses, and lens hoods.

Minolta Cameras are manufactured by Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan
New York Office, 150 Broadway
In Canada, Anglophoto Ltd.
Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

fR

See the Minoltas at your favorite photo dealer's or write for information to:
THE FR CORPORATION
961 Brook Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.

DRASTIC REDUCTIONS — SAVE UP TO 75%

UNITED'S SPRING BARGAIN PARADE

A UNITED PRESENTATION

NEW UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDES

"the world at your fingertips"

A beautiful select group of 2x2 color slides—8 slides per set

Each set only $1.50

Each slide is perfect and mounted for instant projection

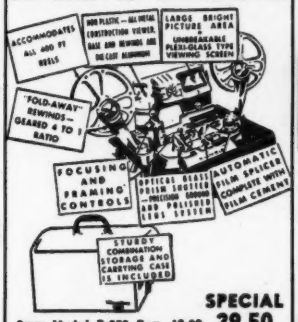
On orders of 8 sets assorted inclusive FREE OF CHARGE A DE LUXE 2x2 COLOR SLIDE VIEWER

Minimum order two sets
Please order by number

300—Washington, D. C.
315—New York City
318—Bridges Of New York
319—Coney Island, N. Y.
320—N.Y.C.—Radio City
321—N.Y.C. Financial District
335—West Point, N. Y.
340—Niagara Falls (Canadian Side)
342—Niagara Falls, N. Y.
350—Hyde Park, N. Y.
360—Cooperstown, N. Y.
370—Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
371—Albany, N. Y.
380—Atlantic City, N. J.
390—Chicago, Ill.
400—Williamsburg, Va.
405—Virginia
410—California Wonderland
411—Hollywood To 'Frisco
412—Tournament Of Roses, Calif.
413—California
420—Sightseeing In Florida
421—St. Augustine, Florida
422—Rocky Mt. Nat'l. Park, Colo.
424—Grand Canyon
425—Touring The Grand Canyon
427—Yellowstone Park
428—Colorado
429—Colorado And Estes (National Park)
430—Denver, Colorado
431—Great Smokey Mountains
433—Glacier Nat'l. Park, Mont.
435—Yosemite National Park
436—Red Rock Park, Denver, Colo.
438—Red Rock Canyon & Park
439—Grandeur Of The Tetons
441—Yellowstone National Park
443—Wisconsin Dells
444—Petrified Forest, Ariz.
445—Hoover Dam
447—Kansas City, Mo.
449—Mt. Desert Island & Arcadia Nat'l. Park, Bar Harbor, Maine
451—Notre Dame University
452—Mackinac Island, Michigan
460—Last Frontier Village, Las Vegas
461—Las Vegas, Nevada
466—Arizona
468—Zion Nat'l. Park, Utah
490—Spain
495—Portugal
500—Bermuda
505—Salzburg, Austria
506—Sightseeing Austria
507—Ireland
508—Scotland
509—England
511—London, England
512—Florence, Italy
513—Italy
515—Rome, Italy
517—Vatican—Italy
518—Sightseeing In Italy
519—Hermosillo, Mexico
520—Mexico
525—Sightseeing In France
526—Southern France
527—France
528—Paris, France
530—Japan
535—Newfoundland
537—Egypt
540—Canada
545—Haifa And Tel Aviv
550—Alaska—American Outpost
555—Australia
557—Turkey
559—India
560—Geneva, Switzerland
561—Sightseeing In Switzerland
574—Peter Rabbit
575—Under The Big Top
576—Tarzan
577—Day At The Circus
580—Pin Up Girls
581—"Backstage"
582—"Ice Capades"
583—Pin Ups
584—Pin Ups
585—Pin Ups
586—Pin Ups
590—Sweden
591—Norway
593—Holland
595—French Morocco
597—Jordan
600—Passion Play
606—Brookfield Zoo
608—Brooklyn Botanic Garden
612—Greece
613—Honduras
614—Panama
615—Guatemala
616—El Salvador
617—Havana, Cuba

NEW!—MANSFIELD PORTABLE *De Luxe* FILM EDITOR

8mm—MODEL P-950 • 16mm—MODEL P-960



SPECIAL

8mm Model P-950 Reg. 46.00 **29.50**
16mm Model P-960 Reg. 49.00 **32.50**

DeLuxe Models Include Carrying Case As Shown

NEW streamlined, modernistically designed Deluxe MOTION PICTURE editors for speedy editing, splicing and prevueing of 8mm or 16mm film. Deluxe ACTION VIEWER provides large, brilliant 2" x 3" picture size with exclusive built-in focusing and framing controls. Unit features "fold-away" rewind arms for extreme compactness and portability. Arms lock securely into position when in use and swivel back on base for storage purposes. Equipped with all-steel automatic splicer for fast fool-proof splicing. Complete unit in case measures 13" x 12" x 8" and weighs only 9 pounds.

USED MOVIE CAMERAS

ALL IN USED CONDITION • THE FINEST AVAILABLE • LATE CAMERA MODELS REDUCED TO ABSOLUTE MINIMUM • 2 YEAR GUARANTEE • 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

8mm CAMERAS

B & H Model 252 Monterey f2.3 w/Sun Dial ..... $ 37.50
B & H Model 172B Magazine f2.5 ctd lens 89.50
B & H Model 172A Turret Magazine w/f1.9 foc. 129.50
Bolex C 8 w/f2.5 ctd lens 59.50
Bolex B8 Turret w/f1.9 Var foc mt lens 99.50
Bolex H-8 Leader w/f1.9 Lytar Foc mt lens 159.00
Kodak Brownie w/f2.7 ctd lens 19.50
Kodak Brownie Turret w/3 f1.9 ctd lenses 54.50
Keystone K 25 Capri Roll film f2.5 ..... 33.50
Keystone Capri Dial O Matic Roll w/f1.9 ..... 39.50
Revere Model 80 spool w/f2.5 ctd lens 59.50
Revere Model 83 spool turret w/f1.9 foc. 87.50
Revere Model 40 Magazine w/f2.5 ctd lens 63.00

16mm CAMERAS

B & H Auto Load Magazine f1.9 foc mt $129.50
B & H Auto Master Magazine f1.9 foc mt 199.00
B & H Turret 70 DR 100 ft. f1.9 lens 259.00
Bolex Supreme w/3 lenses f1.9 normal, f2.8 wide angle & 3" f2.8 telephoto w/case 399.00
Cine Kodak Magazine w/f1.9 lens 59.50
Kodak Royal Magazine w/f1.9 lens 119.50
Keystone A 9 Criterion 100' f2.5 lens 69.50
Keystone A-15 Turret roll w/f1.5 normal & 3" f1.5 telephoto focusing mounts 149.50
Revere C 37 Magazine w/f1.9 foc mt lens 119.00
Revere C 39 Magazine 3 lens turret f1.9 foc mt 139.00

BRAND NEW TRIPODS

SAVINGS TO 40%

ALL COMPLETE WITH PAN HEADS

List		
41.00	Quick Set Standard Hi Boy	$24.50
34.50	Quick Set Standard Husky	19.95
14.95	Quick Set Standard Duplex	8.95
17.95	Quick Set Triplex	10.75
34.00	Quick Set Elevator Champ	19.95
19.95	Quick Set Standard Champ	11.95
13.75	Star D-17 Two Section	8.25
17.50	Star D-19 Four Section	10.50
15.40	Star D-18 Three Section	9.25
19.95	Star D Conquest Elevator	13.50
22.50	Star D Comet Elevator	15.95
19.95	Testrite 2 Section Elevator	11.95
22.95	Testrite 3 Section Elevator	13.50
13.50	10 oz Pocket Tripod 8 Section Brass Closes to 10" Less Head	7.95

ATTENTION SLIDE PROJECTOR OWNERS

TDC—KODAK • REVERE • ARGUS • AIREQUIPT TRAY AND MAGAZINE FILE CASES

- A United Super Buy
- Made of #1. Kiln dry 5/16" Lumber Warp proof
- Handsomely Finished in Two Tone Brown Leatherette
- Brass Coated Hardware
- Portable with Carrying Handle

FOR AIREQUIPT—KODAK—ARGUS MAGAZINES

MODEL #			Reg.	SALE PRICE
ATC 6	Holds	6	$ 5.95	$ 4.39
ATC 12	"	12	8.35	6.29
ATC 24	"	24	10.95	8.29

FOR TDC—REVERE—YANKEE—TRAYS

MODEL #			Reg.	SALE PRICE
RST 6	Holds	6	$ 5.95	$ 4.39
RST 12	"	12	8.75	6.59
RST 24	"	24	11.95	8.95

SPECIAL SALE ON MAGAZINES & TRAYS

	Per 3	Per 6
TDC Style Trays	$ 1.98	$ 3.54
Revere Style Trays	2.09	3.95
Airequipt . . . Magazines	5.07	9.54

PRICE REDUCTION BELL & HOWELL MONTEREY 8m/m CAMERA

- Brand new model #252
- f2.3 Super Comat Lens
- Exclusive Sun-Dial
- Reg. $59.95

SPECIAL OFFER: ONLY $49.95

$6.95 Case for above when purchased with camera $1.95

SAVE $22.00 T.D.C. STEREO COLORIST CAMERA

- Brand New
- Matched f3.5 ctd. lenses
- Model 739G
- Flash Synchronized
- Reg. $69.50

SPECIAL ONLY $47.50

SAVE $27.30 LABELLE 1956 PRODUCER 55 SLIDE PROJECTOR

- 500 watt Blower Cooled
- Coated f3.5, 5" lens
- 2x2 Size, accepts Strip film adapter
- 6" slide magazine accepts 75 Ready-Mounts
- Finest Quality
- Used
- Reg. $81.25

ONLY $54.95

- Used Strip Film Adapter $19.95

SAVE 40% A United Special Offer

NEW KODACHROME—EKTACHROME FILTERS • COLOR CORRECTED.

FIRST QUALITY OPTICAL FILTERS AVAILABLE

Haze #1	Skylite 1A	Haze UV	
Type A:#85	#85B	#85C	
Blue #80	#81	#81A	
#81B	#81C	#81D	
1D Flash	2D Flash	New #82B	
New #82C	Yellow 1	Yellow 2	
Red 1	Green 1	Orange	

Close-up or Portrait

FREE CATALOG FOR USE OF FILTERS

PRICE SCHEDULE

Series Size	UNITED'S PRICE
21.5 m/m	$0.99
Series 4	.99
Series 4.5	1.50
Series 5	1.17
Series 5.5	1.95
Series 6	1.35
Series 7	2.70
Series 8	4.80
Series 9	6.45

SPECIAL SALE KODACHROME FILMS • EKTACHROME

1957 DATING

DAYLIGHT & TYPE F. SIZE	SALE PRICE
K 828	$ .78
K 135 20 Exposures	1.45
K 135 36 Exposures	2.05
E 828	.78
E 120 or 620 SIZE	.99
E 135 20 Exposures	1.45
E 402 100 ft. 35mm Ektachrome	31.75

KODACHROME MOVIE FILMS PROCESSING INCLUDED

8mm	Kodachrome Spool		$ 2.89
16mm	"	100 ft. Single Perf.	8.40
8mm	"	Magazine	3.59
8mm	"	for Bolex	11.50
16mm	"	100 ft.	8.00
16mm	"	Magazine	5.35
16mm	"	Simplex	5.49
16mm	"	50 ft.	4.65

ON ALL FILM ORDERS—MINIMUM ORDER 3 ROLLS, ON Six or More Rolls WE PRE-PAY SHIPPING COSTS

ACCESSORIES FOR THE DARKROOM

ALL BRAND NEW

SAVINGS TO 40%.

FULLY GUARANTEED

List		SALE
10.95	Yankee Loadomat 20 Tank	$ 7.30
2.95	Yankee 4x5 Utility Tanks	2.10
7.95	Yankee 4x5 Agitank cut film	5.39
2.95	Yankee Safe Lite w/OA Filter	2.10
8.07	Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel	5.65
17.06	Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 11x14	11.95
14.34	Airequipt Photocrat 4x5 Printer	9.95
10.77	Airequipt Jr. Printer 4x5	7.55
22.00	Brumberger 5x7 Adj. Metal Printer	14.95
5.95	Brumberger 5x7 Safe Lite OA	3.99
10.05	Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	7.30
19.95	Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	13.39
2.25	Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	1.75
9.95	Fedco No. 100 Dryer 11½x15	6.75
22.95	Gra Lab #168 Luminous Timer	16.10
49.95	Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28"	33.95
27.50	Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x29"	18.95
8.90	Premier 12½" Trimmer w/Guide	6.25
17.00	Premier 15" Trimmer w/Guide	11.95
9.15	Premier 12" Deckled Edged Trimmer	6.69
4.95	Staticmaster 1" Brush	3.50
12.50	Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	8.75
6.70	Nikor 35mm Tank single reel	5.19
7.65	Nikor 120-620 Tank	6.09
3.95	Nikor 20 Exp. 35mm wide space reel	3.19
3.95	Nikor 36 exp. 35mm wide space reel	3.19
10.70	Nikor #33 Tank with 2 35mm reels	8.50
8.75	Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds	6.59
9.95	Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank	7.49
28.50	Morse G 3 35.8 16mm Dev Tank	20.95
4.95	Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	3.79
7.75	Sun Ray 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	5.49
5.50	Sun Ray 8x10 Metal Adj. Easel	3.95
6.75	Precise 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	4.95
.99	Carr Cut Film Hangers 4x5	.69
1.98	6" All Metal Trimmer	.98
4.95	United Foot Switch	2.69
23.75	BF1 Chemicals & Processor 7 Minute Processing Kit	19.50
89.50	Arkay 16x20 Loadmaster Print Washer	63.00
5.25	Arkay 8x10 Print Washer	3.95
8.35	Arkay 11x14 Print Washer	6.29

UNITED HAS THE NEW KODAK EKTACHROME PROCESSING OUTFIT for 35mm IN STOCK

Includes the Kodak Day Load 35mm Tank, Stirring Paddle, Thermometer, 2 Film Clips, pt. size Ektachrome E 2 Processing Kit, 16 oz. Graduate, 6 Different colored storage containers, 100 Ready Mounts—Two Trimming Guides—4 Yellow Kodaslide Boxes & Instruction Manual. Complete Kit

SPECIAL.....$21.50

ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO UNITED, 83 Chambers St., New York 7

A UNITED SENSATIONAL OFFER
SAVE $285.50
BRAND NEW BOLEX STEREO 2-LENS OUTFIT

* Complete 7 Piece Outfit with Stereo Taking Lens, Stereo Projection Lens, Stereo Projection Sleeve Matching Sun Shades, Two Viewfinder Masks, Turret Clamp Screw Stand-Off Support for Octameter.

ORIGINAL LIST $355
Shipped Post Paid for Only **$67.50**

ATTENTION 16mm CAMERA OWNERS

BOLEX PAN CINOR 16mm ZOOM LENS. MODEL 60 VARIABLE LENS from 20mm Wide Angle to 60mm Telephoto

BRAND NEW
ORIGINAL LIST $322.00
FREE LEATHER CARRYING CASE
A UNITED SPECIAL AT ONLY.... **$177.00**

IMPORTED LENSES

DISPLAY, USED AND NEW LENSES

THE FINEST YOU CAN BUY ALL ARE COATED COLOR CORRECTED. ALL ARE OPTICALLY PERFECT. REDUCED TO ABSOLUTE MINIMUM. 2 YEAR GUARANTEE. 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Used Lenses Listed With an Asterisk

FOR LEICA AND CANON

* 28mm f3.5 Serenar ctd wide angle ..... $ 75.00
* 50mm f3.5 Elmar ctd normal 32.50
* 50mm f2 Summicron ctd normal 95.00
50mm f1.5 Xenon ctd normal 79.00
* 85mm f1.5 Summarex ctd telephoto 175.00
*100mm f4 Serenar ctd telephoto 39.50
* 90mm f4 Elmar ctd screw mt telephoto 59.50
*135mm f4.5 Hektor ctd screw mt telephoto 84.50

SPECIAL OFFER BRAND NEW TELEPHOTOS FOR LEICA AND CANON

List $59.95 90mm Sun f4 coated, color corrected, depth of field scale cpld. ..... $ 28.95
List $150.00 85mm f2 Tele Colinar, ctd, color corrected, coupled to R.F. 83.50

FOR CONTAX AND NIKON

* 35mm f2.8 Zeiss Biogon ctd w/angle ..... $ 84.50
* 35mm f2.5 Nikkor ctd wide angle 94.00
* 85mm f2 Nikkor ctd telephoto 89.50
*105mm f2.5 Nikkor ctd telephoto 99.50
85mm f4 Zeiss Triotar ctd telephoto 64.00
85mm f2 Zeiss Sonnar ctd telephoto 139.00
135mm f4 Zeiss Sonnar ctd telephoto 89.50

SPECIAL OFFER BRAND NEW TELEPHOTO FOR CONTAX AND NIKON

List $125. 85mm f2 Tele Colinar coated color corrected coupled to R.F. ..... $ 72.00

FOR EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA AND PENTACON AUTOMATIC LENSES COATED

50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon Fully Automatic $123.00
50mm f2 Westagon Fully Automatic lens 74.00
50mm f2.8 Westenar Fully Automatic 49.50
58mm f2.0 Zeiss Biotar Fully Automatic 109.50

HIGH SPEED LENSES COATED

50mm f1.5 Angenieux S 21 pre-set 112.00
75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar pre-set 143.00
75mm f1.9 Meyer Goerlitz Primoplan pre-set 89.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux P1 ..... 105.00

WIDE ANGLE LENSES COATED

28mm f3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus R11 ..... 84.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus R1 ..... 69.90
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar lens 59.50
40mm f4.5 Hugo Meyer Heliopian not ctd 34.00
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar 2" Focus 79.50

TELEPHOTO LENSES COATED

85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar ..... $ 46.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux Y1 ..... 104.00
135mm f2.5 Angenieux P2 ..... 125.00
135mm f2.8 Steinheil Quinar Pre/set 104.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux Y2 ..... 63.00
135mm f4 Zeiss Tricter pre/set 56.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Culminar 46.50
200mm f4.5 Steinheil Quinarpre/set 104.00
180mm f4.5 Angenieux P21 ..... 68.00
150mm f3.5 Hugo Meyer Tele Megor 39.00
180mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Tele Megor 58.00
250mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Tele Megor 93.00
400mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Tple Megor 135.00

SPECIAL OFFER BRAND NEW TELEPHOTO LENS FOR EXAKTA* PRAKTICA* CONTAX D PENTACON

List $64.95 90mm Sun f4 color corrected—PRE-SET Depth of field scale liteweight—SPECIAL ..... $ 25.95

SAME LENS LIMITED QUANTITY FOR EXAKTA ONLY

List $49.95 same description not pre-set ..... $ 19.95

KODAK SIGNET CAMERA OUTFIT

* LATEST MODEL Reg. $91.45
* f3.5 ctd lens.
* Cpld R.F.
* Synchro shutter.
* Complete with case & Flash.

United's Price ..... **$62.50** USED

Special Offer. Just 6. Kodak 35 R.F. Models.
* f3.5 ctd lens. Cpld R.F.
* Synchro shutter.
* Orig. List $85.00

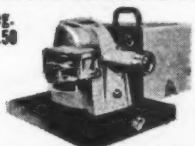
United's Price ..... **$29.50** USED

SPECIAL PURCHASE

REG. $59.95 SAVE 35%

BRAND NEW 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR FAMOUS BRAND AO 300

Reg. 59.50



•300 watt Blower •Coated Lens •Airequipt Changer •One Airequipt Magazine •Carrying Case

COMPLETE .....ONLY **$37.95**

SLIDE ACCESSORIES

REDUCTION TO 33⅓% MINIMUM ORDER $8.00

Reg.		SALE PRICE
8.95	Brumberger (120) 2x2 Metal Binders	$ 6.39
8.25	Golde (100) 2x2 Snap-It Binders	6.19
5.95	Magna Double Lock 2¼" Sq. Metal Binders Box of 48	4.79
8.50	Emde #202 Box 100 Aluminum Frames for 2x2 Ready Mount	6.39
14.50	Emde #100EK 100 Mounts w/ Glass for Kodak Stereo	10.95
7.00	Golde Reflex Binders (50)	5.25
1.95	Kodaslide Ready File 2x2	1.59
3.94	Kodaslide Compartment File	3.19
2.95	United All Metal 2x2 File	1.89
3.95	Brumberger 2¼" Sq. File	2.99
3.94	United 2x2 Compartment File Box. Group Filing	1.95
6.00	Emde Stereomounts w/ Aluminum Masks & Mask Frames Box 100 (Specify Normal, Medium or Close up).	4.49
7.00	Emde 235 35mm D.F. Aluminum Foil Masks & Ultra Thin Glass for Airequipt Frames Box 100	5.39
8.00	Emde 2x2 Aluminum Frames & 35mm D.F. Foil Mask w/ Glass Box of 100. (200 Glass)	5.89
6.95	Emde Reflex Aluminum Frames, Foil Masks Box 50 plus 100 Glass	5.29

UCS ELECTRONIC FLASH

WITH LIFETIME FLASH TUBE. WITH BATTERY PACK. ALSO AC USE

* USES ONLY 4 "D" CELLS
* COLOR GUIDE NUMBER IS 50
* BLACK & WHITE GUIDE NUMBER IS 200
* LITE WEIGHT MODEL
* OUR USUAL PRICE $49.50.

SALE PRICE COMPLETE ONLY **$29.50**

RETINA IIIC

* LATEST MODEL Reg. $190.00
* f2 Ctd Xenon lens.
* MX Fully Synchronized.
* Coupled R.F.
* Built in Exposure Meter.

United's Price ..... **$129.50** USED

ROLLEICORD V

* LATEST MODEL Reg. $149.50
* f3.5 Ctd Zeiss lens.
* MX LVS Full Synchro shutter.
* Complete with Case.

United's Price ..... **$89.50** USED

GRAPHIC 35 CAMERA OUTFIT

* LATEST MODEL Reg. $89.50
* f3.5 Ctd lens. Cpld R.F.
* Synchro shutter.
* Complete with Case & Flash.

United's Price ..... **$59.50** USED

KODAK PONY 135 CAMERA OUTFIT

* f4.5 ctd lens.
* Synchro shutter.
* Complete with case & Flash.
* Orig. List $49.50

United's Price ..... **$27.50** USED

GRAPHIC STEREO CAMERA OUTFIT

* LATEST MODEL Reg. $79.50
* f3.5 ctd lenses.
* Synchro shutter.
* Complete with Case & Flash.

United's Price ..... **$54.50** USED

LATE MODEL CAMERAS

CAMERAS ARE ALL LIKE NEW WITH 2 YEAR GUARANTEE. ALL LENSES ARE FACTORY COATED, COLOR CORRECTED. REDUCED TO ABSOLUTE MINIMUM. 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

35mm CAMERAS

Ansco Super Memar f3.5 lens ..... $ 49.50
Argus C4 f2.8 lens, case & Flash 64.50
Bolsey B2 f3.2 lens, case & Flash 26.50
Bolsey B22 f3.2 lens, case & Flash 45.00
Bolsey C f3.2 lens, synchro 44.50
Contax IIIA w/f2 Sonnar 179.00
Contax IIIA w/f1.5 Sonnar 219.00
Kodak Retina IIA f2 MX Synchro 79.50
Kodak Retina IIC f2.8 MX Synchro 97.50
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ctd lens 139.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ctd lens 209.00
Leica IIF f3.5 Elmar ctd lens 123.50
Mercury II f2.7 lens 14.95
Minox IIIS complete w/case, Chain 89.50
Prominent Voigtlander f1.5 ctd, MX 119.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Ansco Speedex f4.5 Ctd Synchro 19.50
Polaroid Highlander 21.00
Polaroid Speedliner Model 95A 59.00
Kodak Chevron f3.5 ctd MX 129.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 ctd Synch 84.50
Super Ikonta A RF f3.5 MX Synchro 54.50
Super Ikonta B RF f2.8 MX Synchro 84.50
Super Ikonta C RF f3.5 MX Synchro 69.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

Auto Rollei f3.5 Ctd Xenar MX 109.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Ctd Tessar MX 124.00
Auto Rollei f2.8 Ctd Xenotar MX 169.00
Ciroflex Model B f3.5 ctd lens 23.95
Ciroflex Model C f3.5 ctd lens 34.50
Ciroflex Model D f3.5 ctd lens 37.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 ctd lens Synchro 44.50
Ricohflex VI f3.5 ctd lens w/case 19.95

STEREO CAMERAS

Edixa Stereo RF, Exposure Meter 64.00
Kodak Stereo f3.5 Ctd, Synchro 47.50
Revere Stereo RF f3.5 ctd, Synchro 84.50
Stereo Realist RF f3.5, ctd, Synchro 82.00
Viewmaster Personal Camera f3.5 ..... 59.00
Iloca Stereo Model I f3.5 lens 24.50
Iloca Stereo Model II f3.5 lens 44.50
TDC Colorist Model II f3.5, Synchro 69.50

UNITED'S UNUSUAL OFFER

BRAND NEW

WESTON MASTER II # 735
Reg. $31.50
OUR PRICE ONLY... **$18.95**

LEATHER EVERREADY CASE FOR ABOVE REG. $2.50 FREE OF CHARGE

BOLSEY JUBILEE CAMERA OUTFIT

* LATEST MODEL Reg. $79.50
* f2.8 ctd lens Cpld R.F.
* Set-o-Matic Exclusive feature.
* Synchro shutter.
* Complete with case & Flash.

United's Price ..... **$54.50** USED

CONTAFLEX CAMERA MODELS

Model I
* f2.8 Tessar Ctd lens.
* MX Shutter.
* Reg. $169.00

United's Price ..... **$109.00** USED

Model II
Same features as above plus
* Built in Exposure Meter.
* Reg. $199.00

United's Price ..... **$129.00** USED

ARGOFLEX TWIN LENS REFLEX

12 in STOCK

* f4.5 ctd lens.
* Twin lens reflex Excellent Condition.
* Complete with Case.
* Orig. List $49.50

A United Special Only.... **$14.95**

ARGUS C3 CAMERA OUTFIT

* Complete outfit Reg. $66.50
* f3.5 ctd lens.
* Cpld R.F. Synchro shutter.
* Supplied with New Case & New Flash Gun.

United's Price ..... **$37.50** USED

SUPER RICOHFLEX

2¼"x2¼" REFLEX
Plus 35mm Adaptability
A two-in-one feature found only in very expensive cameras.

OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES:
* 80mm Color-corrected, ctd f3.5 matched lenses.
* FX Synch Shutter with speeds to 1-200th sec. and B.
* Full size focusing with depth of field scale-or eye-level finder.
* Built-in wide angle magnifier for critical focusing.

A $75.00 VALUE!

Auto-Stop attachment for automatic film advance **$29.95**

35mm Color Back For Above $8.95
Famous Brand Flash For Above $4.95

UNITED has in stock the new G.E. PowerMite M2 flash bulb —66% more lite

Case of 120 M2 White .. $7.95
Case of 120 M2 Blue $9.90

M2 adapter supplied FREE with each case of bulbs

Our MADISON AVE. Branch Authorized BOLEX Sales & Service

We have one of the world's largest stocks of NEW and USED BOLEX EQUIPMENT on hand for immediate delivery. Our BOLEX REPAIR DEPT. is staffed by specially trained servicemen, always ready to serve you.

WE BUY-SELL-TRADE
Address all inquiries to
United Camera Exchange, Inc.
265 Madison Ave., New York 16
Send For Free Copy of Our Catalog of Bargains! All Prices F.O.B. New York City

ALL PRICES F.O.B. NEW YORK

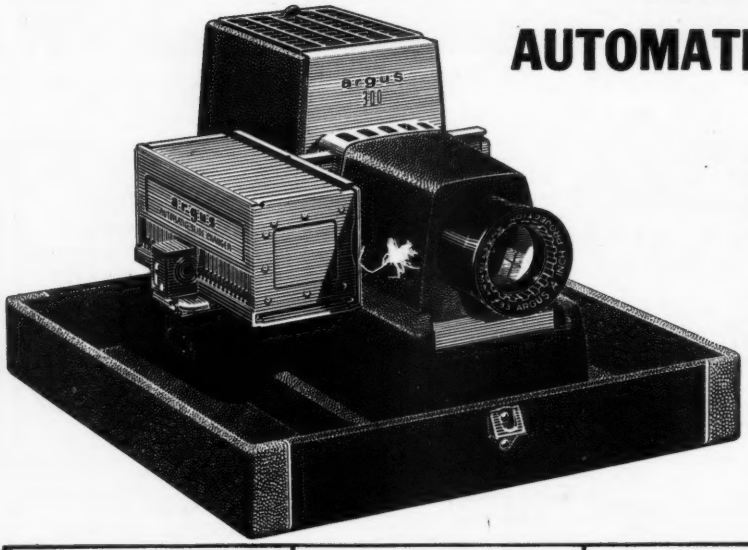
ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO 83 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE, Inc.

1140 Avenue of Americas (cor. 44th St.) N. Y. MU 2-8574
265 Madison Avenue (Corner 39th Street) N. Y. LE 2-6822
83 Chambers Street New York 7, N. Y. DIgby 9-3555

Are you doing your color slides justice?

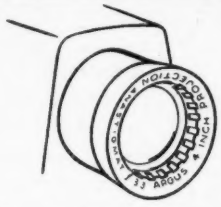
ALL-NEW ARGUS AUTOMATIC 300 PROJECTOR



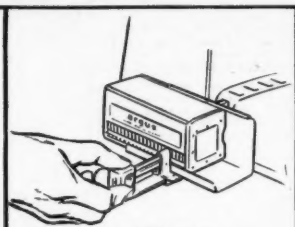
You've taken wonderful color slides with your 35mm camera. The light was right, composition was right, settings were right. Now show your slides with the new Argus Automatic Projector and you'll really do your picture-taking ability full justice.

This newest and finest Argus projector makes your pictures leap to life with amazing new brilliance and a vivid depth of color—brings out the full picture value of your transparencies.

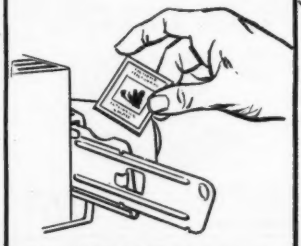
$59.50 *complete with carrying case, slide magazine and Slide Editor*



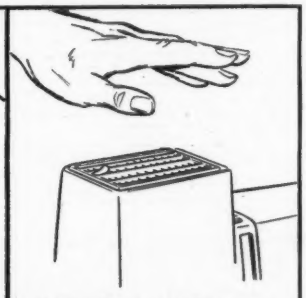
New Optical System For Brighter-than-ever Pictures
A new, scientifically perfected condenser system allows more light to pass through a new precision, 4-inch f:3.3 wide-angle lens—to give you big, brighter-than-ever pictures even in a small room. No dimmed-out edges. No hot spots. Helical focusing assures uniform, needle-sharp projection.



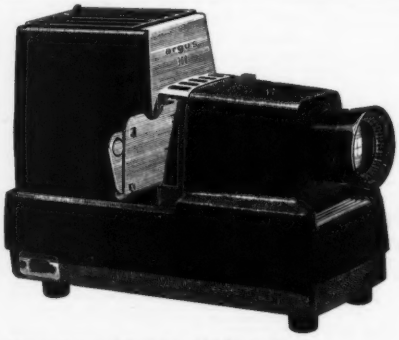
Automatic, Push-Pull Operation—Just a quick push-pull of the operating lever automatically shows and changes your slides, then returns them to the magazine in perfect indexed order all ready for the next showing. 36-slide frame aluminum magazine protects slides from dirt and dog-earing. Your fingers never touch precious transparencies.



New Slide Editor—Gives you an easy way to view single slides—lets you edit and arrange them in the magazine in story-telling sequence. New push-bar elevation lets you center pictures on the screen quickly and easily.

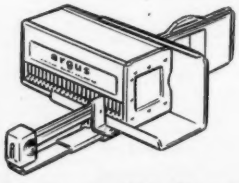


Cooler-than-ever Operation
A new airflow cooling system, including a big powerful blower, keeps slides and projector safely cool. You can give slide shows that can last just as long as you like without overheating your projector.



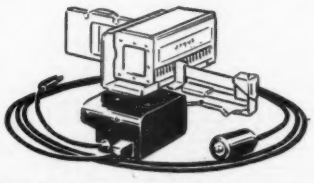
New Argus Standard 300 Projector
All the fine precision optical features of the Argus Automatic. And the same handsome new styling and durable, all-metal construction.

At a new low price of **$37.50** *complete with carrying carton*



Argus Automatic Slide Changer
You can convert the Argus Standard Projector to easy automatic operation with this quick-to-attach slide changer. And slide magazines can be changed in seconds. You just slip the magazine out and slide another in. Slides cannot fall out.

Only **$14.95**



New Argus Remote Control Power Unit
Lets you run your slide show from anywhere in the room just by pushing a button on the compact hand-fitting switch. Handsomely and compactly styled, it attaches easily to any Argus Automatic Slide Changer.

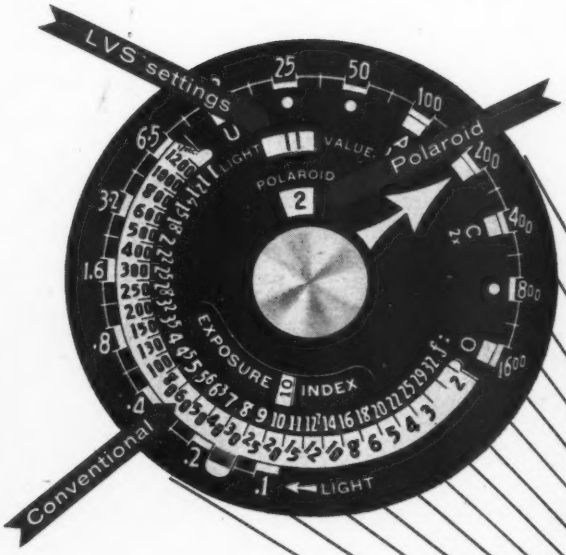
Only **$24.50** *complete with 15 feet of cord.*

argus®

World's most complete line of 35mm cameras

Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan (Canadian address—Toronto 1, Canada). All prices include Federal Excise Tax and are subject to change without notice.

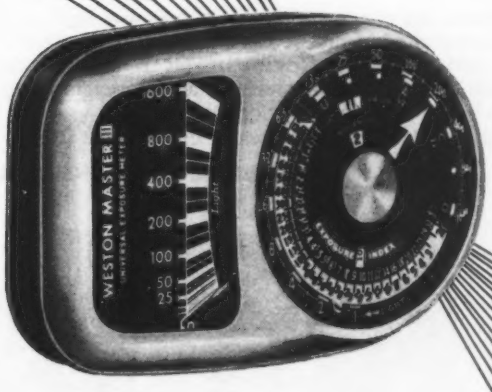
Exclusive 3 IN 1 DIAL



Set your arrow to the light reading and you automatically have — 1. all f stop/shutter combinations, 2. correct number setting for Polaroid cameras 3. correct light value setting for COMPUR L/S shutters.

NEW WESTON *Ruggedized* MASTER III

gives correct settings for all systems, *instantly, simultaneously!*



Now . . . *one* meter for *all* cameras, *all* systems, *all* film far into the future. *The new Master III.*

Whether you use a camera with conventional settings, a Polaroid camera, or one with the light value shutter, the correct settings for each appear instantly, simultaneously, right on the exposure dial. Best of all, you can bank on the accuracy of each reading because this great meter has been made really rugged . . . with a fully *cushioned* movement with *spring backed* jewels to absorb shocks.

See the new Master III at your dealers today, or write for literature. *Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.* A subsidiary of Daystrom, Incorporated.

EXPOSURE METERS *by* WESTON

for the best exposures you ever made

VISTASCOPE

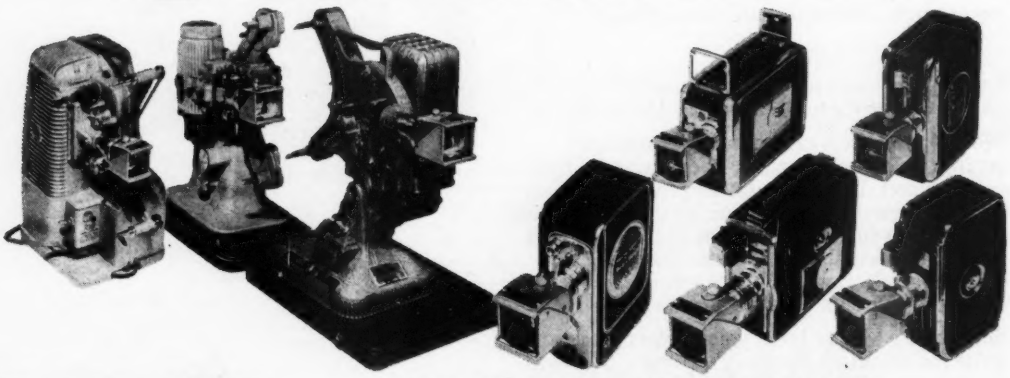
...adds a new Depth Dimension!

Vistascope breaks thru the Vision Barrier. This 100 degree distortionless photograph taken from six feet by a Leica M3 with a 50mm Elmar plus VISTASCOPE!

Now your present camera can record pictures that rival the vision of the human eye in natural *Depth . . . Width . . ."You Are There Realism"*. This is because the exclusive Vistascope lens records an image closer to human vision than any other optical system.

Only the Vistascope lens breaks through the Vision Barrier with extra depth and extra width never before available for amazing color slides and home movies. Like Hollywood's Cinerama, Cinemascope and Todd-A-O, Vistascope creates a new experience in realism. No other optical system can produce the distortionless and natural picture of the Vistascope lens.

JUST ONE VISTASCOPE WORKS ON ALL HOME MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS



PAYS FOR ITSELF — SAVES 50% FILM COST

TRADE MARK

Made in Holland

Some Purchasers of VISTASCOPE

Bureau of Standards, U. S. Air Force, Navy Ord. Lab., Navy Spec. Devices, Dow Chemical, Univ. of Illinois, Merck Chemical, Univ. Purdue, Univ. Indiana, Univ. Cal., Vultee Aircraft

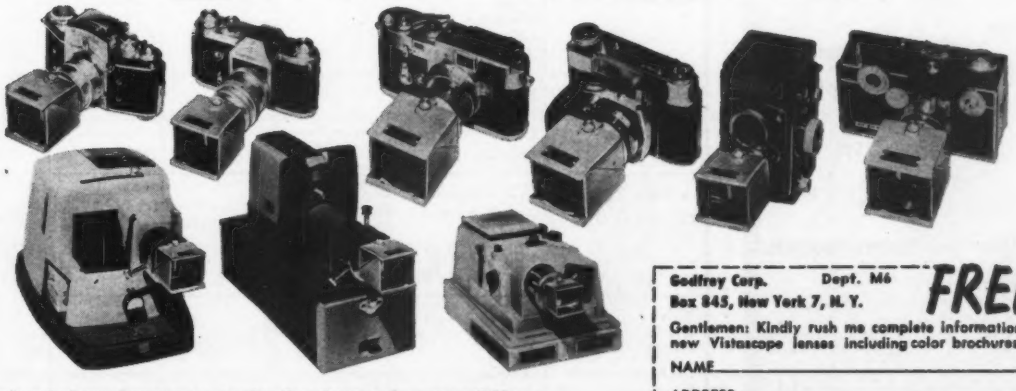
BREAKS THRU THE VISION BARRIER

... adds a new Width Dimension!

And because Vistascope always captures *the whole real picture* you need not concern yourself with the effect of camera angle, or how photogenic a person may be. This is why we say, the unique Vistascope lens breaks through the Vision Barrier.

If you take movies or slides, in color or black and white ... you must try Vistascope. Vistascope lenses cost between $75 and $150 depending on your equipment. For more complete details, fill out the coupon below and mail.

THE SAME VISTASCOPE WORKS ON COLOR SLIDE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS



For professionals and advanced amateurs a complete line of accessories now available.

Send for FREE Color Brochures and Information

GODFREY CORP. • Box 845 • New York 7, New York

Godfrey Corp. Dept. M6
Box 845, New York 7, N. Y.

FREE!

Gentlemen: Kindly rush me complete information on the new Vistascope lenses including color brochures.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

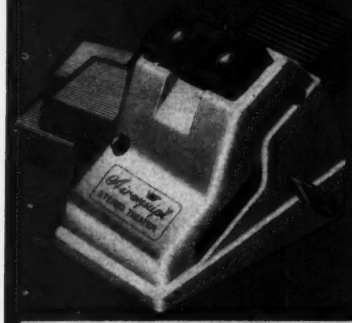
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

I am interested in the following use for Vistascope

☐ 8mm ☐ 16mm ☐ 35mm ☐ Amateur ☐ Professional

☐ Other_____

THIS IS
STEREO



Airequipt
STEREO
THEATER

...the magic of seeing again, in startling three-dimensional scenes, the pleasures of yesterday. The enjoyment of stereo is in the viewing; and the ultimate in viewing enjoyment is in the Airequipt Stereo Theater. Lifelike scenes appear at the flick of a finger, and an entire magazine load of 24 indexed and protected slides is fed into the automatic viewer at one time.

Ground and polished lenses • fingertip focusing • interocular adjustment • brilliant illumination • uses standard flashlight batteries or A.C. with power cartridge (converts in seconds) • rigid all-metal chassis • high impact polystyrene housing.

ONLY $29.95 LESS BATTERIES
Including 1 Magazine

A.C. Cartridge $4.95
Magazines $1.49
Lift-off Carrying Case $10.95

Your photo dealer will gladly demonstrate—Write for Free Booklet.

Airequipt

AIREQUIPT Mfg. Co., Inc. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

Eastman Kodak Revises Developing Times For Black-and-white Films

Welcome news from Rochester, N. Y. Eastman Kodak Co. has revised the developing recommendations for black-and-white 35mm and roll films and film packs. The new information is given below.

To appreciate the significance of this, some background is needed. For years, many darkroom workers have contended that some of the Kodak developing recommendations were unrealistic, in that they practically guaranteed overdevelopment, with resulting excessive contrast and graininess. This debate, in which MODERN's editors have taken a very active role, has been carried on verbally and in print. The main topic of controversy has been the fate of the 35mm negative when subjected to such treatment.

The new developing times indicate several things: First, awareness of the enormous growth in importance of the small film cameras and the need for improving the quality of the developed negatives. Second, a new look at the requirements of the small negative in terms of contrast, density, graininess, ease of printing. Third, positive action to implement the first two.

The combination of the excellent new films which are now reaching the market and these more reasonable developing times should have an important effect on the technical quality of both amateur and professional photography.—J. W.

New Eastman Kodak Black-and-white Film Developing Recommendations

Miniature Camera Films	Developer	Tray (1 min. agit.)	Small Tank (30 sec. agit.)	Large Tank (1 min. agit.)	Approx. Gamma
Panatomic-X (135)	D-76 (1:1)	6 min.	7 min.	8 min.	0.65
	Microdol	5 "	6 "	7 "	0.65
Plus-X (135)	D-76	7 "	8 "	9 "	0.65
	Microdol	9 "	10 "	11 "	0.65
Verichrome Pan (828)	D-76	7 "	8 "	9 "	0.65
	Microdol	9 "	10 "	11 "	0.65
Tri-X (135)	D-76	10 "	11 "	13 "	0.75
	Microdol	10 "	11 "	13 "	0.65
	DK-50	5 "	6 "	7 "	0.75
Roll Films					
Panatomic-X (also 828)	D-76	6 "	7 "	8 "	0.65
	Microdol	7 "	8 "	9 "	0.65
Verichrome Pan	D-76	11 "	12 "	14 "	0.70
	Microdol	11 "	12 "	14 "	0.65
	MQ (32 oz.)	5 "	6 "	7 "	0.70
	Versatol (1:15)	8 "	9 "	10 "	0.70
Tri-X	D-76	10 "	11 "	13 "	0.75
	Microdol	10 "	11 "	13 "	0.65
	DK-50	5 "	6 "	7 "	0.75
	DK-60a	3½ "	3¾ "	4¼ "	0.75
Film Packs					
Verichrome Pan	D-76	11 "		14 "	0.70
	Microdol	11 "		14 "	0.65
	MQ (32 oz.)	5 "		7 "	0.70
	Versatol (1:15)	8 "		10 "	0.70
Tri-X	D-76	10 "		13 "	0.75
	Microdol	10 "		13 "	0.65
	DK-50	5 "		7 "	0.75
	DK-60a	3½ "		4¼ "	0.75

Note: Time recommendations are for 68°F (20°C); and, in the case of tray or large tank development, the film should be agitated for 5 seconds every minute. When developing in a small tank, the agitation rate is 5 seconds every half minute.

10% DOWN!

- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

- TIME PAYMENTS
- FASTER SERVICE
- BIGGER ALLOWANCES
- EASIER TERMS

BUY BROADWAY!

SAVE 152.50! BRAND NEW EXAKTA VX!

Split Image Rfdr
- W/Penta Prism Viewfinder
- f2 Biotar Pre-set
- Lever Wind
- Speeds to 1/1000

NOW ONLY 239.50

Disc.

SLIDE PROJ. OWNERS!

Unbelievable Values in Magazines for All Slide Changers

	REG.	SALE
Revere	1.49 ea 10 for	6.95
TDC	1.50 ea 10 for	4.75
Airequipt	2.25 ea 10 for	14.00
Viewlex	1.50 ea 10 for	4.75

Carrying Case for above—
12 Trays ...6.95 24 Trays ...10.95

A FEW ODDS & ENDS . . . AT TERRIFIC CLOSE-OUT PRICES!

	Reg.	SPECIAL
Comp. Case for 8mm Movie Cameras	26.00	9.50
Nord Stereo Attach for 8mm & 16mm Cameras	149.50	29.95
Bolex Stereo Outfit	349.50	49.50
8mm Title Sets	4.95	2.50
Polaroid Stereo Attach w/viewer	32.50	13.95
Assorted Flashguns—Values to 49.50		4.95
Airequipt Stereo Theatres	32.95	18.50

AGAIN . . . A MOST FABULOUS OFFER!

Telephoto and Wide Angle Lens at a remarkable price offering. Values up to 99.50. Order fast, while they last.

ALL BRAND NEW AND ALL ONE PRICE

$16.50

With leather case 1.50 add'l.

Ansco
Argus C, C2, C3, C4
Argus A4, 21
Bell & Howell
Bolex C8, B8, H8
Bantam Special
Bauer 88
Baldina
Bolsey B, B2, C
Ciro f3.5, f2.8
Clarus
Ciroflex
Contaflex
Contessa
Contina
DeJur
Diax I, II, III
Edinex
Exakta
Graphic 35
Graflex 22
Ikoflex
Ikonta
Konica
Karat
Karomat
Keystone
Kodak 35 RF, w/o RF
Kodak Pony
Kodak Signet
Kodak Tourist
Leica
Lordomat
Mercury II
Minolta-Autocord
Minolta A
Memar
Nikon
Paxette IIM
Polaroid 80 95, 95A
Pentigon
Praktica
Praktiflex
Polaroid 700, Pathfinder
Perfex
Retina I, IA, II, IIA, IIC, IIIC
Realist 35
Rolleiflex, f2.8, C, f3.5 Rolleicord
Ricohflex
Ricoh 35
Regent
Speedex
Sp. Graphic
Titan
Ventura 66
Vigilant
Vitessa f3.5, f2
Vito
Welti

Stereo—2 Lenses 32.00

Busch Verascope
Iloca Stereo
Revere Stereo
TDC Stereo Vivid
Kodak Stereo
Kindar Graphic Stereo

8mm CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
Bell & Howell 220 Wilshire, 10mm f2.5	349.95	$ 28.50
Bell & Howell 134-W Companion, 0.5" f2.5	79.95	38.50
Bell & Howell 134-TA, 0.5" f1.4 & 7mm f2.5 & 1.5" f1.9	219.95	148.50
Bell & Howell 172-B, 0.5" f2.5	134.95	73.50
Bell & Howell 172-A, 0.5" f2.5	169.95	93.50
Bell & Howell 172-A, 0.5" f1.4 & 1.5" f1.4	221.95	143.00
Keystone K-41 Bel Air, 13mm f2.5	89.50	31.50
Bolex H-8 Leader, 0.5" f1.9	259.50	131.00
Bolex H-8 Leader, 6.5mm f1.9 & 0.5" f1.9 & 1.5" f1.9	261.50	134.00
Bolex H-8 DeLuxe, 6.5mm f1.9 & 0.5" f1.5 & 1.5" f1	441.00	254.00
Bolex B-8, 0.5" f2.8	119.50	65.00
Bolex B-8, 0.5" f1.5 & 1.5" f1.5	199.50	128.50
Bolex B-8, 0.5" f1.9 & 6.5mm f1.9	161.50	98.50
Revere 88, 13mm f2.5	72.50	28.50
Revere 99, 13mm f2.8	99.50	40.50
Revere 99, 7.5mm f2.5 & 13mm f2.8 & 1.5" f2.5	161.50	74.50
Revere B-63, 7.5mm f2.5 & 1.5" f2.5	119.50	78.50
Revere C-40, 13mm f2.5 & 1.5" f1.9	105.50	68.50
Revere C-44, 6.5mm f1.9 & 13mm f1.9 & 1.5" f1.9	166.50	89.00
Revere C-50, 12.7mm f2.8	49.50	18.95
DeJur DC-1100 Eldorado, 13mm f2.5	54.95	26.50
DeJur DC-600 Citation, 13mm f2.5 & 1.5" f2.5	78.95	48.50
DeJur DC-400 Embassy, 13mm f2.5 & 1.5" f1.9	107.95	72.50
Bauer 88, 0.5" f1.9	69.95	
Bauer 88B Built-in Exposure Meter, 0.5" f1.9	139.95	
Bauer 88C, 0.5" f1.9	84.95	

PROJECTORS

Revere 90, with case	159.50	60.00
Bell & Howell 253A Monterey	79.95	42.50
Bell & Howell 112-L Regent	179.95	88.50
Bolex G8-16, with case	378.00	148.50
Bolex M-8	189.50	78.50
Bolex M-8R	199.50	88.50
Wollensak 18	169.50	104.00
Ampro Futurist	149.95	78.50
Keystone K-70 Brightbeam	59.95	33.50
Keystone K-70C Brightbeam	69.95	40.50
Keystone K-95M Nine-Five Magna Scope	124.50	69.00
Keystone K-100 One-Hundred	99.95	53.50
Keystone K-100 Regal	159.50	78.50
Keystone K-100M Regal Magna-Scope	159.50	78.50
DeJur 750	149.50	73.50
DeJur 500	69.95	34.50
DeJur 1000	167.50	83.50

TRIPOD BUYS OF THE MONTH!

	Reg.	OUR PRICE
Star D Comet w/swing over tilt	22.50	15.95
Star D Conquest	19.95	13.95
Quick Set Elevator Champ	32.50	19.95
Case for Star D		4.50
5 Sec. all brass w/pan head		5.95

Attn: HERE IT IS!

Trade your present Slide Proj. for the only true automatic 500W Slide Proj. with Remote Control THE ROBOMATIC, manuf. by Bell & Howell.

- 500W Lamp
- Guarantee "No Jam"
- Remote Control
- Selector Switch
- Oversize Blower
- Guaranteed for Life

Robomatic 65.00 + your Revere 888	
Robomatic 69.00 + your Revere 553	
Robomatic 74.63 + your Argus 300W auto.	
Robomatic 69.50 + your LaBelle 55	
Robomatic 85.00 + your TDC Model D	
Robomatic 90.00 + your TDC Headliner	
Robomatic 84.00 + your Viewlux Project-o-matic	

IF YOUR PROJ. IS NOT LISTED WRITE FOR OUR PROMPT AND FREE QUOTATION!

KODAK FILM SALE!

Kodachrome

K828	3 for	2.32
K135/20	3 for	4.44
K135/36	3 for	6.24
8mm #369 Roll	3 for	8.67
16mm #365 100' Roll	3 for	24.45
8mm #347 Mag.	3 for	10.56
16mm #392 50' Mag.	3 for	16.38

ON ALL ORDERS OF 6 OR MORE . . . WE PAY POSTAGE!

35MM CAMERAS

Argus A2	14.95
Ansco Memar	34.50
Bolsey B2	27.50
Bolsey Jubilee	47.50
Contaflex 11 f2.8 Tessar	117.00
Contaflex 1 f2.8	89.50
Contax 11A f2 Nikkor	220.00
Contax 111A f1.5 Sonnar	184.50
Canon 1VS 2 f1.9 Serenar	127.50
Ciro 35 f3.5	31.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar	269.50
Exakta VX f2.8 Westanar	169.50
Kodak 35 RF	39.50
Kodak Signet	36.50
Leica 111C f3.5 Elmar	84.50
Leica 3A f2 Summar	69.50
Leica 3F f3.5 Elmar	124.50
Leica M3 f2 Summicron	287.50
Leotax f3.5	137.50
Minolta 35 E f2.8 Rokkor	74.50
Minox 35 Case & Chain	69.50
Minolta A	29.95
Nikon S2 f1.4 Nikkor	219.50
Poney 135	18.00
Perfex 55	29.95
Praktiflex FX f3.5 Tessar	99.50
Retina 11C f2.8	99.50
Ricoh 35	36.50
Retina 11 f3.5	84.50
Soligar 35 f3.5	29.95
Voigtlander Prominent f2	124.50
Vogtl. Vitessa f3.5 Color Skopar	69.50

TWIN LENS REFLEX

Argoflex E f4.5	18.50
Auto Rolleiflex f2.8 C	169.95
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar	69.50
Ciroflex f3.2 Wollensak	64.50
Crystarflex f3.5	39.50
Flexora f3.5 Xenar	44.50
Ikoflex 1A f3.5 Tessar	39.50
Minoltautocord	59.50
Rolleicord 111 f3.5 Zeiss	54.50
Rolleicord 1V	63.50

PRESS & ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Plaubel Makina F2:9	195.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic 103mm 4:5	79.50
2¼x3¼ Anniversary Graphic 101mm 4:5	87.50
2¼x3¼ Thaggee 4:5 Steinheil	29.95
9x12 Cm Ikon 4:5 Tessar	32.00
Voigtlander Bessa 3:5	29.95
Agfa Isolette 4:5	19.95
Petri 3:5	14.95
Kodak 620 Duo 3:5	44.50
Kodak Vigilant f4.5	24.50
Kodak Tourist f4.5	39.50
Polaroid Highlander	39.50
Polaroid Speedliner	44.50
Polaroid 700	69.50
Polaroid 110	149.50
Ansco Speedex Special f4.5	29.00
Ikonta 520 Zeiss f3.5	29.50

SLIDE PROJECTOR SALE!

Brand New 35mm

300 W SVE Slide Projector 2x2!

- Automatic
- Airequipt Slide Changer
- Duplex Carrying Case and Screen
- 5" Lens

Reg. 69.95

SPECIAL 39.95

SAVE $271.50

Like New 4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT!

Includes:
- Camera
- Kalart Rfdr.
- Flashgun
- Film Pack Adapter
- Case
- Sunshade
- Focal Plane

Shutter • F4.5 Optar.

Reg. 395.90 ALL FOR **144.50**

SAVE $35.00

ARGUS C3 w/flashgun & case

SPECIAL **31.50**

All accessories in stock Telephoto and Wide Angle Lenses, Filters & Reflex Housing for C3. FREE List on Request.

SPECIAL . . . SAVE PLENTY

On A ROLLEI OUTFIT!

Rolleicord Model V w/f3.5 Xenar, flash, case cable release, filter kit 6 rolls FX120, Rolleigrid lens

NEW PRICE	USED PRICE
204.50	126.50

Telephoto & Wide Angle lenses and ALL ACCESSORIES available. Free List on Request.

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus 300 Auto	36.50
American AO Auto	39.50
Revere 553	37.50
Revere 888	68.50
Revere 444	36.50
TDC Mod D	39.50
TDC Proj-O-View	44.50

BROADWAY CAMERA SHOP
872 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

For special needs write to Roy Talbert. Please Quote on trade.

My old camera is a _____
I would like to buy a _____
Send for time Payment Application _____

Name _____
Address _____
City/Town _____ State _____

C.O.D. send 10% deposit. Add Postage—Excess Refunded. 2 yr. written service guarantee. 30 day money-back guarantee.

ATLANTIC SAYS "THANKS"!!

YOUR RESPONSE TO OUR EXCLUSIVE GUIDE NUMBER SYSTEM
HAS OVERWHELMED US AND WE'LL SHOW OUR GRATITUDE WITH BETTER DEALS!!

IT'S AS SIMPLE AS THIS To Buy: Just add 10% to the Guide Number of the item of your choice
To Trade: Just deduct 10% from the Guide Number of the item you wish to sell

35mm CAMERAS

	*GN
Anseo Regent F3.5 ctd. synch.	32
Anseo Super Regent ctd. F3.5	48
Argus C3 F3.5 Case & Flash	29
Argus C4 F2.8 Case & Flash	49
Boisey B2 F3.2 Case & Flash	28
Boisey B22 F3.2 Case & Flash	32
Contessa F2.8 Tessar ctd. MX	70
Contaflex I F2.8 Tessar ctd. MX	80
Contaflex II F2.8 Tessar ctd. MX	100
Graphic 35 F3.5 ctd. MX	45
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F3.5 ctd. synch.	34
Kodak Flash Bantam F4.5 ctd.	22
Kodak Bantam Special F2 Ektar	50
Kodak Pony 135 F4.5 ctd. synch.	15
Kodak Pony 828 F4.5 ctd. synch.	13
Kodak Retina I F3.5	17
Kodak Retina IIa F2 ctd. MX	71
Kodak Retina IIC F2.8 ctd. MX	85
Kodak Retina IIIC F2 ctd. MX	120
Minox IIIS F3.5 ctd. synch.	70
Robot Star F1.9 Xenar ctd.	70
Robot Royal F1.9 Xenar ctd.	130
Voigtlander Prominent F2 MX	115
Voigtlander Prominent F1.5 MX	130
Voigtlander Vito B F3.5 ctd.	25
Voigtlander Vito II F3.5 ctd.	25

LEICA — CANON

Leica D F3.5 Elmar	40
Leica IIIA F2 Summar	60
Leica IIIC F3.5 Elmar ctd.	85
Leica IIIC F2 Summitar ctd.	100
Leica IIIF F2 Summitar ctd.	135
Leica IIIF F2 Summicron ctd.	170
Leica IIIF F1.5 Summarit ctd.	180

LEICA — CANON LENSES

28mm F3.5 Nikkor ctd.	85
28mm F3.5 Serenar ctd.	70
35mm F3.2 Serenar ctd.	45
35mm F2.8 Serenar ctd.	55
35mm F3.5 Summaron ctd.	52
35mm F3.5 Nikkor ctd.	50
35mm F3.5 Xenogon ctd.	48
50mm F3.5 Elmar ctd.	30
50mm F2 Summitar ctd.	55
50mm F2 Summicron ctd.	85
50mm F1.5 Summarit ctd.	95
50mm F3.5 Serenar ctd.	28
50mm F1.8 Serenar ctd.	80
50mm F1.5 Serenar ctd.	95
50mm F1.5 Lithagon ctd.	95
85mm F1.5 Serenar ctd.	120
85mm F1.5 Summarex ctd.	160
90mm F2.5 Angenieux ctd.	50
90mm F4 Elmar ctd.	52
135mm F4.5 Hektor ctd.	80
135mm F3.8 Kilar ctd.	49
135mm F3.5 Serenar ctd.	70
135mm F3.5 Nikkor ctd.	70

CONTAX — NIKON

Contax I F3.5 Tessar	40
Contax II F2 Sonnar	75
Contax II F1.5 Sonnar	95
Contax III F2 Sonnar ctd.	80
Contax III F1.5 Sonnar ctd.	100
Contax IIA F2 Sonnar ctd.	135
Contax IIA F1.5 Sonnar ctd.	165
Contax IIIA F2 Sonnar ctd.	160
Contax IIIA Sonnar F1.5 ctd.	190
Nikon S F2 Nikkor ctd.	115
Nikon S F1.4 Nikkor ctd.	150

EXA-EXAKTA-PRAKTICA

	*GN
Exa F2.9 ctd. Meritar	35
Exakta I F2.9 ctd. Meritar	45
Exakta II F3.5 ctd. Tessar	65
Exakta V F3.5 Tessar	90
Exakta VX F2.8 ctd. Tessar Preset	120
Exakta VX F2 Biotar Preset	140
Exakta VX F2 ctd. Biotar Auto.	180
Exakta VX F1.5 ctd. Xenon Auto.	180

NIKON CONTAX LENSES

25mm F4 Nikkor ctd.	100
28mm F3.5 Nikkor ctd.	85
35mm F2.8 Biogon ctd.	110
50mm F3.5 Tessar ctd.	27
50mm F2 Sonnar ctd.	55
50mm F1.5 Sonnar ctd.	75
50mm F2 Nikkor ctd.	70
50mm F1.4 Nikkor ctd.	105
85mm F1.5 Nikkor ctd.	140
85mm F2 Nikkor ctd.	80
85mm F2 Sonnar ctd.	80
105mm F2.5 Nikkor ctd.	95
135mm F4 Sonnar ctd.	75

LENSES FOR PRACTICA-KINE EXAKTA CONTAX D-PENTACON

28mm F3.5 Angenieux ctd.	65
35mm F2.5 Angenieux ctd.	50
35mm F4.5 Lithagon ctd.	33
40mm F3.5 Macro Kilar ctd.	60
40mm F3.5 Casseron ctd.	27
58mm F2 Auto Biotar ctd.	90
50mm F1.9 Auto Xenon ctd.	90
75mm F1.5 Biotar ctd.	80
80mm F2.8 Preset Tessar ctd.	60
85mm F2.8 Culminar ctd.	36
85mm F1.5 Lithagon ctd.	90
90mm F2.5 Angenieux ctd.	52
90mm F1.8 Angenieux ctd.	80
135mm F3.5 Angenieux ctd.	48
135mm F2.5 Angenieux ctd.	105
135mm F3.5 Auto Travegon ctd.	35
135mm F4.5 Steinheil ctd.	35
135mm F4.5 Albinar ctd.	25
150mm F5.5 Tele. Megor ctd.	35

ACCESSORIES FOR LEICA CONTAX-KINE-PRAKTICA CONTAX D-PENTACON

Individual Optical Finders for Leica, Contax Lenses	5
Imareet Finder	21
Vidom Finder	9
Nikon Close-up Focusing Device	18
Nikon Varifocal Finder	25
Prism Rangefinder for Exakta	24
Prism Finder for Praktica	12
Leitz Reflex Housing	56
Zoom Finder 35mm to 135mm	12

STEREO CAMERAS

Edixa Stereo Camera F3.5 ctd.	45
Kodak Stereo F3.5 Flash	45
Revere F3.5 ctd. Flash Rfdr.	65
Stereo Realist F3.5 ctd. Flash	65
Stereo Realist F2.8 ctd. Flash	95
Viewmaster Personal F3.5 ctd.	50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	*GN
Anseo Speedex F4.5 ctd. synch.	20
Polaroid Highlander	35
Polaroid 95A	40
Kodak Chevron F3.5 ctd. MX	110
Kodak Medalist I F3.5 ctd. Rfdr.	48
Kodak Medalist II F3.5 ctd. synch.	75
Voight. Bessa I F3.5 Skopar MX	20
Voight. Bessa II F3.5 Skopar MX	45
Super Ikonta A F3.5 Tessar ctd. MX	40
Super Ikonta B F2.8 Tessar ctd. MX	80

EXPOSURE METERS

Bowl Automatic	15
G.E. DW48	9
G.E. DW58	11
G.E. DW68	14
G.E. PRI	16
Leica Meter	14
Norwood Director M2	16
Sekonic	5
Sixtomat 3X	15
Weston DR	10

SLIDE PROJECTORS

American Optical Skat 300w w/Auto Chgr.	28
Argus 300w and Case	24
Nord Stereo Projector	55
Revere 888 500W Auto.	70
Revere 553 300w	40
TDC Duo 300w	32
TDC Headliner 300w Semimatic	27
TDC Stereo Projector	85

REFLEX CAMERAS

Auto Rollei F3.5 ctd. Xenar MX	105
Auto Rollei F3.5 ctd. Tessar MX	115
Auto Rollei F2.8 Xenotar MX	155
Rolleicord III F3.5 ctd. Xenar	55
Rolleicord IV F3.5 Xenar ctd. MX	65
Rolleicord V F3.5 ctd. Xenar MX	80
Ciroflex C F3.5 ctd.	25
Ciroflex D F3.5 ctd. synch.	26
Ciroflex F F3.2 ctd. MX synch.	50
Graflex 22 F3.5 ctd. Flash	40
Hasselblad F2.8 ctd. Ektar	195
Hasselblad Super Wide F4.5	300
Ikoflex IA F3.5 Tessar MX synch.	50
Ikoflex IIA F3.5 Tessar MX synch.	70
Kodak Reflex I F3.5 ctd. synch.	30
Kodak Reflex II F3.5 ctd. synch.	45
Primar Reflex F3.5 ctd. Tessar	90
Ricohflex VI F3.5 ctd. synch.	17

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Ann. Graphic F4.5 Rfdr.	70
2¼x3¼ Crown F4.5 synch. Rfdr.	105
2¼x3¼ Linhof, coupled Rfdr., complete with 3 lenses	275
3¼x4¼ Crown Graphic F4.7 Rfdr.	120
4x5 Ann. Speed Graphic F4.5 Rfdr.	90
4x5 Crown F4.7 Ektar Rfdr. synch.	135
4x5 Linhof Super Technika F4.5	180

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

FR Electronic	30
Ultra Blitz Expert IV	35
Heiland Strobonar VII	40
Heiland Strobonar V	55

ENLARGERS

	*GN
Federal 135 Store-away F4.5	25
Federal 269 Store-away F6.3	20
Federal 279 Store-away F6.3	23
Federal 311 Store-away F4.5	35
Federal 450 F4.5 4x5	50
Federal 470 F4.5 4x5	65

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

B&H 220 F2.8 ctd.	25
B&H 252 F2.8 ctd.	32
B&H 134V F2.5 ctd.	48
B&H 172B F2.5 ctd. Mag.	68
B&H 134TA F2.5 ctd. Turret	65
B&H 172A F2.5 ctd. Mag. Tur.	90
Bolex L8 F2.8 ctd. Yvar	50
Bolex B8 F2.8 ctd. Yvar Turret	70
Bolex H8 Leader F1.9 ctd.	145
DeJur Fadematic F2.5 ctd.	60
Keystone Capri F2.8 ctd.	28
Keystone K35 Turret F1.9 ctd.	50
Keystone K41 Mag. F2.5 ctd.	42
Keystone K45 Mag. Turret F1.9	65
Kodak Mag. F1.9 ctd.	80
Revere 88 F2.5 ctd.	30
Revere 80 F2.5 ctd.	40
Revere 40 F2.5 ctd. Mag.	42
Revere 84 F2.5 ctd. Turret	55
Revere 44 F2.5 ctd. Mag. Tur.	58

8MM PROJECTORS

B&H 253 500w	45
B&H Regent 500w	90
Keystone K70 500w	40
Keystone K100	55
Keystone K95 500w	65
Keystone K109 750w	80
Revere 85 500w	55
Revere 90 750w	60

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

B&H Auto Load F1.9	65
B&H 200T F1.9 Turret	140
Bolex H-16 Leader F1.9 Turret	145
Keystone A9 F2.5	55
Keystone K50 F2.5 Mag.	65
Keystone A12 F1.9 Turret	75
Keystone K55 F1.9 Turret	90
Revere 26 F1.9 Turret	100
Revere 16 F1.9 Mag.	80

16MM PROJECTORS

B&H 273 750W	110
B&H 173 750W	155
B&H 285C Sound	250
Keystone A62 750W	70
Keystone K161 750W	85
Revere Sound	150

LENSES & ACCES.

Argus C3 W.A. Lens	27
Argus C3 Tele. Lens	27
Argus C4 W.A. Lens	35
Argus C4 Tele. Lens	35
Argus C4 Zoom Finder	9
8mm Vistascope	35
16mm Vistascope	50

ATTENTION SLIDE PROJECTOR OWNERS
LESS THAN WHOLESALE!
SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER—12 Trays for TDC Selectron Changer plus deluxe carrying case. $8.95
A special combination offer of 12 trays for the Revere Slide Projector and a Deluxe Carrying case. A total value of $25.83 for only.....$12.95
AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES 3 for $4.59

All merchandise listed herein is used except where specified as new. If the merchandise you want is not listed, write us for the official guide number. All guide numbers subject to change without notice.

* GN—GUIDE NUMBERS

WE BUY CAMERAS TOP CASH PAID!!

Please send me_____
_____
Add 10% Guide No. _____
I have to trade_____
_____
Deduct 10% Guide No._____
TOTAL_____
Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State_____
Please include postage on all orders. Excess refunded 10% deposit on COD orders

SAVE 40% BRAND NEW
Weston Master II Exposure Meter.

- Super sensitive
- Most accurate
- Easy to use

Reg. 31.50 SPECIAL SALE PRICE **18.69**

SAVE 50% BRAND NEW
TRIPODS

Star D-18 3 section with panhead reg. $15.40 sale **$8.99**
Star D Conquest with panhead elevator type reg. $19.95 sale **$13.39**
Imported 7 section pocket tripod with tilthead reg. $13.95 sale **$7.89**

SAVE 45% BRAND NEW
Argus Automatic Projector

- 35mm Slides
- 300 watt
- Blower cooled
- Rotary carrier
- Autom. Changer
- Handsome case

Reg. 66.50 SPECIAL SALE PRICE **36.75**

BRAND NEW GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAGS

- Full Zipper
- Front Pouch
- Inner Compartments

	Reg.	SPECIAL
7x9¼x4	7.95	4.89
8¼x10¼x4	9.95	6.89
10x12x5	14.95	9.69

SAVE 45% BRAND NEW
Exakta VX

- F2 Preset Biotar
- Synch for flash & strobe
- Rapid film advance

Reg. 335.00 SPECIAL SALE PRICE **182.50**

SAVE 50% & MORE BRAND NEW
Imported World Famous Votar Movie Lenses for 8mm Cameras

	List	Sale
6.5 f2.5 WA	$29.95	$14.00
6.5 f1.9 WA	39.95	19.95
38mm f2.5 Tele	21.95	12.95
38mm f1.9 Tele	37.95	17.95
38mm f1.4 Tele	49.95	23.50

All Lenses Coated, with Click Stops
10 YEAR WARRANTEE!!

Atlantic CAMERA EXCHANGE
1193 6th AVE., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
JU-6-8550-1-2

For The Man Who Wants Quality But Would Rather Not Pay The *Usual* Price!

(right)
SOLIGOR
Model I
F3.5 Ctd.
Lenses
FX Flash Synch.
7 Speeds to
1/300 sec.
$34.95

(right)
SOLIGOR
Model II
F3.5 Ctd.
Lenses
FX Flash Synch.
7 Speeds to
1/300 sec.
$47.95

Exclusive . . . Ground Glass plus Prism Focusing on all Soligor Reflex Cameras.

(left)
SOLIGOR
Semi-Auto
Model
Semi-Auto
Counter and
Film Transport
Self-Timer
F3.5 Ctd. Lenses
Fx. Synch.
7 Speeds to 1/300
$59.95

(left)
SOLIGOR
"35"
Single Lens
Reflex 50mm
F3.5 Ctd Lens
FX. Flash
Synch.
5 Speeds to
1/200 Sec. & B
$49.95

(left)
SOLIGOR
"45"
35MM Camera
40MM F4.5
Ctd. Lens
Built-In Synch.
4 Speeds to
1/100 sec.
& B.
$19.95

SOLIGOR

Cameras and Elitar-Soligor Lenses

8mm
(left)
1½" f1.4
Tele.
Focusing
Mount
$49.95

Kodak Mt.

(left)
1½" f1.0
Tele.
Focusing
Mount
$99.95

(left)
1½" f3.2
Tele.
Fixed Focus
$12.95

(left)
7mm f2.5
Wide Angle
Fixed Focus
$29.95

For
ARGUS C-3
Owners
SOLIGOR
135MM f4.5
True Telephoto
$49.95

16mm
(right)
13mm f1.5
Focusing
Mount
$89.95

(right)
1" f0.95
Normal
Focusing
Mount
$199.50

(right)
3" f1.5
Tele.
Focusing
Mount
$99.95

Plus more than 30 different models of movie and still lenses.

If ever you needed proof that top quality, precision equipment could be produced at a reasonable price . . . *here it is!* The SOLIGOR line of cameras and still lenses, and the ELITAR-SOLIGOR line of movie and still lenses have convinced thousands of photo fans throughout the country that now professional equipment is available to the amateur . . . and *at a price he can afford.*

Among fine imports, photographic equipment from modern Japan is earning an enviable reputation for superlative quality. *And it is the SOLIGOR name that has become the symbol for this quality, modestly priced.*

Get SOLIGOR equipment at your photo dealer, now!

ALLIED IMPEX CORP. 17 WEST 17th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

THE ARTAR STORY

IN WHICH OF THESE FIELDS ARE YOU INTERESTED?
Catalog Illustrations, Architectural Photography, Fashion Photography, Colored Labels for Packaging Industries, Industrial Photography, Color Separation, Photo Copying, Fabric Pattern Printing, Templates, Copying of Designs, etc.

In these and many related fields the GOERZ "RED-DOT" ARTAR is a star performer!

When to Consider an ARTAR Lens
The ARTAR is a "slow" lens (F:9—F:11). It is a known fact that in the design and manufacture of slower lenses it is possible to provide for corrections which cannot be obtained in reasonably priced so-called "faster" lenses. The GOERZ "RED-DOT" ARTAR has all the attributes of quality which are incorporated in the slower lens of finer correction.
Modern film emulsions are very fast. Modern lighting units are very efficient. Most pictures are taken "stopped down," therefore now is the time to acquire the good "slow" lens.

The ARTAR Is an Outstanding Apochromat
This means that the highest degree of color correction over the entire spectrum has been attained. In other words, chromatic aberrations which cause an effect often referred to as "soft-focus" are completely eliminated. The most outstanding color transparencies are made by GOERZ "RED-DOT" ARTARS. The ARTAR also produces needlesharp and completely matched color separation negatives from color transparencies or reflection copy. Its symmetrical construction eliminates distortion, coma and lateral color—three of the most disturbing defects found in lenses of inferior quality.

Why "RED-DOT"
The ARTAR is of a familiar and time-proven design. However modern glass technology has made it possible to improve this design and to achieve highest consistency of quality by employing especially selected, top quality grades of optical glasses. You cannot "pick" a "good" ARTAR lens—all ARTARS are "hand-picked" photo lenses. This improved lens we called the "RED-DOT," to distinguish it from the familiar ARTAR lens in barrel which is now available in a variety of shutters. For example, a 16½" in a #4 Acme Full Synchro sells for $307.00. A 10¾" Artar in Synchro Compur EX/2 sells for $198.00, or a 6" Artar in barrel (for color separation with enlargers) sells for $120.50.

The Focal Length
Lenses of long focal length are important prerequisites for many jobs which call for better perspective. On the other hand most lenses of long focal length vary extremely in quality as the focal length increases. "RED-DOT" ARTAR lenses are superb at 6" or 24" or even 47½", or any of the many in-between sizes.

High Resolution
The resolution of the "RED-DOT" ARTAR is close to the theoretical limit and is uniform over its entire 46° field. This has been achieved by working to unimaginably close tolerances—both in controlling the choice of optical glasses and their manufacture into lenses as well as the precise hand-fitting into shutters.

Canadian Distributor: W. E. BOOTH LTD.
12 Mercer Street, Toronto, Canada

GOERZ
C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY
INWOOD 96, L. I. N. Y.

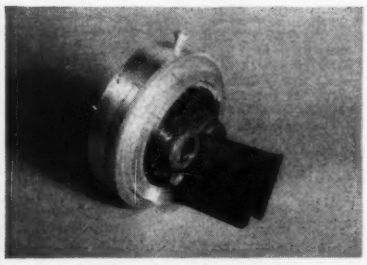
NEW KIN-DAR HYPO-STEREO ATTACHMENT FOR CLOSEUPS

Plenty of articles have been written about making closeup stereo pictures with cameras not specifically designed for closeup 3D. Here's a lens attachment, however, that's tailored especially for closeups, portraits, flowers, insects, medical or dental work. In fact the attachment was specifically designed to work properly at camera to subject distances of 9 inches or less. The Kin-Dar Hypo-Stereo Attachment ($179.50) will fit in place of the lens on any Exakta V or VX 35mm camera body. Make sure your camera has a lens flange with outside bayonet fittings (late models). This is needed to hold the attachment in place. Old style flanges will be replaced at nominal cost either by the Exakta Co. or by Speedlight Center. It consists of two 35mm f/3.5

Here's the Kin-Dar Hypo-Stereo attachment on the Exakta. The press button resets the automatic diaphragm to maximum opening after exposure.

Steinheil Cassar lenses mounted approximately 15mm apart. A septum (*see picture*) divides the camera interior into two sections, keeping the images from overlapping. You must install and remove the Kin-Dar Attachment with the Exakta mirror up. The septum contains an automatic diaphragm device which automatically closes down the two lenses to any predetermined stop when the shutter release on the camera is pressed. The camera mirror itself, as it sweeps upwards, controls the automatic diaphragm.

The Kin-Dar attachment does not have any focusing device. Its normal working distance, without supplementary lenses, is



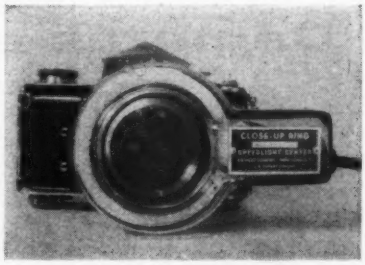
Septum which divides the interior of Exakta camera keeps image from overlapping, also contains the trigger mechanism for automatic diaphragm.

about 9 inches with a field size of approximately 3¾ x 5 inches. With one 300mm accessory achromatic supplementary lens (supplied by Kin-Dar at $22.50 apiece), the working distance is about 5½ inches and the field about 2⅛ x 2¾ inches. With two supplementary lenses, working distance is cut down to about 4 inches with a field size of 1½ x 2 inches; with three supplementary lenses, the distance is 3⅝ inches and the field about 1¼ x 1⅝ inches. The supplementary lenses have male and female threads and attach directly to the Hypo-Stereo device and to each other.

In taking the stereo pictures with the attachment you can use either the Penta Prism or the waist level finder for framing and focusing. A celluloid ground glass mask which comes with the device masks off one of the two images. The mask has a center cross to help center and frame your subject.

The stereo pairs when returned from the processor occupy a single 35mm 24 x 36mm frame. You can view these as is with a Leitz Stereo Viewing Unit. However, there's also a special Speedlight Center stereo mount if you want to use a regular 3D viewer or projector. However, you'll have to cut the stereo pairs apart to use the Speedlight Center ultra close-up mount. Inexpensive cardboard mounts are supplied by the Armme Co. These are best used for hand-viewing only.

Pictures made with and without the achromatic supplementary lenses were technically excellent. With a Speedlight Center



For lighting, you can attach a Speedlight Center Closeup Ring and Mighty Light electronic flash unit to the front of the Kin-Dar device.

Closeup Ring and Mighty Light electronic flash unit (*see picture*) extremely small aperture shots (to f/45) with an amazing amount of depth could be made.

One caution! For proper viewing and projection, do not include too much depth. Backgrounds and foregrounds should be fairly close to the main subject. The Kin-Dar Hypo-Stereo Attachment worked extremely well on a variety of subjects at different distances. Anyone really hep on stereo photography can find with it a new world of stereo right under his nose.

Speedlight Center is the exclusive distributor of both the stereo attachment and the mounts.—NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

Millions Know PEERLESS

MEANS THE RIGHT ITEM AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS...
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used
Exa f2.8 Westar MX ¢*	$ 85.00	$ 38.45
Exakta VX f1.9 Xenon	341.70	186.45
Contaflex f2.8 RF ¢*	169.00	88.45
Contaflex II, f2.8 ¢*, R.F.	199.50	127.45
Contax D f2 Biotar	199.00	86.45

35mm CAMERAS

Argus 21, f3.5¢*	$ 59.50	$ 26.45
Balsey D-2 RF, case and flash	66.50	29.45
Balsey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF ¢*	99.50	38.45
Contessa, f2.8 Tessar ¢*	142.50	68.45
Graphic 35, f3.5¢*, Case & Gun	89.75	51.45
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	12.45
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	15.45
Kodak Retina II f2 Xenon RF	.....	51.00
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXe*	127.50	66.45
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXe*	75.00	42.45
Kodak RF, f3.9, case & flash	190.00	111.45
Kodak Retina III C f2 Xenon ¢	220.00	122.45
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MXe*	127.50	71.45
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MXe*	54.50	20.45
Voigt Vito II f3.5¢*		75.45
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	

35mm LEICA, CONTAX

Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	$374.00	$158.45
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	383.00	175.45
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	412.00	187.45
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ¢	.....	113.00
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar ¢*	368.00	145.45
Leica IIF, f2 Summitar ¢*	289.00	114.00
Leica IF, f2 Summitar ¢*	228.00	79.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ¢*	336.00	168.45
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit ¢*	357.00	171.45

35mm STEREO CAMERAS

Kodak Stereo f3.5¢*	$ 84.50	$ 44.45
Revere f3.5 RF¢*	174.50	70.45
Stereo Realist f3.5 RF¢*	159.00	61.45

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

Graflex 22 f3.5 ¢*	$ 93.00	$ 41.45
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1000 ¢*	476.00	277.45
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar Mx ¢*	126.00	70.45
Rolleicord III f3.5 Zeiss*	.....	59.45
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MXe	134.55	62.45
Rolleicord V, f3.5 ¢*, MXV	134.55	75.45
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar MXe*	234.50	112.45
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar MXe*	249.50	119.45
Auto Rollei f2.8 Xenstar MXe*	309.50	171.45

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Polaroid Highlander, ¢*	69.95	$ 35.45
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	142.45
Latest Super Ikonta Cameras:		
Model A, MX, RF, f3.5 Tessar ¢*	99.00	54.95
Model B, MX, RF, f2.8 Tessar ¢*	139.00	74.95
Model C, MX, RF, f3.5 Tessar ¢*	114.00	64.95

8mm CAMERAS

B&H 134TA f1.9 Turr	$159.95	$ 97.00
B&H 172A f1.9 Mag. Turr	199.95	116.45
Bolex B-8 Yvar, Turret ¢	119.50	Used 66.45
Bolex C-8 f2.8 Yvar ¢	89.50	Used 52.45
Bolex H-8 Leader, f1.9¢	269.50	Used 140.45
Kodak Brownie f1.9¢	46.75	30.45
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.8¢	79.95	43.45
Revere 88 f2.5¢	74.00	30.45
Revere 84 f1.9 Turr	147.50	81.45
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag ¢	89.50	49.45
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Turr	154.50	89.00

8mm PROJECTORS

B&H 221 500 W Case	$ 84.50	$ 42.45
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	89.45
Bolex M-8 500 W., Case	169.50	Used 97.45
Da Jur 750 W Case	159.50	72.45
Keystone K70C 500 W Case	69.50	38.45
Keystone K85, 750 W., Case	119.50	65.45
Keystone K100V, 750 W. Case	159.50	73.00
Revere 85, 500 W., Case	124.50	47.45
Revere 86, 750 W., Case	159.50	83.45
Revere 777, 750 W., Case	127.50	78.45

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PB 300, case ¢	$ 48.50	$ 21.45
Argus Automatic 300¢ case	66.50	31.45
A.O., 300 W., Automatic, Case	59.50	38.45
GoldE Manomatic 300 W.¢	58.50	22.45
GoldE Cornet 300 W, case ¢	44.75	28.45
GoldE Reflex 300 W. case 2¼¢	86.50	47.45
Kodaslide Signet 500 W¢	72.50	44.45
LaBelle 75 Remote 500 W case ¢	154.95	93.45
Revere 555, 500 W.¢	79.50	42.45
Revere 848, 500 W.¢	119.50	62.45
TDC Headliner 300W ¢	49.99	19.45
TDC Mainliner, 300 W., Auto	59.50	28.45
TDC Streamliner 500W ¢	84.50	48.45
TDC Model D, 300 W.¢	67.50	29.45
TDC Stereo Projector 500W¢	169.50	78.45

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

SIZZLING MOVIE CAMERA VALUE!
Save $25.45! Used. Precision-Engineered!
B&H Model '220'
COMPACT, VERSATILE 8mm MOVIE CAMERA
List $49.95!

24.50

• Fast f2.5 Coated Lens • Simple "Sun-Dial" Lens Setting • Continuous Run & Single-Frame
Ship. Wt.: 5-Lbs.

SPECTACULAR BARGAIN RIOT!
Sizzling Savings! Used. Excellent Condition
Federal Enlargers
Precision-Engineered 35mm to 2¼x3¼ Models!

FEDERAL 269 — 3½" Cld. Lens. List $43.95 — **21.95**
FEDERAL 279 — 3½" Cld. Lens. List $51.95 — **25.95**
FEDERAL 311 — 3½" Cld. Lens. List $75.95 — **39.95**

TWIN-LENS REFLEX SENSATION!
Save $40.55! Used. Precision 2¼ x 2¼
Minolta Autocord
SUPERLATIVE TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA
List $99.50!

NOW ONLY **58.95**

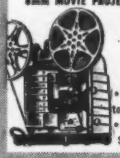
• Four-Element f3.5 Coated Lens • MX Flash Synchronization • Speeds to 1/400 • Self-Timer
Ship. Wt.: 5-Lbs.

VALUE PACKED 35mm OUTFIT!
Save $33.55! Used. Excellent! Complete 35mm
Argus C-3 Outfit
PRECISION CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN
List $46.50!

32.95

• Needle-Sharp f3.5 Coated Lens • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Coupled Range-Finder • Speeds to 1/300th Second
Shipping Weight: 7-Lbs.

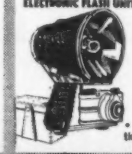
Now! Sensational New Low Price!
Save $35.00! Used. Brilliant 500-Watt
B & H 'Monterey'
8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR WITH CARRY CASE
List $79.95!



44.95

• Powerful Blower Cooling System • Sharp f1.6 Coated Lens • Bright 500-Watt Illumination
Ship. Wt.: 17-lbs.

At An Amazing New Low Price!
Save $46.05! Brand New! Complete Outfit!
Thrift-Lite IIX
ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT WITH AC & BATTERY PACK!
List $84.00!



37.95

Ship. Wt.: 7-Lbs.
• Fast 5-Second Recycle • 1/1000 Second Flash Duration • Exclusive Exposure Dial

---

VERSATILE TURRET COMBINATION!
Save $153.55! Excellent! Complete 16mm
Bolex H-16 Outfit
'LEADER' CAMERA WITH 3 BRAND NEW WOLLENSAK LENSES
List $370.50!

Used 216.95

• 1" f1.9 Raptar Normal • 17mm f2.7 Ctd. W.A. Raptar • 3" f4 Ctd. Telo-Raptar Ship. Wt.: 12-Lbs.

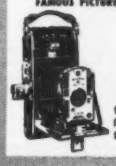
THIS PAGE TELLS A PARTIAL STORY ...TURN FOR PROOF POSITIVE!

SENSATIONAL PEERLESS OFFER!
Save $53.95! Used. Excellent! Complete
Kodak Signet Outfit
35mm CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN
List $91.45!

37.50

• f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens • Cpld. Rangefinder/Viewfinder • Built-in Flash Synchronization
Ship. Wt.: 5-Lbs.

Now! An Amazing New Low Price!
Save $53.80! Used. Excellent Condition
POLAROID '95'
FAMOUS PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE CAMERA
List $89.75!



35.95

• Built-in Flash Synchronization • Takes Eight 3¼ x 4¼ Pictures • Focuses from 3½' to Infinity
Ship. Wt.: 10-Lbs.

SENSATIONAL PEERLESS OFFER!
Save $100.00! Precision German-Import 35mm
Kine Exakta VX Fully Automatic
List $279.50!

179.50

• Used, with f2.8 Coated Fully Automatic T-Lens • Synch. for Flash & Strobe • Speeds to 1/1000 Fully Automatic Kine Exakta VX With Other Lenses, Available at Comparable Savings!

VALUE-PACKED PROJECTOR BUY!
Save $85.00! Used. Brilliant 750-Watt
Ampro Futurist
8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR WITH CARRY CASE
List $159.95!

74.95

• Blower Cooling System • 750-Watt Lamp • Needle-Sharp f1.6 Coated Lens • Fast Forward and Rewind
Ship. Wt.: 17-Lbs.

GREAT PEERLESS SPECIAL VALUE!
Save $70.00! Used. World-Famous, 2-Speed
FME Tape Recorder
VERSATILE MODEL 37-C WITH MICROPHONE & CASE
List $139.95!

69.95

• Dual-Track Operation • Separate Tone & Volume Control • Radio-Phono-TV Jacks • Fast Forward and Rewind

---

Great Exposure Meter Bargains!
Save $14.75! Brand New! Versatile
Weston Master II

List $31.50! **16.75**

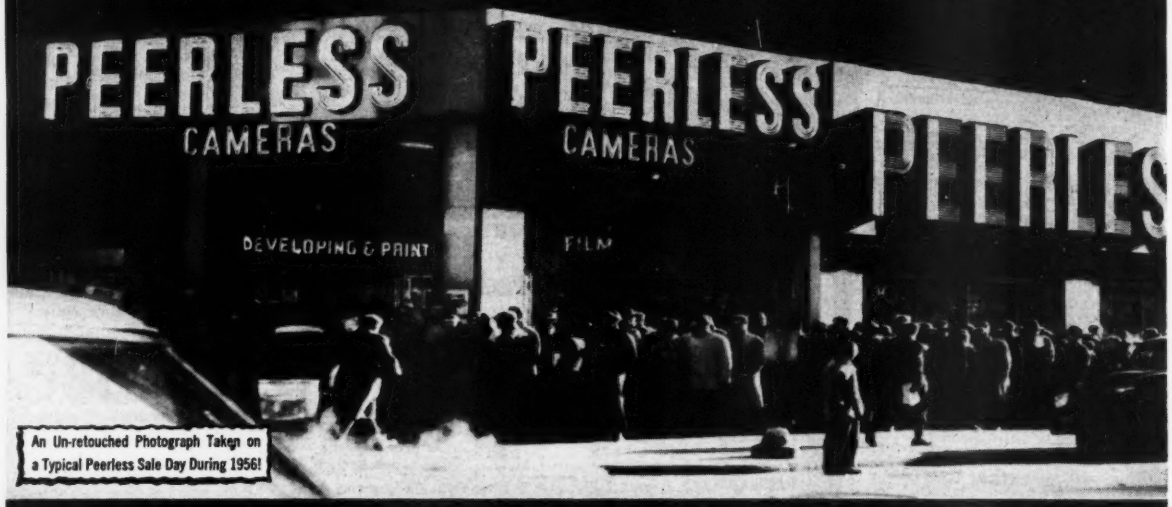
GREAT BUYS IN USED EXPOSURE METERS:

Norwood Director	List $32.95	Only 18.95
G.E. Model PR-1	List $32.50	Only 18.50
Gossen Dual Sixen	List $17.50	Only 10.00

Don't Miss Out! Order Today!

ONLY 10% DOWN BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS...AT NO INCREASE IN OUR LOW PRICES!

MILLIONS KNOW PEERLESS



An Un-retouched Photograph Taken on a Typical Peerless Sale Day During 1956!

SPECTACULAR 35mm REFLEX OFFER!

Save $260.05! Brand New! Precision German-Import!

Praktica 'FX' Reflex

WITH f2 COATED TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE LENS
A $330.00 VALUE! PEERLESS PRICED AT ONLY **69.95**

EXCLUSIVE AT PEERLESS!
Brand New! Very Latest Model!

RIVAL '35' REFLEX

With f2.8 Coated Pre-Set Tessar

A $169.50 Value! Peerless Priced At Only **59.95**

Brand New Rival '35' Reflex with:
f1.9 Coated Pre-Set Meyer Lens. A $168.50 Value..... **64.95**
f2 Coated Pre-Set C.Z. Jena. A $220.00 Value..... **84.95**

Check These Features:
• Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe • Nine Shutter Speeds to 1/500 • Interchangeable Lens Mount • Automatic Film Transport and Shutter Cocking!

AT THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!

Peerless Exclusive! Brand New! Imported, Prism

HAMBLETONIAN BINOCULARS

EVERY PAIR COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE & CARRYING STRAPS!

7x50 Hambletonians Individual Focus. Now Only..... **21.24**

There's A Hambletonian Size For Every Purpose!

7x50 Hambletonians.	Central Focus	Price-Slashed to Only 23.24
7x35 Hambletonians.	Individual Focus	Price-Slashed to Only 19.24
7x35 Hambletonians.	Central Focus	Price-Slashed to Only 22.24
6x30 Hambletonians.	Central Focus	Price-Slashed to Only 18.75
8x30 Hambletonians.	Individual Focus	Price-Slashed to Only 18.24
8x30 Hambletonians.	Central Focus	Price-Slashed to Only 18.24
10x50 Hambletonians.	Central Focus	Price-Slashed to Only 28.24
16x50 Hambletonians.	Central Focus	Price-Slashed to Only 30.95

Add 10% F.E. Tax to All Binocular Prices.

EXCLUSIVE! LATEST 1956 MODELS!

Save $207.80! Brand New! German-Imported!

Hexacon '35' Reflex

SUPERLATIVE 35mm SINGLE-LENS REFLEX CAMERA
WITH SHARP f2.8 COATED PRE-SET TESSAR

A $299.75 Value! Only at Peerless! **91.95**

• Synchronized for Flash and Strobe • Speeds to 1/1000 • Delayed Action Self-Timer • Interchangeable Lenses.

NEW LOW PRICES:
Brand New Hexacon '35' Reflex with f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Cooke. Value $400.00..... **94.95**
Brand New Hexacon '35' Reflex with f2 Coated Pre-Set C.Z. Lens. Value $359.00..... **114.95**

EXCLUSIVE! AT A NEW LOW PRICE!

Save $49.55! Brand New! German-Import! Latest!

PEERFLEKTA II

PRECISION TWIN-LENS FOCUSING REFLEX CAMERA
WITH NEEDLE-SHARP f3.5 COATED LENS

A $69.50 Value! Peerless Price-Slashed to Only . **19.95**

• Superlative Model Manufactured by One of Germany's Finest Camera Works • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Range of Nine Shutter Speeds • Double Exposure Prevention Device • All-Metal Construction • Takes 12—2¼x2¼" Exposures on 120 Film • Body Shutter Release . . . and Many More!

Shipping Weight: 7-lbs.

GREAT 3-D SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Save 50%! Brand New! Fully Guaranteed!

KIN-DAR STEREO

SUPERLATIVE 3-DIMENSIONAL CAMERA WITH
COUPLED RANGEFINDER AND f3.5 COATED LENSES

Plenty on Hand! A $99.50 Value! Now Only . **49.75**

Check these Precision-Engineered Features:
• Single-Window Coupled Rangefinder/Viewfinder • Synchronized For Flash and Strobe • f3.5 Coated, Color-Corrected Lenses • Automatic Shutter Cocking • Fold-Away Crank for Rapid Rewind • Featherlight, Die-Cast Aluminum Body.... and Many More!

SENSATIONAL PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!

Save $41.55! Brand New! Plenty On Hand! 35mm

WELTI-I CAMERA

VERY LATEST MODEL! FAMOUS GERMAN-IMPORT!
WITH SHARP f2.9 COATED TRIOPLAN LENS

A $67.50 Value! Peerless Priced At Only . . **25.95**

• Manufactured by One of Germany's Most Respected Camera Works • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Wide Range of Nine Shutter Speeds • Double Exposure Prevention Device • Automatic Exposure Counter • All-Metal.

IT'S THE BUY OF A LIFETIME! ORDER TODAY!

SPECIAL! SAVE ON 35mm LENSES!

For Praktica, Rival Reflex, Hexacon, Contax D, Pentacon!

135mm Zeiss Telephoto

f4 Coated Pre-Set Triotar. Brand New! List $85.00..... **39.95**

135mm f4.5 Ctd. Albinar. Brand New! List $59.50... ..... **29.50**

250mm f5.5 Ctd. Meyer Tele-Megor. Brand New! List Price $132.95..... **69.95**

SPECTACULAR COMBINATION OFFER!

BRAND NEW 35mm ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT

Plus Brand New SVE 'B' Slide Projector

Argus C-3 Outfit Only: $88.50

A $116.45 Value! Brand New! All For Only **73.95**

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT: Latest Model Camera, Case & Flashgun! f3.5 Ctd. Lens; Ctd. RF; Built-in Flash Synch.; Speeds to 1/300

SVE 2 x 2 PROJECTOR: 300 Watt Lamp; Blower Cooled; 5" Ctd. Lens; Positive Till

PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Save $18.80! Brand New! Limited Quantities!

DeJur Autocritic

VERSATILE EXPOSURE METER
IDEAL FOR STILLS AND MOVIES

Formerly $25.75! Peerless Price — Slashed to Only . . **6.95**

• Compact, Lightweight • Direct Readings • ASA Calibrated • Easy to Use

ONLY 10% DOWN . . . . BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some Items Is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made, Unless We are Advised to the Contrary. 10 Days Free Trial! 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Please Send 10% Deposit. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE . . . . . CONTENTS OF ADS COPYRIGHTED!

MEANS *Bigger Bargains!*

...THIS IS THE PLACE!
...HERE ARE THE CROWDS!
THESE ARE THE VALUES THEY CAME FOR!.....

EVERY ITEM A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE OR SPECIAL PURCHASE! EVERY ITEM BRAND NEW! EVERY ITEM FULLY GUARANTEED! EVERY ITEM SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER RECEIPT OF YOUR ORDER! AND ONLY 10% DOWN BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS!

NO BETTER BUY ANYWHERE!

Peerless Special Purchase! Save $28.05! Brand New!

TDC 2x2 OUTFIT

BRILLIANT 300-WATT 'SHOWPAK' SLIDE PROJECTOR COMPLETE WITH SEMIMATIC CHANGER & CARRY CASE

FREE! Six Slide Trays With Each Outfit!

List Price $66.00! Peerless Priced At Only **37.95**

• Brilliant 300-Watt Lamp • Needle-Sharp 4" Coated Lens • Positive Tilt Control • Powerful Blower Cooling System • Sturdy, All-Metal Construction • Discontinued Model • Ship. Wt.: 16 lbs.

Guaranteed! A Lifetime of Flashes!

Engineered Exclusively for Peerless! Brand New!

Eva-Lite Speedlight

AS EASY TO USE AS ANY FLASHGUN! FITS ALL TYPES OF CAMERAS!

A $34.95 Value! Peerless Price **19.95**

• Compact AC Unit Complete with Mounting Bracket • 5-Second Recycle • 1/1000 Second Flash • Sprague Condensers • Color Guide: 50-55 • No "Hot-Spots" • Battery Pack Optional • Please Specify Camera when Ordering.

HERE'S WHAT AN EXPERT SAYS: "It tests the Eva-Lite proved trip light and easy to handle, and gives adequate lighting with no hot-spots." — Hale Williamson Photo Editor, N.Y. Telegram-Sun

COMPLETE WITH GE FLASH TUBE — GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

EXCLUSIVE! SPECTACULAR OFFER!

Save $32.00! Brand New! Precision German-Import!

Classic '35' Outfit

SENSATIONAL 35mm CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN WITH ULTRA-FAST f2.9 COATED TRIOPLAN LENS

A $51.95 Value! AN 3 For Only . **19.95**

• Engineered by one of Germany's Finest Camera Manufacturers • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Wide Range of Nine Shutter Speeds • Double Exposure Prevention Device • Built-in Optical Viewfinder • Automatic Exposure Counter • All-Metal Construction. Shipping Weight: 5-lbs.

NOW! WITH PENTA-PRISM FINDER!

Peerless Exclusive! Save $255.50! Brand New!

Hexacon 'Supreme'

GERMAN-IMPORTED 35mm SINGLE-LENS REFLEX with SUPER-FAST f2 COATED PRE-SET C.Z. JENA

Value $295.00! Peerless Price . **139.50**

• Penta-Prism Finder • Brilliant Optical Viewfinder • Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 Second • Delayed Action Self-Timer • Synchronized For Standard and Electronic Flash • Interchangeable Lens Mount • Automatic Exposure Counter . . . and many more!

THE 3-D LENS BUY OF THE YEAR!

Save $285.50! Brand New! While They Last!

Bolex Stereo Outfit

COMPLETE 7-PIECE COMBINATION FOR TAKING AND PROJECTING 16mm STEREO MOTION PICTURES!

List Price $355.00! Peerless Price — Slashed to Only . **69.50**

Complete Outfit Includes:
• Stereo Taking Lens, f2.8 Coated Vue • Stereo Projection Lens • Stereo Projection Sleeve • Matching Sunshades • Two Viewfinder Masks • Turret Clamp Screw • Stand-Off Support for Octometer • Fits any Bolex H-16 Camera and Any Make & Model 16mm Projector • Complete with Registration Card • Discontinued — Fully Guaranteed by Bolex and Peerless! Specify projector when ordering.

BOLEX PAR-CINOR-00 16mm 25MM LENS. BRAND NEW. Discontinued, Fully Guaranteed. List $322.00 . ..... **$79.50**

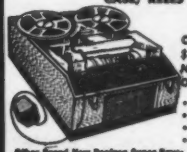
PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Save Up To $100.05! Brand New! Dual Track!

PENTRON 2-SPEED

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS WITH MICROPHONE, CASE, REELS AND TAPE!

VERSATILE MODEL CT-1



Originally $129.50! NOW ONLY **79.95**

• "Monomatic" Single-Knob Control • Records and Plays up to 2 Hours • Fast Forward and Rewind Speeds • Radio-Phono-TV input.

Other Brand New Pentron Super-Specs:	List.	Sale.
Pentron TR-4, Hi-Fi, Multi-Speed	149.50	104.95
Pentron Model HT-225. Hi-Fi, Multi-Speaker	225.00	134.95

Special Purchase! Very Latest Model!

Save $77.00! Brand New! German-Import!

CERTO SUPER '35'

SUPERLATIVE 35mm CAMERA WITH SHARP f2.8 TESSAR LENS AND LATEST MXV COMPUR-RAPID SHUTTER

A $129.50 Value! Peerless Price **52.50**

• Coupled Range-Finder • Synchronized for Flash and Strobe • Shutter Speeds to 1/500. Shipping Weight: 5 lbs.

PEERLESS' 92 PAGE CATALOG NEW 1956 EDITION!

Bigger and Better Than Ever! Complete, Illustrated with Full Descriptions! You'll find the Greatest Array of: • Domestic and Imported Makes and Models • Thousands of Versatile Photographic Accessories • Current New & Used Prices • Peerless Exclusives & Special Purchases • Pro Tape Recorders, Binoculars, Audio Visual Equipment • Thousands of Ideal Gifts!

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY 10¢ PER COPY! 25¢ BACK ON 1st PURCHASE!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Dept. M-6

☐ I WANT TO BUY_____
☐ I WANT TO TRADE_____
☐ Send New GIANT CATALOG. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ Time Payment. 10% Down Enclosed

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY/TOWN_____ STATE_____

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St., N.Y. 17 (Opposite Grand Central Terminal-MU 7-1000)

There's a new price tag in your camera store today!

$29.95

Something new has been added to electronic flash! For the first time you can get an ascorlight, the most famous make of speedlight, at the unbelievably low price of $29.95! American Speedlight Corporation, world-renowned manufacturer of speedlights costing as much as thousands of dollars, has produced this miracle of design and engineering for the photographer who has not considered using electronic flash because of cost, size, complexity or fear.

The new BA-101 costs only $29.95 complete. Good for thousands of flashes. So compact, you can hold entire unit with one hand—everything's in light head. Operates on 115 volts AC. Synchronizes with X shutters (0 delay), can be used with others. Attaches to camera with standard shoe bracket. Ready light; f/stop calculator; push-to-flash button for open flash. For more information, please see your authorized ascor dealer or write. Ask for a free copy of "Boil the Mystery Out of Electronic Flash" by Harry L. Parker.

AMERICAN SPEEDLIGHT CORPORATION
63-01 Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village 79, L. I., N. Y

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

Information theory: does it apply to practical photography?

In this day of automation, cybernetics, and digital computers there is a tendency for us to disregard human abilities. Why think or make arduous efforts toward unusual attainments when scientists tell us that machines can accomplish in a few hours what it would take man a year or more to do? They even have electromechanical robots that do a fair job at translating Russian into English. To most of us this is super-human!

The photographic process, too, is undergoing the scrutinizing analysis of information theory. We see expressions like "maximum bits of information," "signal-to-noise ratio," etc., in recent treatises, and often have to check the title of the article or book to see if it really concerns the subject of photography. After reading several papers containing such lingo we begin to think that we understand what is going on, and tend to assume that what we previously learned about photography was rather superficial. Well, a lot of it was. But it's a great mistake—when the particular merits of this new approach in interpreting the photographic process are realized—to believe that a pure analytical rationalization of *properties* can ever replace the human mind.

Always try things on for size

I once had a chemistry professor who constantly preached the value of visualizing the *order* of a result before tackling a problem. If all things involved go in one direction, he would say, and you are dealing in tons, it is not likely that an answer in terms of milligrams will be correct.

In considering information theory as applied to the photographic process it is not difficult to arrive at a general idea of its ultimate limits of value if you regard it in a similar "size" framework. The mere fact that an automatic computer can come up with an answer to a complicated mathematical formula in a billionth of the time it would take the most adept human to do the job means very little. Admittedly, the computer can accomplish some tasks much faster than man, but the spread, for example, between one hour (computer) and one hundred years (man) is peanuts when you consider the faculties of the human brain in proper perspective. A one one-hundredth second glance at a good looking girl is sufficient for a man to make a hopeful decision. If you would feed all of the functions upon which such a decision is based into a computer, *it* would be engaged for one hundred years to reach the decision.

What I am trying to say—and probably not too well—is that greatness (or rapidity), regardless of impressionable magnitude, embodies a finite, i.e., a specific and enumerable quantity, which is transcended by processes of thought. In making such a statement I doubt that I have stuck my neck out, because the reactions I shall receive from readers on this concept alone will vary all over the lot. That is, there is no predictable or provable answer to any question where human beings are the final criteria.

Now you might reason that this is true at present only because we lack many of the data about human beings that are necessary to derive a universally adaptable reaction pattern. If that's your train of thought, it's time to reconsider the advice of my chemistry "prof" regarding *order* of results.

First let's consider the biggest number we can imagine. The number of grains of sand on all the beaches throughout the world? No. They amount to less than 10^{30}, i.e., 1 followed by 30 zeros. A big number, indeed, but not nearly as big as the number of electrons in the *entire universe*, which Sir Arthur Eddington calculated to be 136.2^{256}, or 15,747,724,-136,275,002,577,605,653,961,181,555,-468,044,717,914,527,116,709,336,231,-425,076,185,631,031,276. Eddington said that there are an equal number of protons. It would appear, then, that this covers the works, and nothing countable could be greater. But wait! The total number of possible moves in a chess game is even bigger—$10^{10^{50}}$. These are truly big numbers, but they are countable by one means or another.

How do such quantities compare to the number of interpretive evaluations of *all* human minds, even during a given time period, to *all* photographs. They become small fractions of the totality of the different reactions of human beings to a selection of pictures when viewed under all conditions and under all circumstances. A statistical study under controlled conditions may be made to determine the overall influence of specific picture characteristics, e.g., glossy versus matte surface; light versus dark prints, etc., but

(*Continued on page* 129)

Presenting

NEW, TRUE AUTOMATIC

Revere "888-D"

DELUXE 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

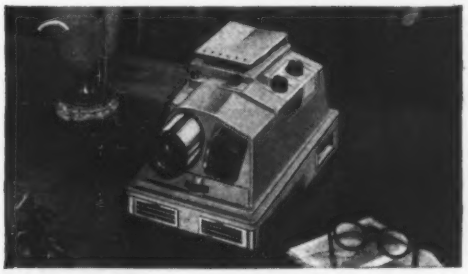
- **Accepts 35MM, Bantam and New 1½" x 1½" Transparencies**
- **Built-in Automatic Pre-conditioning Slide Chamber**
- **Super-coated Anastigmat Lens and Superb Optical System**

NEWEST ADDITION TO THE REVERE FAMILY OF FABULOUS SLIDE PROJECTORS

With the introduction of the "888-D," Revere continues to maintain the supremacy for slide-projection quality and performance. Its current models are recognized as the most outstanding slide-projectors in the world today. In addition to all the sensational features embodied in the celebrated Revere "888," the new Revere "888-D" offers these and other outstanding advantages: accommodates large 1½"x1½" slide format (obtained by cropping 120 transparencies); built-in Automatic Pre-conditioning Chamber reduces need of refocusing cardboard mounts; super-coated Anastigmat lens and superb optical system assures pinpoint focusing and perfect corner illumination. 500-watt lamp; WOLLENSAK 5" F/3.5 lens. See your Revere dealer for a demonstration today. Complete with self-contained carrying case and viewing screen, extra condenser and cord **$159.50***

"888" FULLY AUTOMATIC 35MM SLIDE PROJECTOR
Just set it . . . forget it! Revere "888" shows 36 slides of all type mounts as slow or as fast as you like—without your touching a finger to it! Operates completely by itself, showing the clearest, sharpest pictures smoothly and without effort. 500 watts with picture brilliance control. WOLLENSAK 5-inch F/3.5 lens. With compact, self-contained linen-covered case and viewing screen . . . **$144.50***

35MM AUTO-MAGAZINE SLIDE PROJECTORS
"555"—500 Watts, $89.50* "553"—300 Watts, $79.50*
***All Revere Slide Projectors equipped with 7 Revere Magazine Trays**

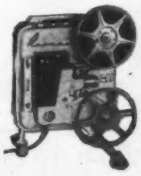


REVERE CAMERA CO. • CHICAGO 16, ILL.

IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE

NEW!
"101"—16MM Spool Load Camera. Uses 100' reels; objective view-finder; automatic threading; WOLLENSAK f/2.5 coated lens. Inc. tax **$139.50**

NEW!
"103"—16MM Turret Spool Load Camera. Divergent turret head; corresponding objective view-finder. WOLLENSAK f/2.5 coated lens, inc. tax **$169.50**



NEW!
"777" 8MM Projector. Forward-Reverse Controls; fast ¾" wide angle F/1.6 lens; 500 watt lamp—750 watts optional; 2—400' reels; with case . . . **$127.50**

"T-1100" Dual-Speed Tape Recorder. High Fidelity "Balanced Tone"; single-knob control. With microphone, radio attach. cord, 2 reels (one with tape), case . . **$169.50**

The Perfect Retort

"My father can lick yours any day!" said Joey.

"My father can drive better than yours!" said Jimmy.

"My father used to be junior boxing champ!" said Joey.

This stumped Jimmy, but not for long.

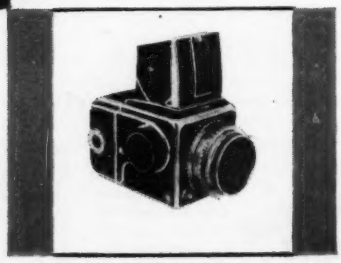
"My father's got a HASSELBLAD camera!"

he exclaimed triumphantly.

Since the fathers of both boys are photographers, the discussion ended then and there, for both know that HASSELBLAD is the camera man's camera. With a HASSELBLAD in your hands no picture problem is difficult, no picture impossible.

In fact, HASSELBLAD squares you away for photographic achievements that are guaranteed to set you up as an example for the rest of your neighborhood to follow.

HASSELBLAD V SWEDEN



Hasselblad 1000F 2¼ x 2¼ Single Lens Reflex . . . with interchangeable lenses, interchangeable roll film magazines, and other exclusive features. With Zeiss 80mm f/2.8 Tessar Lens, $379.50.

squares away for better pictures

Willoughbys, 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. M-3

EXCLUSIVE AT STERLING-HOWARD

ASTRAFLEX 35

f 1.5 coated Zeiss BIOTAR

BRAND NEW $174

Zeiss Prismascope; bulb & strobe sync; New Hi-speed model. 1.50 post. & ins.

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR CONFIDENCE IN STERLING-HOWARD

we deliver . . . . cameras

NOT DISAPPOINTMENTS

4x5 B & J SPEED PRESS

150mm (6") f4.5 STEINHEIL UNOFOKAL

Coupled rangefinder Compur Synchro Press Shutter $215.00 value Complete with flashgun.

BRAND NEW 147.95

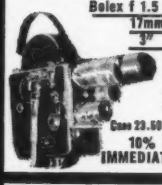
$1.85 postage and insurance

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BOLEX H-16

With three (3) Hi-speed lenses in focusing mounts, click stops.

Bolex f 1.5 coated Lytar 17mm f 1.9 coated 3" f 1.9 coated



USED 257.50

Case 23.50 Shpg wt 20 lbs

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FOR ALL 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

1½" f 1.4 TELE

Coated optics; precision focusing mount and click stops. Engraved depth of field scale. (Please specify camera). Bell & Howell Add $2.95.

BRAND NEW 25.00

10% DOWN—Immediate Delivery

Case 75c 65c post. & ins.

8mm f1.9 AMITAR EXTREME WIDE ANGLE $24.95

BRAND-NEW 1955 MODELS DISCONTINUED BY EXAKTA CO.

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX **EXA VX**

COMPLETE WITH f2.9 COATED LENS SPORTS & WAIST LEVEL FINDER

Because of our EXCLUSIVE arrangement with the Exakta Company—You S-A-V-E $35.05. Exclusive, only at Sterling-Howard at this price!

BRAND NEW 49.95

1.25 postage & insurance

Case $7.95

B.C. Flashgun $5.95

(B.C. battery 1.29)

- M-X sync (for flash bulbs & speed lights)
- Auto shutter & film wind
- Interchangeable lenses
- Double exposure prevention
- Import registration & Guarantee Certificate

Camera with Penta Prism Rangefinder (instead of waist-level finder). Add $22.50.

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

REMOTE ELECTRONIC FLASH

SLAVEY

Fires extension flash without use of wires. Effective up to 300 ft. Formerly $52.00 each. Reflector and batteries not included.

Brand New 14.95

3 for $43.50

60c each post. & ins. AC Adapter, each $5.95 45c postage

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Sensational Value

2¼x2¼ REFLEX 66

75mm f3.5 coated lens; built in sync; interchangeable lenses; focal plane shutter. Value $135.00.

BRAND NEW 69.50

Leather Case 8.50

150mm TELE-ASTRA, pre-set $59.50

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

35mm EDINEX-SYNCHRO

49.50 BRAND NEW

f 2 COATED SCHNEIDER XENON

9 Speed Compur-Rapid Synchro shutter. Reg. $79.50. Case $5.50. Flashgun $5.50. 1.00 Post. & Ins.

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

2¼x2¼

ASTRAFLEX II

f 2.8 MEYER PRE-SET TRIOPLAN

BRAND NEW 185.50

Case $12.50. $2.20 Post. & Ins.

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ASTRA 35 F-X MODEL

f2.8 COATED LENS

Standard 35mm film. Interchangeable lenses; Built-in sync; Compur Contact tip.

BRAND NEW 49.95

Case $8.50. 1.25 post. & ins. Penta Prism Finder $12.95

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MEYER TELE MEGOR

BRAND NEW

400mm f 5.5 COATED

For all Exaktas; Contax D; Astraflex 35; Astra 35; Praktica. In focusing mount. Reg. $199.50.

BRAND NEW 119.50

For 2¼x2¼ single lens Reflex Cameras $30.00 additional.

Carrying Case $17.50

2.80 post. & ins.

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Compare BRAND-NEW

2¼ x 2¼ TWIN LENS REFLEX

AMIFLEX II

WITH CASE & FLASHGUN

New model with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300. Sharp f3.5 coated lens. Built-in Sync. Regular $84.50 value.

BRAND NEW 29.95

1.50 post. & insurance

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

30-DAY TRIAL YEAR GUARANTY

Amazing!

Sensational is the word for it! A product of one of the most famous German optical designers—brought to the U. S. at these unusually low prices through terms of our EXCLUSIVE arrangement with the manufacturer. For all single lens reflex, Exakta, Contax D, etc., too.

Shipped via express

400mm f 5.5 ASTRAGON

FOR EXAKTA, ASTRA 35 CONTAX D

BRAND NEW 149.50

Regular $275.00

500mm f5.5	List 428.00	only 257.00
600mm f5.5	List 748.00	only 395.00
800mm f5.5	List 935.00	only 535.00
1000mm f6.3	List 1182.00	only 725.00

For Leicas with Mirro-Reflex housing add $110.00 (illust). For Contax, I, II, III, add $125.00.

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BULLS-EYE BARGAIN

BRAND NEW

EXAKTA VX

f 2 coated C Z PRE-SET

BRAND NEW $199

case 8.95

1.25 post & ins

USED EXAKTA SPECIALS

Exakta f2.9 Trioplan	72.00
Exakta f1.9 Primoplan	99.50
Exakta f2 ctd Biotar	111.00
Exakta II f2 ctd Biotar	127.50
Exakta V f2 ctd Biotar, pre-set	139.90
Exakta VX f3.5 ctd Tessar	124.50
Exakta VX f2.8 ctd Westanar	149.50
Exakta VX f2.8 ctd Tessar, pre-set	149.50
Exakta VX f2 ctd Zeiss Biotar	166.00
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	185.95
Exakta VX f1.8 ctd Angenieux	179.00

10% DOWN—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

STERLING-HOWARD

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT SM-6

561 E. TREMONT AVE., NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

YOU'RE MISSING PLENTY . . . .

. . . . if you're not receiving the Sterling-Howard News Letter. Interesting, informative photographic news for both the amateur and professional photographer. To get your copy regularly, simply drop a post card to Dept. SM-6 with your name and address clearly printed. Absolutely FREE, no obligation.

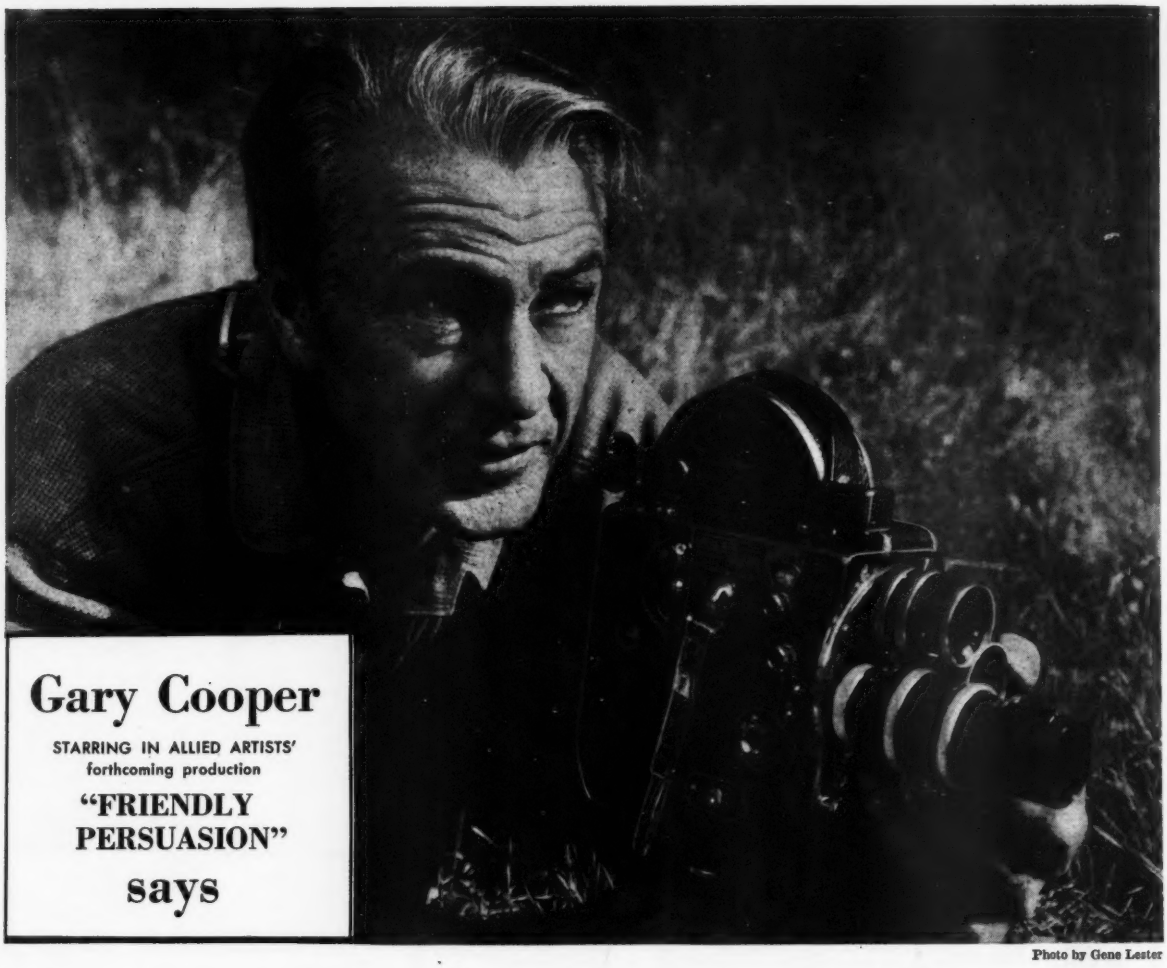


Photo by Gene Lester

" You can't own a finer home movie camera than my BOLEX! "

The superb Swiss quality of the Bolex is something you sense the moment you first set eyes on it and feel its heft and ruggedness. You'll realize that this is a camera built to give precision performance outdoors as well as in, whether you use the 16mm, as shown above, or the 8mm pictured at the right.

For professional results and easier filming look at these outstanding features of the 8mm Bolex C-8 and B-8:

Optical Zoom Viewfinder—precision Swiss optics match lens to viewfinder; you see exactly what you will film.

Widest Choice of Speeds from 8 to 64 frames per second — allows slow motion or speeded-up action.

Simple Drop-in Loading easier than a box camera; saves 20% in film costs over magazine cameras.

Standard D Lens Mount allows you to use the finest Kern-Paillard lenses, from wide-angle to telephoto.

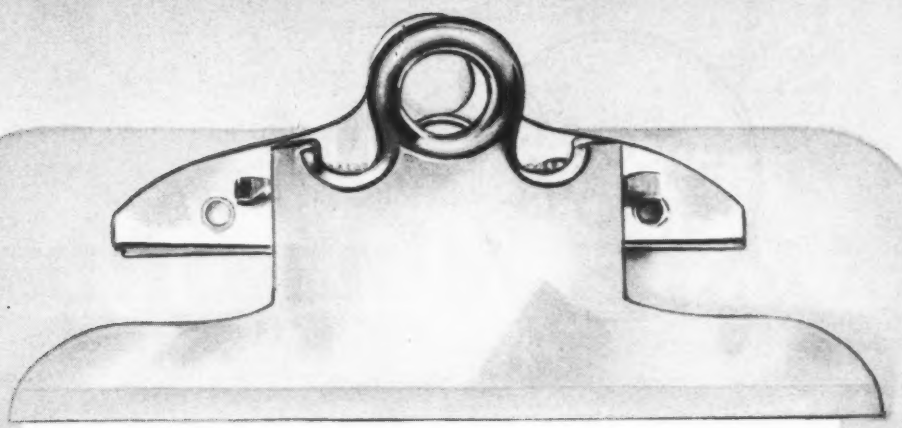
Single Frame Filming allows special titling, animation and trick effects.

See these and many other features demonstrated by your Bolex dealer. For literature and the name of the franchised Bolex dealer nearest you — and for details on how you can obtain copies of the informative magazine BOLEX REPORTER — write Dept. MP-6 at the address below.

Bolex 8 mm movie cameras from $89.95

BOLEX A PAILLARD PRODUCT

PAILLARD PRODUCTS INC. • 100 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 13, N. Y. • FINE SWISS MECHANISMS SINCE 1814

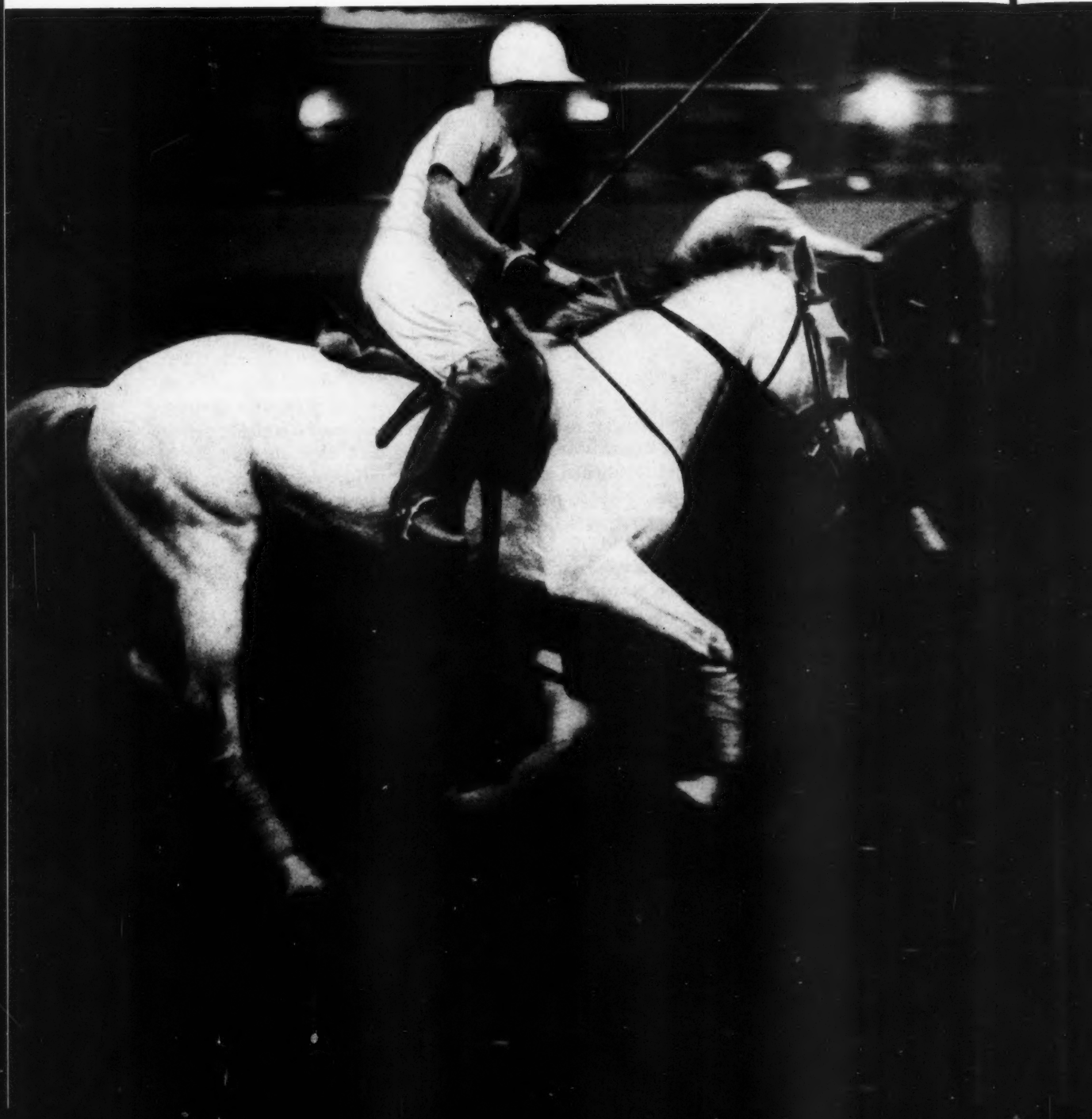


SPECIAL REPORTS:

Here's an issue of MODERN to keep you up on the latest in photo equipment, evaluated by experts. Latest entry into the field of top 35mm cameras is the **CANON V CAMERA** with 50mm f/1.2 or 35mm f/1.8 lenses on pages 64 to 67. For the more modest budget, you'll find the compact **VOIGTLANDER VITESSA L** on page 68 or interchangeable lens **ARGUS C-44** on pages 70 and 71. The 35mm **ROBOT ROYAL 36,** first to have full 24 x 36mm negative area, is evaluated on page 72. The world's fastest 35mm film **ILFORD HPS** is on pages 52 to 55, while for extreme enlargements and fine grain, look at the new **KODAK PANATOMIC-X** film on pages 58 and 59. If you prefer the twin-lens reflex, there's the **KALLOFLEX,** page 69, and for all cameras using 120 or 620 film, the new **KODAK VERICHROME PAN** film, pages 56 and 57. What developer to use is always a problem. Try the new **FR X-500,** on pages 60 to 63. Of course, proper exposure is a prerequisite so examine the **WESTON MASTER III METER** on page 73. If you shoot pictures by **BOUNCE FLASH** in either black-and-white or color but puzzle about exposure, see MODERN's exclusive charts on pages 76 and 77. Should you prefer **ELECTRONIC FLASH,** maybe one of the latest units, pages 78 and 79 will do. A revolution in lens manufacture may be on the way. Read about **ASPHERIC LENSES,** pages 74 and 75. In movies, the **BELL & HOWELL 70-DR** and **KODAK K-100** are tested on pages 88 to 91. Topping it all off, on pages 80 to 83, is MODERN's comprehensive report on the **CHICAGO PHOTO CONVENTION** and what was shown for the first time there. And you'll want to enter **MODERN'S POLAROID CONTEST** on pages 84 and 85 as well as the **WIN A CAREER CONTEST** pages 26 and 27.—*THE EDITORS*

SPECIAL REPORT

ILFORD HPS: F



FASTEST 35MM FILM?

THE BOUNDARIES of 35mm film speed have been given another shove out into areas that could hardly have been imagined not long ago. That's our reaction after working with Ilford HPS 35mm film. This British-made import appears to be considerably faster than any other 35mm film currently available. By "considerably" we mean 2X to 3X, or a speed advantage of one full stop or more over its nearest competitor, Kodak Tri-X, when both are developed as recommended by the manufacturers. However, before proceeding any further it's necessary to point out that this speed advantage seems to have been gained at the expense of extra graininess and some loss of image quality.

HPS is the identification label of a whole family of Ilford films and glass plates. Back in Sept. 1953 MODERN's tests of HPS plates showed them to be slightly faster than anything else available at the time. Recent work with HPS roll film indicated that it might have a little edge in speed over Tri-X under some conditions, but was not conclusively faster (a sample of the excellent picture quality obtainable with HPS roll film is shown on *page 63*).

Therefore, we were somewhat surprised when the first results of the 35mm film tests began to take shape. In fact, we were so surprised that we went back and made all the tests over again several times just to make sure no errors had been made.

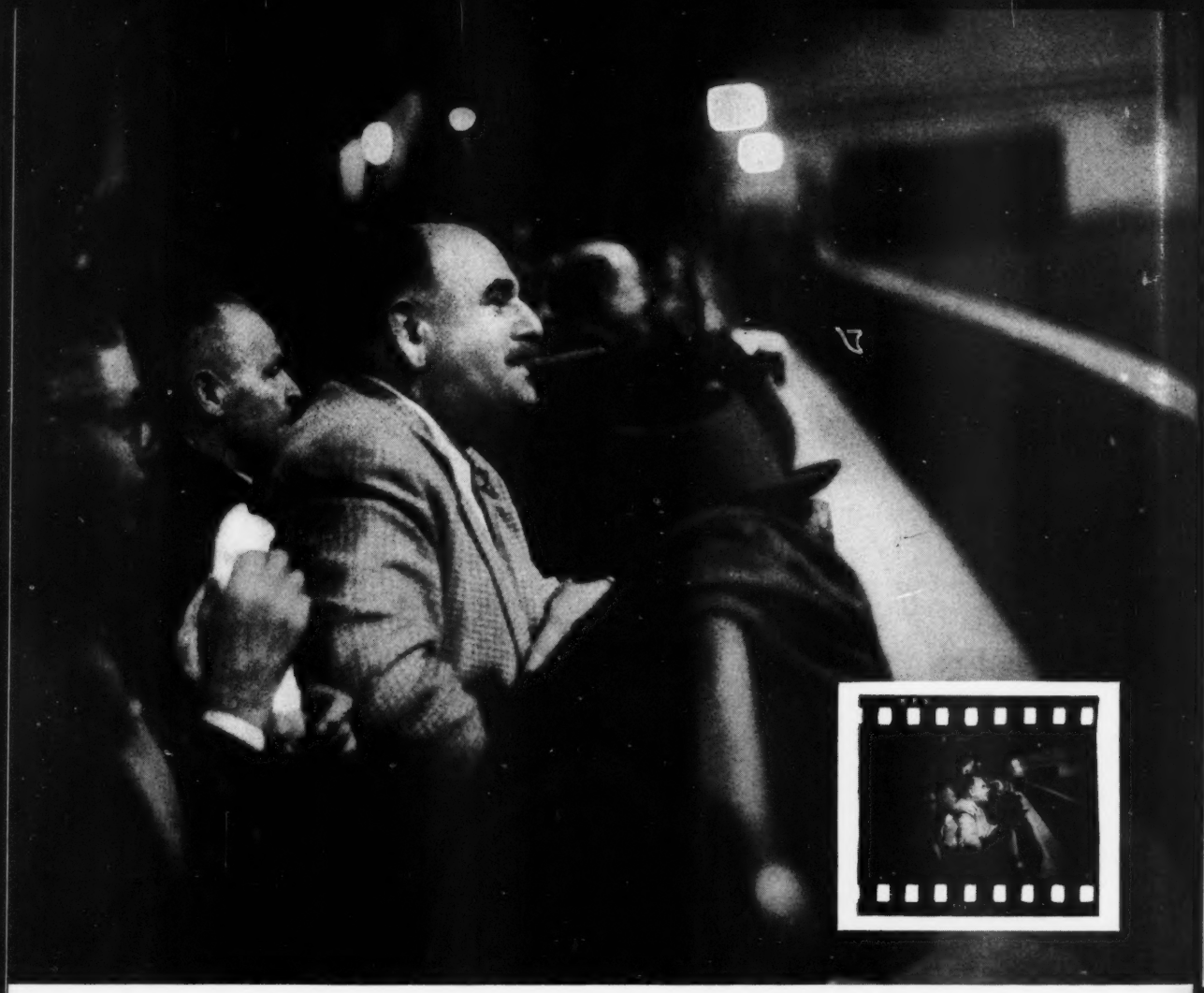
How the tests were made

When testing a new product, the general approach of MODERN's editors is to try to determine what happens if you use the product as recommended by the manufacturer. After that, if there seems to be a different, more desirable way to use a product, we'll explore that too.

For a patient subject we picked a Houdon bust of Ben Franklin, which stands before an intricate wall tapestry in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. The marble represents an entire highlight area. However, the shadows cast by the ceiling light create variations in tone within the highlight area. The dark tapestry acts as a general shadow area, while its variations in

Swirling action of night indoor polo match was caught at full pitch by combination of superspeed Ilford HPS film, superfast Canon f/1.2 lens, powerful FR X-500 developer. Exposure in dimly lit arena was 1/125 sec. at f/1.2. Full details are given in text.

◁ JOHN WOLBARST



Spectators at polo match shown on *page 52* were also snapped at 1/125, f/1.2 with HPS film, Canon V camera.

color provide additional degrees of light and dark. It is an exceptionally good subject for such a test.

Many sets of exposures on HPS and Tri-X were made in the same camera one day. Shutter speed for all shots was 1/60 second; lighting conditions did not change. However, each strip was given a range of exposures from f/2 to f/16, so each contained overexposed, normally exposed, and underexposed pictures of the same subject. Then these strips were developed in various ways, each being carefully identified to avoid confusion.

After development, similarly exposed "normal" negatives (all f/5.6 at 1/60) were labeled by means of letters inked on the emulsion, to provide positive identification in the prints. Then pairs of similarly exposed negatives were placed side by side in an oversized negative carrier in an enlarger and were printed simultaneously on a single sheet of 11 x 14 paper with a single exposure. When this was developed, two images appeared side by side and any differences in the densities of the negatives became immediately apparent in the adjoining pictures (see *page 55*). By printing both images on a single sheet, possible variations in print exposure and development were avoided.

In addition, 11 x 14 glossies were made of each of the letter labeled negatives to give an idea of how they stacked up in overall appearance.

The developers which were used

Ilford recommends two of its own powerful, medium-fine grain developers for use with HPS 35mm film: the standard one is ID-11 (14 min. at 68F) which is the same as D-76, so D-76 was substituted for it in these tests. For maximum film speed there is Microphen (15 min. at 68F) which was the first of the Phenidone-type developers to be marketed.

First, strips of HPS and Tri-X were developed as recommended in D-76. Similarly exposed negatives were printed together as described above. In the HPS print, tapestry detail showed clearly and the marble statue was fully exposed. In the Tri-X print the tapestry

detail was less visible and the statue looked dark gray in comparison to that shown in the HPS print. This does not mean that there was no tapestry detail in the Tri-X negative, nor that the statue could not have been well printed. It does mean that the HPS negative was more dense overall (more fully exposed) and that it contained much more shadow detail. The HPS negative indicated a speed advantage of about one full stop over the Tri-X negative with similar exposure and normal development in D-76. It also appeared to be more contrasty than the Tri-X negative, with harsh highlights.

One of the HPS strips was then developed in Microphen for 15 minutes at 68F. When dry, a negative from it was printed alongside a similarly exposed Tri-X negative developed in D-76 for 12 minutes (the same one described in the preceding paragraph). This time the difference was even more marked. The HPS negative displayed very much more shadow detail and a corresponding increase in density in the highlight areas (photos *below*). In this instance, the indicated speed advantage of the HPS appeared to be more than one full stop, but less than two full stops.

Don't misinterpret the photos *below;* the Tri-X negative could have been printed somewhat better than this picture shows it to be. However, the HPS negative was much more fully exposed and denser in both shadows and highlights, and when they were printed simultaneously the thinner Tri-X negative let too much light through. The resulting Tri-X print was darker than the print made from HPS.

A third comparison test was made. Strips of HPS and Tri-X were developed simultaneously in FR X-500 developer diluted 1:10 with water, for 10 minutes at 70F. Similarly exposed negatives were printed simultaneously. The speed advantage of the HPS appeared to be about one full stop in both shadows and highlights. (There is a complete story about X-500 developer for 35mm film beginning on *page 60.*)

The picture taking results

In addition to the tests described, HPS and Tri-X were put to the practical test of shooting many pictures under extremely bad light conditions. For this we went to the night indoor polo matches, carrying a brand new Canon V camera with f/1.2 lens (see *page 64*). In the arena the needle of a Weston Master III meter registered between .2 and .4 when the cell was aimed at a bright area on the sleeve of a light tan raincoat. This is about the dimmest light the Weston Master can measure. Here, the combination of superfast lens, superspeed film, and powerful developer paid off. We exposed HPS and Tri-X at 1/125 second and f/1.2. The speed advantage of the HPS showed up here, too. However, we also got printable Tri-X negatives.

Here are some impressions based on the results of these tests. Ilford HPS 35mm film seems to have a distinct speed advantage over Tri-X. Ilford recommends an exposure index of 400 in daylight (320 would be correct for tungsten) for A.S.A. scale exposure meters. There is no question that if (*Continued on page* 106)

Ilford HPS, *left,* and Kodak Tri-X, *right,* were exposed at 1/60 sec. and f/5.6. HPS was developed in Ilford Microphen, Tri-X in Kodak D-76, both as recommended by manufacturers. Negatives were printed simultaneously onto single sheet of paper. Differences in negative density, particularly in shadow details, show up strongly here. Text explains basis for this test and what it indicates in regard to relative film speeds of HPS and Tri-X.

VERICHROME PAN:

THE MOST VERSATILE roll film Eastman Kodak Co. has ever made. That's our opinion of new Verichrome Pan. This single new film replaces at one fell swoop three of Kodak's most famous roll films—Verichrome, Plus-X and Super-XX. As a result, the Kodak roll film lineup reads: Panatomic-X (slow speed); Verichrome Pan (medium speed); Tri-X (very high speed). This corresponds to the 35mm lineup, except that in 35mm the medium speed film is called Plus-X. In the roll films, Kodak stuck to the name Verichrome (and added "Pan") because that is the name of its well known snapshot film. And Verichrome Pan will continue in the Verichrome yellow box with red and black checks.

Now here's something unique in photographic history. The Verichrome Pan which Kodak is offering as a "snapshot" film exceeds in quality and ability the old Plus-X and Super-XX roll films—which were always considered to be films for advanced amateurs and professionals.

Verichrome Pan has a "normal" exposure index of 80 for daylight, 64 for tungsten. But it has reserve speed to burn. If you use the normal exposure index and develop as recommended, overexposed negatives are certain to result (this is picture insurance for box camera operators, but need not be binding on photographers with adjustable cameras). If you follow the recommended development, you can double the exposure indexes (use 160 and 125) with absolute assurance of full bodied negatives. For very best results with this film, we found that meter settings of 320 for daylight and 250 for tungsten were ideal. However, there are a couple of conditions:

You must base your exposure on careful meter readings of those areas of the subject which contain *important shadow detail.* You must develop in a powerful, but soft working, medium-fine grain developer.

How to develop Verichrome Pan

The first Verichrome Pan roll film to reach the market carried development recommendations of 18 minutes in D-76 and 25 minutes in Microdol at 68F! This was strangely out of line with the current trend to shorter development times, which has even been reflected in Kodak literature. However, tests indicated that those films needed that much development in order to function properly.

The situation soon changed and current Verichrome Pan roll films carry instructions to be developed 12 minutes in D-76 or Microdol at 68F, with agitation for 5 seconds every 30 seconds (exception to this is the Bantam size, 828, which should get 8 minutes in D-76 and 10 minutes in Microdol). So, it behooves you to look at the instruction sheet, to determine which film you have, and develop accordingly. There seems to be no noticeable difference in the quality of the films—just in the developing times.

Another developer which works extremely well with Verichrome Pan is FR X-500, diluted 1:10 with water, for 10 minutes at 70F (see *Foolproof 2¼ x 2¼ Film Processing,* MODERN, April 1956).

With the recommended D-76 (or X-500) development, Verichrome Pan produces beautiful negatives which can be enlarged greatly without graininess becoming objectionable—in fact, you can barely see any graininess. The general impression of a print well made from a Verichrome Pan negative is that the images are extremely sharp; yet there is an overall "smooth" look to the picture. With development in Microdol, the lack of graininess approaches the results achieved with

REMARKABLE LATITUDE OF VERI-

At f/4, negative was dense but could be printed without any trouble. In enlargement, only evidence of heavy overexposure was that wires became slightly ragged-edged.

SPECIAL REPORT

ONE FOR THREE

Panatomic-X, and it would require very big enlargement and keen eyes to detect any real differences in apparent graininess. However, the Panatomic-X and D-76 combination seems to give slightly crisper detail than Verichrome Pan and Microdol. Here again, the enlargement must be great, the subject suitable, and the eyes sharp to spot the difference.

Verichrome Pan is also available in film packs, up to 4 x 5 inches. Recommended development times in D-76 and Microdol are: for trays, 11 minutes, with agitation 5 seconds each minute; for deep tanks, 14 minutes, same agitation. This is a fine film pack material for use with press type cameras.

Verichrome Pan vs. old Plus-X

Comparison of two first-class films to determine which one is "better" is a tricky matter. However, some points are more obvious than others and we might as well begin with the easiest. In giant enlargements, Verichrome Pan shows less graininess than the old Plus-X roll film. Such graininess as is apparent in Verichrome Pan seems to have an extremely even pattern; the old Plus-X pattern appears to be slightly more irregular and rougher looking. As a result, prints made from Verichrome Pan look a bit crisper and "smoother" than those made from the old Plus-X. Information from Kodak states that Verichrome Pan's emulsion actually does make sharper pictures than the old Plus-X emulsion did. We had no way to check this scientifically, but judged from a picture making standpoint, Verichrome Pan is a superb film.

Comparisons of speed and contrast must take into consideration development. The last marketed Plus-X roll film had a recommended development of 18 minutes in D-76. (However, it's no secret that this resulted in gross over-development—12 to 14 minutes gave much better results.) Rolls of this film and current Verichrome Pan were simi- (*Continued on page* 114)

CHROME PAN IS SHOWN IN SERIES, EXPOSED AT 1/500 SEC., DEVELOPED IN D-76.

At f/8, negative was still slightly overexposed; f/11 would have been "on the nose." Print showed some slight detail in area under overhanging part of structure.

At f/22, negative was thin but still easily printable. Only loss of picture information was in black area under overhang, where it was impossible to see detail.

SPECIAL REPORT

PANATOMIC-X ROLL FILM IS BACK

A GREAT NEW FILM with an old name is back on dealers' shelves again. It's Panatomic-X roll film, companion to the ultra-fine grain 35mm film described in the March, 1956 issue of MODERN. And if you're the kind of person who dotes on *really sharp* pictures, like the kind in which you can count a cat's whiskers, then give Panatomic-X roll film a whirl.

Eastman Kodak Co. discontinued Panatomic-X roll film in 1941. The old roll film never enjoyed quite the same popularity among photographers as did Panatomic-X 35mm film, which was also out of circulation for some years. The new Panatomic-X roll film is in every way superior to the old one. We predict that it will play an important part in spreading to the larger roll film cameras the interest in picture *quality* which has recently been revived in the 35mm miniature field.

The new Panatomic-X is the "slowest" of Kodak's three current roll films, but it is just as fast as "medium speed" films were not long ago, and "fast" films were some years before that. The "normal" exposure index is 25 for daylight, 20 for tungsten. However, with a meter setting of 25 and recommended development in D-76, negatives were a bit too dense. We got better results with a meter set to 50 for daylight. There is no doubt that with careful use of an exposure meter the film can easily be exposed at an index of 80, provided that the subject and lighting are of medium to low contrast.

Kodak recommends tank development in D-76 for 7 minutes at 68F with 5 seconds agitation every 30 seconds. Quite a few rolls were done that way and the results were excellent. Even after great enlargement the pictures had a smooth, sharp look, without any apparent graininess. There seems to be no valid reason to use special fine grain developers; in fact, such developers may actually cut down image sharpness and produce inferior results.

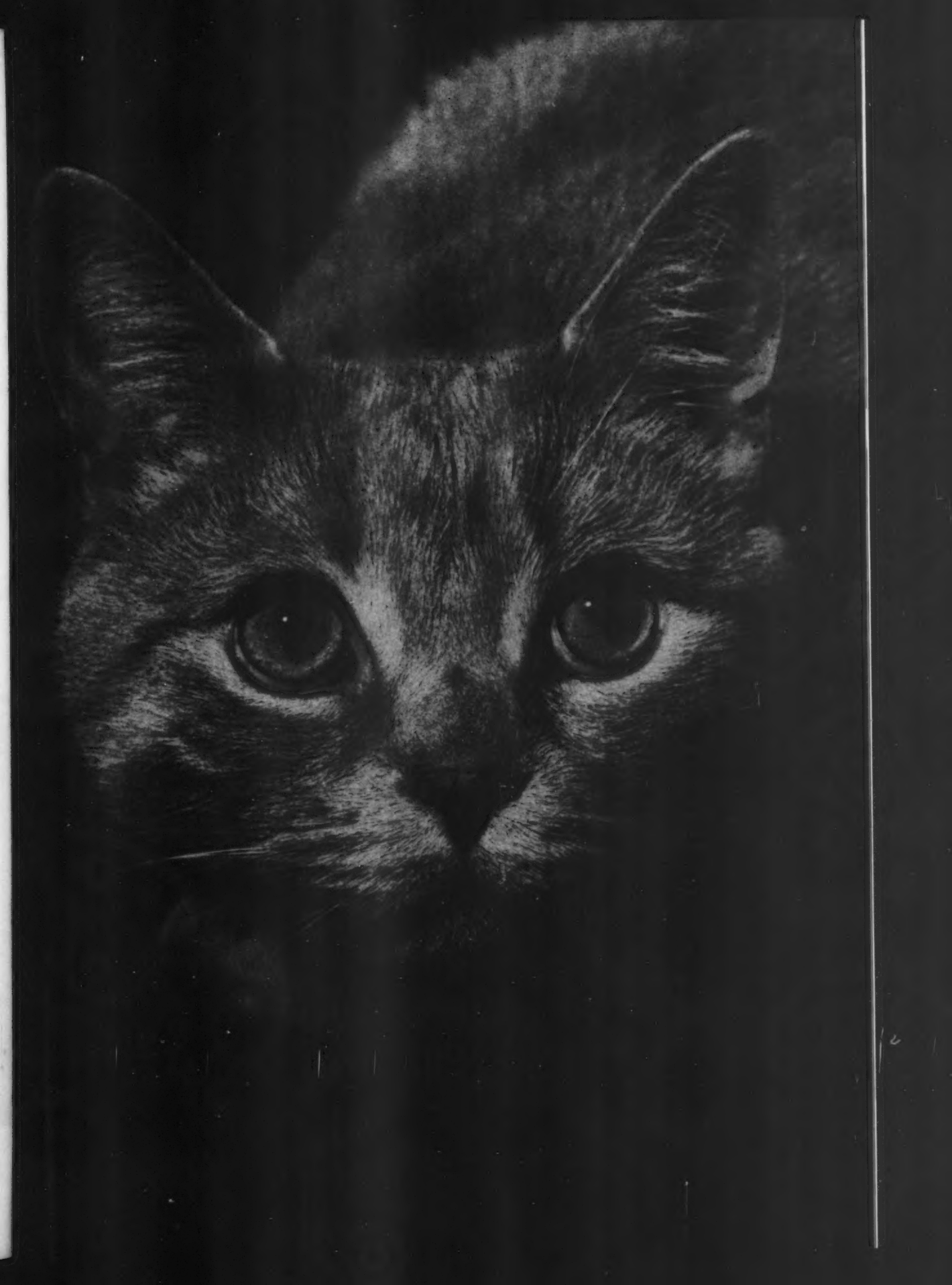
Correctly exposed Panatomic-X responds beautifully to electronic flash; with units having a flash duration in the range from 1/750 to 1/1500 sec., normal development is quite satisfactory. The combination of the speed light's ability to stop motion and the film's ability to record fine detail produces astoundingly sharp pictures.

When used with any speed light, the guide number for Panatomic-X should be about 2½X to 3X the guide number for correctly exposed Kodachrome, Daylight Type. For example, the picture opposite was made with a small FR electronic flash, using a guide number of 75; with this unit the useful guide number for Kodachrome, Daylight Type is about 30.

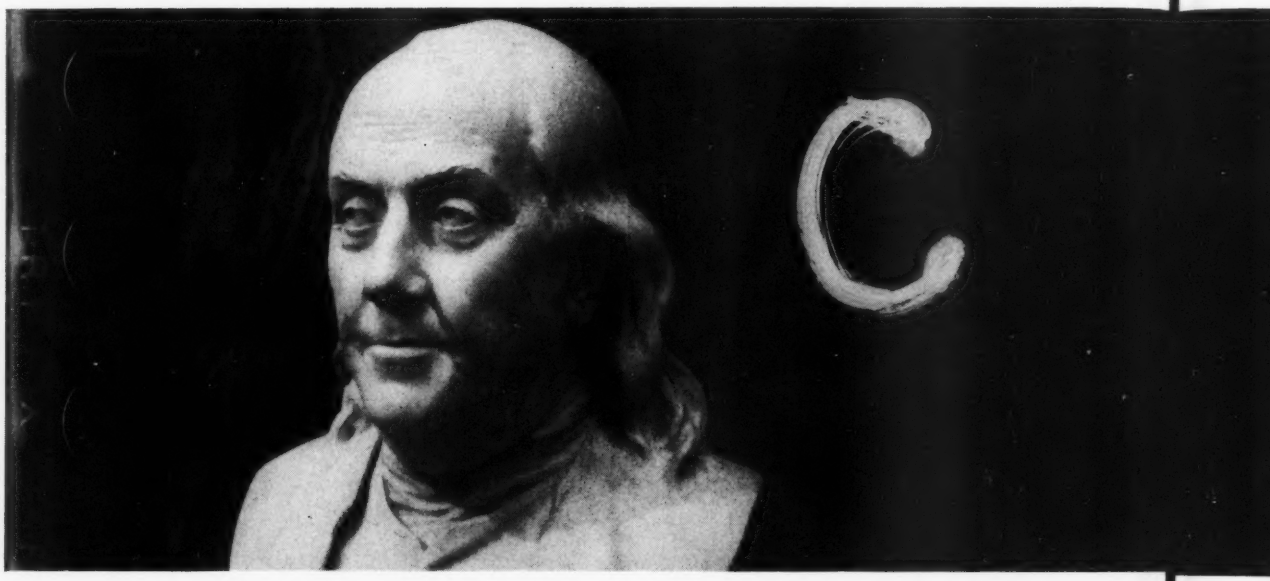
Panatomic-X has good exposure latitude. It is a fine choice for all types of scenic pictures, for architecture, for scientific or close-up work, for portraits of small creatures, or wherever great enlargement, minimum graininess, maximum image detail are necessary or desirable. It's not a "snapshot" film for indiscriminate box camera use. Nor does it require any special technical or artistic skill to use it well. It's just a film for people who want *really* top grade pictures.—JOHN WOLBARST

Portrait of Finnegan was made on Panatomic-X film in Rolleicord. Camera was brought as close as it would focus, but image was still tiny. However, it was easy to make Finnegan giant-size, and he could have been made much too big to fit page. FR electronic flash supplied light; lens was set at f/11.

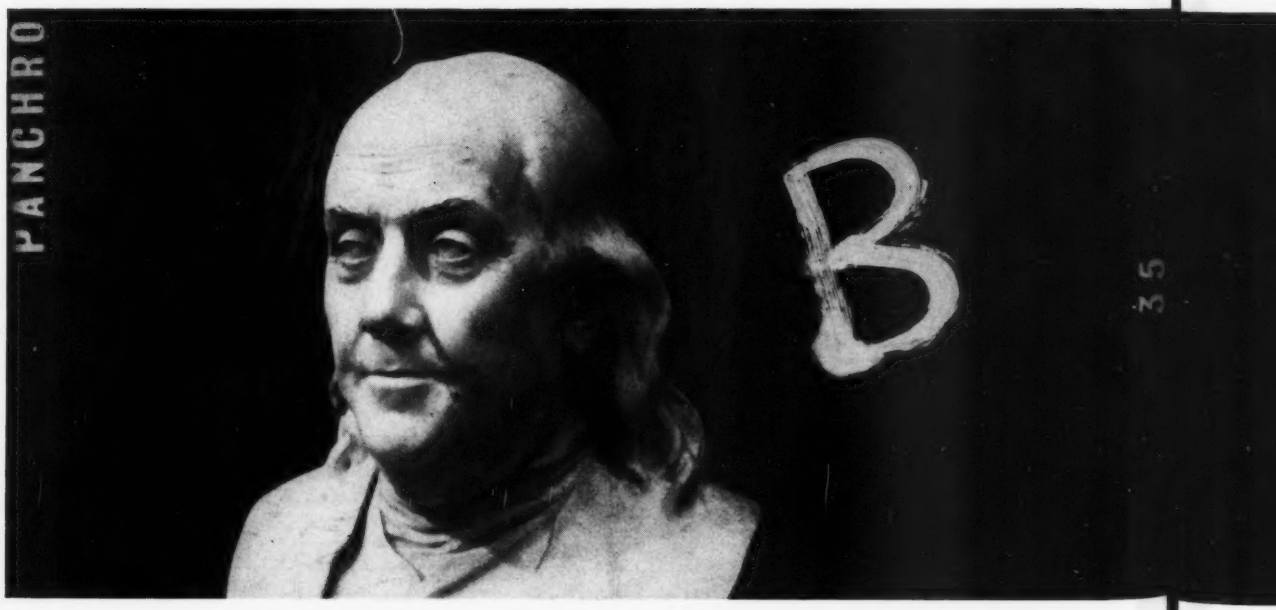
JOHN WOLBARST ▷



FR X-500: NEW 35MM



Similarly exposed Tri-X films were developed in FR X-500, left, and D-76, right.



These similarly exposed, simultaneously printed Ilford HPS negatives were

DEVELOPER

SPECIAL REPORT

Simultaneous printing on single sheet of paper shows differences in negatives.

developed in X-500, left, Ilford Microphen, right. Differences are minor.

DETAILS ON NEXT PAGE ▷

X-500 (cont.)

NOTHING IS MORE CONSTANT than the 35mm photographer's urge to take pictures in places where there isn't much light. To satisfy this urge, lenses have gotten bigger and films have been made faster; examples of phenomenal achievements in both those fields are to be found elsewhere in this magazine.

To superspeed films and superfast lenses we want to add the third important element—a powerful but soft working semi-fine grain developer which will deliver all the speed inherent in the film and still produce pictures of excellent quality. We have one. In the opinion of MODERN's editors it combines many desirable characteristics.

The developer is FR X-500, diluted 1:10 with water. It contains the new developing agent called Phenidone. It delivers maximum film speed; it gives negatives of moderate contrast which are easily printable and not objectionably grainy. And most desirable, it is simple to use, readily obtainable and not expensive. You take a small amount of developer, dilute it, develop a couple of rolls of film in a double reel tank for 10 minutes at 70F, then toss out the developer. No fuss or mess with replenishment; no special techniques involved.

As marketed by FR Corp., X-500 is intended for use at 1:3 dilution—that will really jar a 35mm film! The results with 35mm film are unpleasing, due to excessive graininess and contrast. The advantages of using X-500 at 1:10 dilution were first called to our attention by Charles Hellman, a teacher in the Bronx High School of Science, and longtime contributor to MODERN. Sensitometric and practical tests by Hellman and FR Corp. technicians indicated that development for 10 minutes at 70F in the 1:10 dilution produced the best balance of film speed, graininess, and contrast.

It was found that the developer did its best work with modern, fast 35mm films—specifically Kodak Tri-X and new Plus-X, Ilford HPS and HP3.

How we tested X-500 at 1:10

MODERN's editors took the two fastest 35mm films available—Kodak Tri-X and Ilford HPS—and made a series of similar exposures with them. The subject was the marble bust shown on *page 60*. This was part of a series of film-developer tests which are fully described in the article on Ilford HPS beginning on page 52, which you may find of interest.

Then we developed strips of Tri-X in X-500 and in D-76 (12 min. at 68F), the developer which Kodak recommends for maximum film speed with medium-fine grain and moderate contrast. For the HPS strips we used X-500 and Ilford's own Microphen (15 min. at 68F), the first of the Phenidone developers to be marketed, and the one Ilford recommends for maximum film speed. Here's the story of the results.

The strips developed in X-500 showed just as much film speed as those developed in either D-76 or Microphen. This was evidenced in the amount of detail in the shadow areas. It was in the highlight areas that X-500 appeared to give better results than D-76 and to have a slight advantage over Microphen.

The highlight areas of the negatives developed in X-500 were less dense than those produced by D-76 or Microphen. More highlight detail showed up in the X-500 negatives; there was less contrast between the highlight and shadow areas. All this adds up to easier printing and better picture quality.

In apparent graininess there did not seem to be much to choose between the three developers. Certainly X-500 was no worse than the other two and under some conditions it seemed to give slightly less graininess.

What the four pictures mean

The pairs of pictures on the preceding pages are intended to show the differences between the various similarly exposed negatives after development in X-500 and D-76, and X-500 and Microphen. The D-76 and Microphen negatives could have been printed separately much better than they are shown here. However, the technique of simultaneous printing of pairs of negatives on a single sheet of paper is intended merely to show the differences in negative densities. These pictures are not absolutely accurate indications of all the picture information in the various negatives. They do show with reasonable accuracy the differences between the negatives. Even this information may be blurred slightly by the limitations of the photo-mechanical processes of magazine reproduction.

Why X-500 at 1:10 works that way

There seem to be three main reasons why X-500 can give not only full film speed but better highlight rendition and lower contrast than D-76.

The first reason is that it is (*Continued on page* 124)

Good for roll films too (see April, 1956 issue for more details). This is Ilford HPS roll film developed for 11 minutes at 70F in X-500 diluted 1:10. Negative quality was excellent, with little graininess and moderate contrast. Lots of film speed.

SPECIAL REPORT

CANON V

THE CANON MODEL V is a unique instrument. It is the first camera to be offered with a choice of an ultra-fast 50mm, f/1.2 lens, a 50mm, f/1.8 lens, or a semi-wide-angle 35mm, f/1.8 lens as standard equipment.

It is the only camera with a lens-coupled combined rangefinder-viewfinder having a variable field to match either the 50mm "normal" lens or the semi-wide-angle 35mm lens. Thus, no accessory viewfinder is necessary when using the 35mm semi-wide-angle lens. This is a distinct advantage for those photographers who think the 35mm lens is ideal for most miniature camera work, particularly in color (and we do think so). Working with such a combination is an entirely new experience, and we liked it.

Here are some of the main features of this latest addition to the line made by Canon Camera Co., Tokyo. The basic cloth focal plane shutter and its mechanism remain the same. Shutter speeds are 1/1000, 1/500, 1/250, 1/125, 1/60, 1/30 (all on the high speed dial), 1/15, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 second. Notice that each setting gives either half or double the exposure of the next setting. This makes exposure determination and setting very easy—not all cameras have this arrangement of shutter speeds. Your choice of shutter speed may be set before or after cocking and the shutter mechanism works quietly and smoothly.

Film advance and shutter winding is done with a rapid wind lever which folds into the baseplate when not in use. The action is rapid—one stroke—and easy.

The lens threading and rangefinder coupling have

Canon Model V is shown with 7-element, 50mm, f/1.2 lens. Rapid wind lever folds into baseplate when not in use.

AND ITS LENSES

not been changed. All older Canon lenses will fit.

The flash attachment has been simplified, and a tiny B-C gun will be available soon. This clips onto an unobtrusive fitting on the side of the camera. A sync control lever under the shutter speed dial gives a choice of FP and M or XF and F synchronization, and in conjunction with the shutter speed setting dial automatically sets the delay mechanism for proper sync. A built-in self-timer allows you about 10 seconds before tripping the shutter.

The viewfinder-rangefinder

The single window combined range-viewfinder has a good-sized eyepiece, gives a bright image, and is actuated by focusing the lens. A small knurled-edge wheel on the back of the camera is used to shift the field of view from that of the normal (50mm) lens to the semi-wide-angle (35mm) lens, or to a third position which gives a greatly enlarged image for fine focusing. The field of view of the third position is very small and seems not to correspond with that for any particular lens. The shift in fields and magnification is accomplished by rotating a small prism turret within the rangefinder housing. Previous Canons have had a similar turret, but the range of fields of view covered did not include that of the 35mm lens.

The view-rangefinder mechanism does not have built-in parallax compensation. However, we experienced no difficulty when using the 35mm lens. When lenses of longer than 50mm focal length are used, ac-

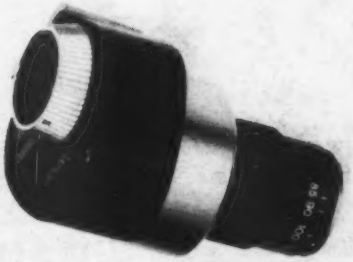
Three wide-angle lenses below are new. Standard 50mm, f/1.8 lens has been remounted. Viewfinders are new.

50MM, F/1.8 IN NEW MOUNT

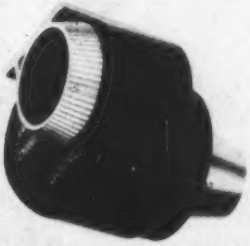
35MM, F/1.8 SEMI-WIDE-ANGLE

28MM, F/2.8 WIDE-ANGLE

25MM, F/3.5 WIDE-ANGLE



MULTI-FIELD VIEWFINDER FOR TELE, LONG-FOCUS LENSES



SINGLE VIEWFINDER FOR WIDE-ANGLE LENS

cessory viewfinders are required. By means of a neat mechanism, these viewfinders are provided with automatic parallax compensation. A glance at the accessory shoe will reveal the end of a blunt metal pin (see photo *bottom, left, page 67*). This pin is connected to the rangefinder mechanism in such a way that when you focus, the pin is raised or lowered a small amount. This movement is just enough to tilt the eyepiece of the accessory viewfinder to compensate for the parallax error at any distance.

The accessory viewfinders are well designed and nicely made. There is one multi-field zoom-type finder for the long focus and tele lenses. Separate finders are provided for the wide-angle lenses.

Changes in the camera body

The body has been changed radically. The entire back plate is hinged and opens for loading or cleaning. Previous Canons loaded through the bottom. The take-up spool is permanently fastened to the camera, and the loading technique is unusual. First, the film tongue is inserted in a slot in the take-up spool so as to engage a small peg in one of the sprocket holes. After a preliminary wind or two of the take-up spool to get the film started (a knurled flange at one end of the spool is provided for this purpose) you drop the cartridge into the chamber at the other end of the camera.

We had a distinct impression that this system could be improved by making the spool slot deeper and the little peg somewhat longer. The back plate carries a hold-down roller to prevent film curl, and a leaf spring to keep the cartridge in position.

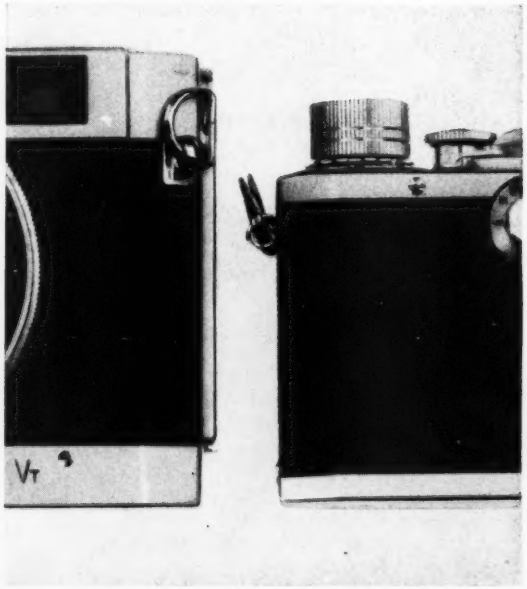
The film advance-rewind control is in the form of a collar around the shutter release. The rewind knob is retractable, and ordinarily flush with the top of the camera body. To use it, you flick a flat lever (photo *bottom, left, page 67*) and the rewind knob springs up slightly and can be raised further. It was our opinion that a camera designed for such rapid use should also have a faster rewinding system—for instance, a crank. In some situations an entire film could be exposed more rapidly than it could be rewound into the cartridge.

Everything about the camera body indicated thoughtful design, good workmanship, materials and finish. It also has eye appeal.

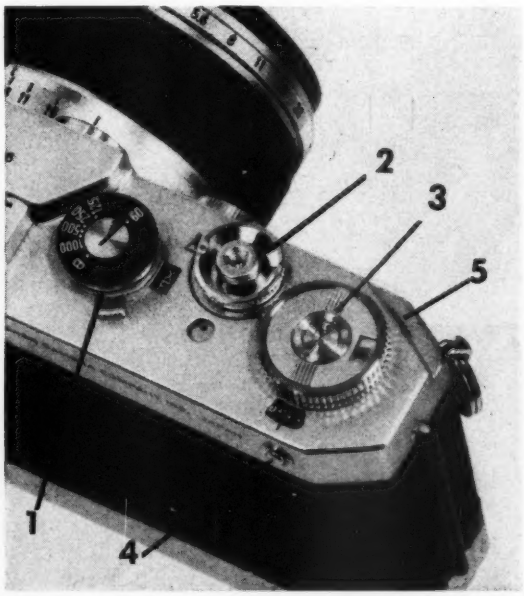
The f/1.2 lens: a $64 question

How do you go about evaluating a camera with an f/1.2 lens as standard equipment? What standards apply? What comparisons can you make? This report is based on the results of extensive practical picture making and careful examination of the lenses by a topgrade optical expert with ample equipment, skill, and experience in testing lenses for 35mm cameras.

When do you use f/1.2? It was our opinion that this was an emergency lens setting, to use where nothing else could do the trick. So we made some tests at a dimly lit indoor polo match, and determined the combination of film-exposure-development which would take advantage of every bit of the film's reserve speed and latitude. At f/1.2 and 1/125 second sufficient action was stopped, usable pictures resulted, negatives were easily printable (see *pages 53 and 55*). We tried the same thing with f/2; result, total failure. An aperture of f/1.2 gives you almost 3X (2.8X, to be exact) as much light on the film as f/2. This is a formidable



Canon V, left, is taller than older models, trifle longer, but no thicker from front to back. Neck strap attachment eyes are offset to front of camera to counterbalance weight of lens, let camera hang straight.



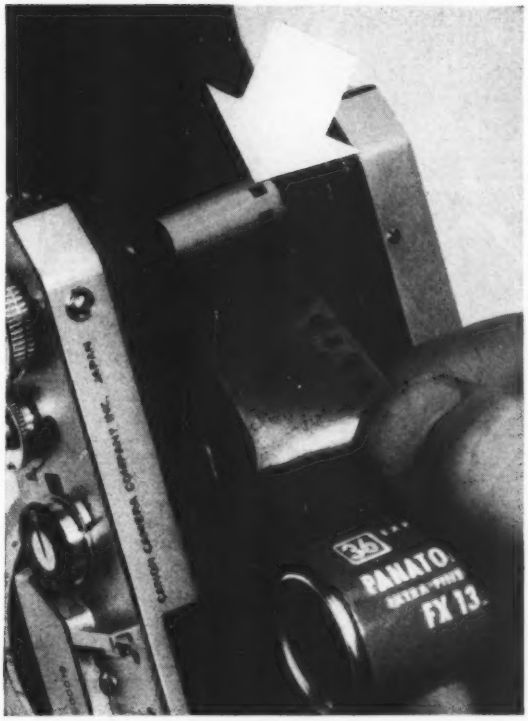
(1) Sync selector control. (2) Film rewind control. (3) Three dots to line up before manual film wind knob can be lifted, used. (4) Button to push, to reseat knob. (5) Knurled edge of exposure counter. Rotate from here.

improvement in exposure, where the film has been pushed to its limits and a fast shutter is needed.

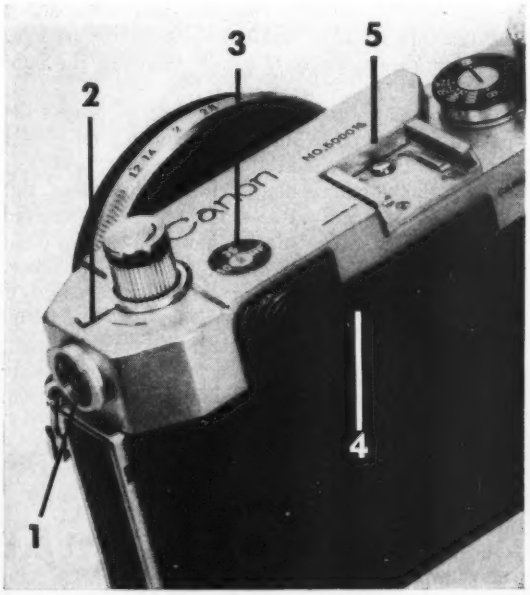
No one would be rash enough to claim that these 11x14 prints were razor sharp, or of the topmost photographic quality. There was a noticeable light loss at the sides of the prints (this is to be expected with such a lens at f/1.2), and definition there was also not too good. In the central two-thirds of the negative the lighting was more even, and there was reasonably good definition, though by no means critically sharp. However, at f/1.2 the depth of field (zone which is in sharp focus) is so shallow that it was difficult to tell whether the unsharpness was due to the lens or the position of the subject. In some pictures, a halo effect appeared around the edges of some light colored objects, indicating some flare in the lens.

But keep *this* in mind. Many 11x14 straight prints, with the defects noted, were presented to a wide variety of viewers—photo editors, horse lovers, amateur photographers, and people with no interest in photography but who liked pictures. Without exception they paid no heed to anything except the subject matter. Therefore, it's our opinion that a lens which can take pictures at f/1.2 is a useful, in fact essential piece of equipment for this extremely difficult photographic problem. And the pictures were good enough technically for publication in any magazine.

Picture quality and light distribution improved progressively as the lens was stopped down. At f/1.4 the difference was just noticeable. At f/2 it was the equal of a very good f/2 lens, and at f/2.8 it was the equal of an excellent f/2.8 lens. So having an f/1.2 aperture has not harmed the rest of (*Continued on page* 117)



Loading: first fit film tongue into slot in take-up spool, engage small peg (arrow) in sprocket hole. Film winds on with emulsion side out. After securing tongue, drop film cartridge into chamber at opposite end.

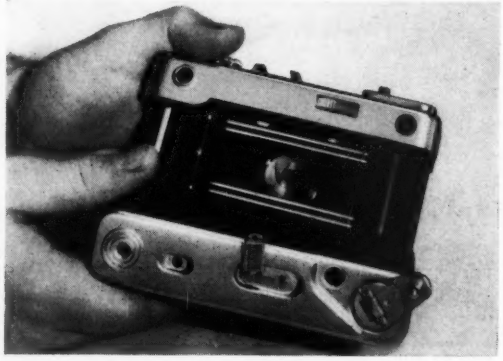


(1) Flash contact and mount for gun. (2) Lever to allow rewind knob to be raised; it's normally recessed. (3) Variable viewfinder field indicator. (4) Variable viewfinder control. (5) Automatic parallax compensator.

Close-up of manual film wind knob shows it in elevated position. This is for auxiliary use only; ordinarily film is advanced, shutter cocked by means of rapid wind lever on camera's baseplate. Knob is easy to operate.

For fast shooting with the Vitessa L, finger, *left*, presses shutter release, finger, *right*, presses plunger to advance film and cock the shutter. Focusing wheel, *left below*, is operated by the right thumb.

The built-in exposure meter is set according to a chart on the camera, by knob, *above, right*; gives light value (LVS) reading. Rangefinder scale (*left*) shows depth of field, has two zone focus settings.



Left to right on camera base are: tripod socket, rewind button, latch for opening camera, large folding rewind crank. The camera has permanently attached take-up spool, and steel construction.

THE NEW VITESSA L

"L" stands for Light Value Scale on the new Voigtlander Vitessa L, a 35mm folding bellows camera. Together with the camera's built-in photo-electric exposure meter, it lets you reduce the time lag between seeing and taking well-exposed pictures. First you set the film speed rating *(see center picture)*. Then aim the meter, read the indicated light value (say 11), and set the LVS lever to the same value. From then on when you change the shutter speed, the f/stop adjusts automatically, and vice-versa.

This, plus the release-plunger system already associated with the name Vitessa, really allows you to shoot fast with the camera. One model Vitessa L comes with a six-element, 50mm, f/2 Ultron at $159.50; the other with a four element, 50mm, f/2.8 Color-Skopar at $139.50. There is also a standard Vitessa with LVS but no meter, and a four-element, f/3.5 Color-Skopar lens, at $99.50. Leather case, $10.50. The picture, *top, left*, shows how to hold the camera so you can shoot without removing your eye from the bright combined rangefinder-viewfinder. First, the finger, at left presses the shutter release. Then the finger at right depresses the plunger to advance the film and film counter, and cock the shutter. The focusing wheel on the back of the camera *(see center picture)* is operated by the right thumb.

As on former Vitessas, the closed doors protect the lens and permit you to slip the camera in your pocket or purse without an additional protecting case. For carrying, the plunger is depressed and stays down. But this motion does not advance the film if the camera doors are closed. Since you can close the camera without setting the footage to infinity, it's easy to preset distance by using the footage scale *(center picture)*. Each Vitessa L also has: speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 and B, Synchro-Compur L shutter, M-X sync, self-timer, double exposure prevention (but provision for making double exposures), automatic parallax compensation, die-cast steel construction, and accepts European push-on type flash contacts.

What about performance? The lens on the f/2 model we tested was good, the shutter fairly quiet. However, the plunger was a bit noisier. On rigidity of the lens mount—an im-

(*Continued on page* 126)

SPECIAL REPORT

SPECIAL REPORT

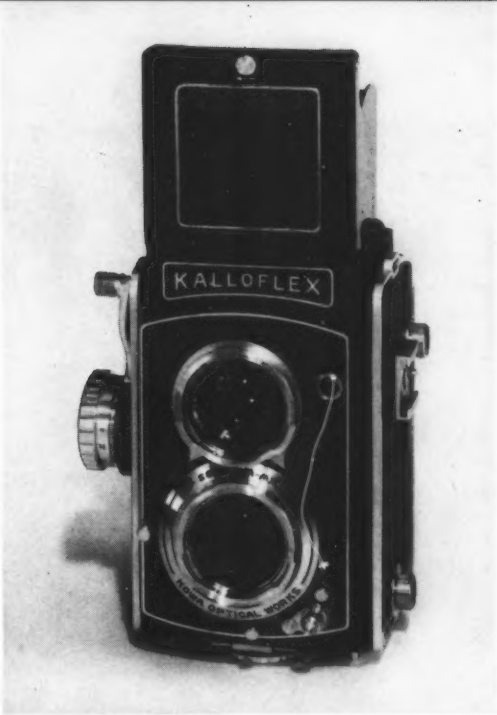
NEW 2¼ x 2¼ KALLOFLEX

What features do you look for in a twin-lens reflex camera? Quick operation, a good lens, a bright viewfinder? Let's take a look at the new Kalloflex Automat Reflex, a recent twin-lens 2¼x2¼ Japanese import, and see how it stacks up. With a flip of the finger the hood is unlatched, and you view an image which is unusually bright from corner to corner. This is formed by an f/3 viewing lens, and a condenser lens which is finely ground on the bottom to act as a ground glass. There are four etched grid lines for centering and composing. And a 2.5X magnifier plus sportsfinder complete the viewing system.

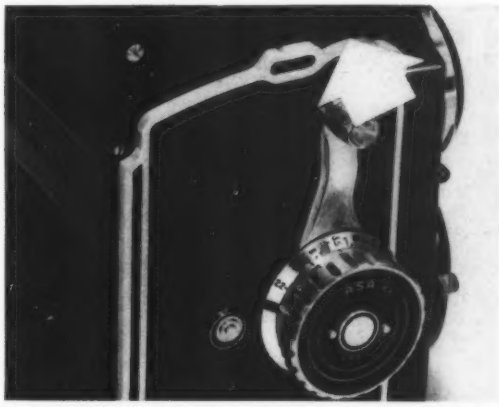
You can shoot quickly because you focus with the right hand, and press the release button with the left. A single stroke of the advance crank advances the film, cocks the shutter and sets the film counter. Both the diaphragm (f/3.5 to f/22) and the shutter (1 sec. to 1/500 sec. and B) have click stops. And a single lever adjusts the Seikosha-Rapid F-M-X synchronized shutter (which accepts a European push-on-type flash contact) for all types of flash.

Now to the taking lens—a four-element, f/3.5, 75mm Prominar. The performance of the lens tested compared favorably with that of good four-element lenses on similar twin-lens reflexes. And other features abound. There's double exposure prevention, but a button (near the focusing knob) permits you to double expose at will. A shutter release guard, when set, prevents making accidental exposures. You can take your choice of tripod sockets—one in the accessory shoe on the side of the camera, the other in the base plate lock which is turned to open and close the camera. The camera accepts accessories with bayonet mount.

Loading is semi-automatic. You wind the crank till arrows on the 120 film paper backing are aligned with two red dots inside the camera—then close the back and proceed automatically. Price of the Kalloflex, $119.50; leather everready case $10.50. Incidentally, both the top and front of this case unsnap easily. And for the record all U. S. servicing of this well-made camera is done at the new branch office of Kowa Optical Works, located in New York City. C.W.

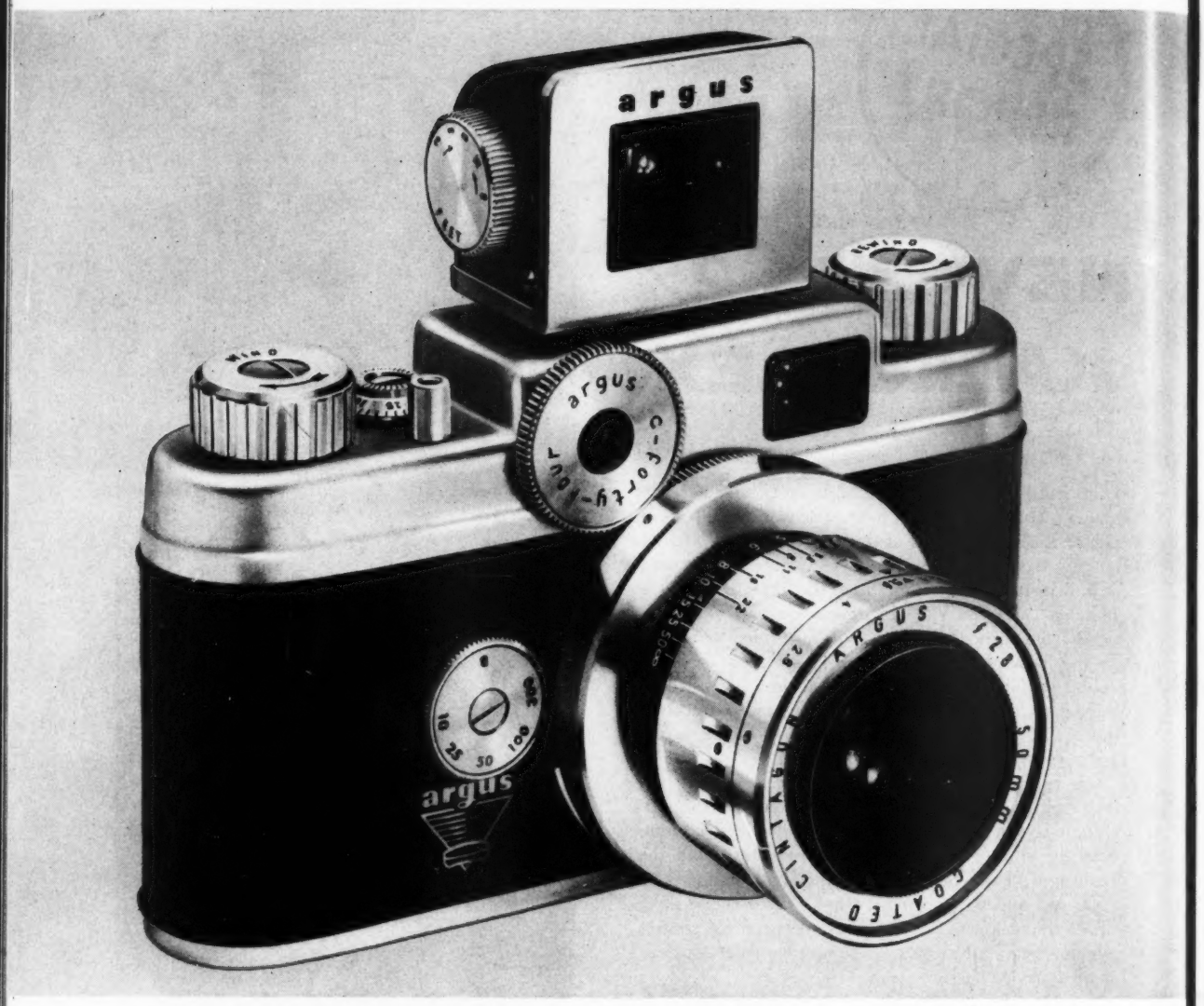


A four element f/3.5 lens, bright viewing image and film crank are featured on the new Kalloflex Automat Reflex twin-lens 2¼x2¼ camera from Japan.



Focusing knob has depth of field scale, film and film rating reminder (to 400 ASA). Button, to left, permits double exposures. Arrow points to film counter.

Turning the round base plate lock opens or closes the camera. Interior has baffles to prevent light reflection. Camera construction is die-cast alloy.



Easily interchangeable lenses, plus accessory viewfinder (*shown* on Argus C-44), are part of the new C-44 system.

NEW ARGUS C-44 SYSTEM

SPECIAL REPORT

It's news when you can interchange lenses on an American-made 35mm camera in a matter of seconds. But that's just what you can do with the new Argus C-44 camera. We timed it. On the average it took us only 15 seconds to remove the 4-element, 50mm, f/2.8 Cintagon lens, which comes with the camera, and attach the wide-angle lens (35mm, f/4.5 Cintagon), or telephoto lens (100mm, f/3.5 Cintagon). Sometimes we managed to switch these bayonet mounted lenses in only 10 seconds.

Each lens is coupled to the rangefinder. To remove one lens, turn the focusing wheel so the footage scale is at infinity, or as far past it as you can go. Press the lens lock release *(left, below)* and give lens barrel a quarter turn counter-clockwise (body lens mount must turn too). That's it! Installing a lens is equally simple. Just line up two red dots on the body lens mount *(see right, below)*. Line up two more red dots on the lens. Then insert the lens so all four red dots are aligned, and turn lens clockwise as far as it will go. Actually you can do all this a lot faster than it takes us to tell you how.

Other points of interest

Essentially the C-44 is similar to the Argus C-4, but it does not replace it. The C-44 is designed for those who want easily interchangeable lenses. C-4 owners who want to use interchangeable lenses can still have their cameras specially adapted. But once done, lenses aren't easily attached to the camera. Both cameras have a behind-the-lens shutter, bright superimposed-image rangefinder combined with viewfinder in one window, and similar general mechanism.

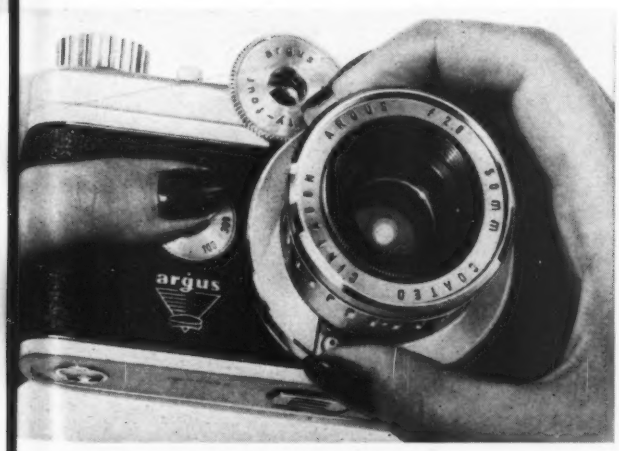
Again, on the news side, the C-44 comes with an Argus-made, four-element, f/2.8, 50mm lens (at $97.50; leather case $10), rather than with a three-element lens as on the C-4. We tested the normal, wide-angle and telephoto lenses and found all three to be good. For a picture of the 35mm, f/4.5 wide-angle lens ($56.50), and the 100mm, f/3.5 telephoto lens ($59.50)—both made by Steinheil for Argus—turn to *page 119*.

Three Accessories

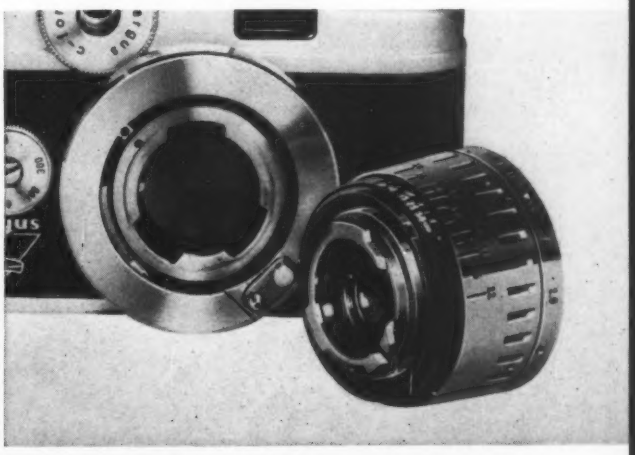
The C-44's flash contact is in the accessory shoe. You can either place the Argus Flashgun, a B-C unit priced at $7.50, in this shoe, or insert the Argus Variable Power Viewfinder ($14.50), shown attached to the camera, *opposite page*. One knob on this finder gives you your choice of three magnifications corresponding to the areas "seen" by the 35, 50, and 100mm lenses. The other operates the built-in parallax adjustment. Suppose you want to use both the flashgun and the accessory viewfinder? That's simple. The gun has a bracket which you attach to the tripod screw while the viewfinder is in the shoe (see *page 119*.) A connecting cord (also provided) plugs into the viewfinder and makes your flash contact. (The switch for M-X sync is on the back of the camera.) Still another accessory, the Argus L-44 Clip-on Exposure Meter ($17.50 with case and incident light adapter) fits into the shoe. This reflectance light meter can be adapted for low-light reading by adding the Argus L-44 Booster Cell (price with case, $7.50).

But let's go on. The 50mm lens is recessed about half an inch in its mount and has its own screw-in filter retaining ring. Both the 35mm and 100mm lenses have built-in adapter rings for filters and come with screw-in sunshades. Cases are extra. Other features of the C-44 system are: depth of field scales, helical focusing mounts, click stops on all lenses, plus color coding. The C-44 camera has speeds from 1/10 to 1/300 sec. and B, double-exposure prevention, cable release socket, combined film and shutter winds and a sturdy die-cast body. In short, here's a new system—with many useful features.—CORA WRIGHT

For more on the Argus C-44 system, turn to page 119.

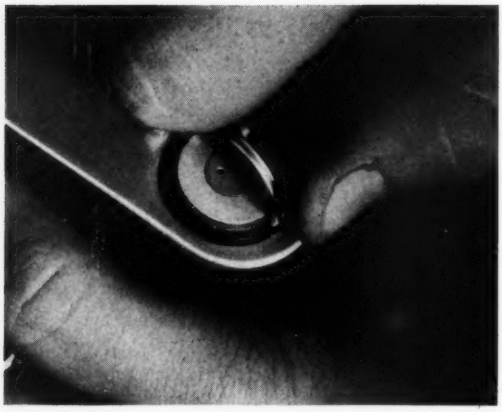


Lens lock release (under thumb, *above center*) permits quick removal of bayonet mounted lenses from Argus C-44 camera. Focusing wheel must be first set to infinity. Thumb at *left* covers the camera's shutter speed wheel.

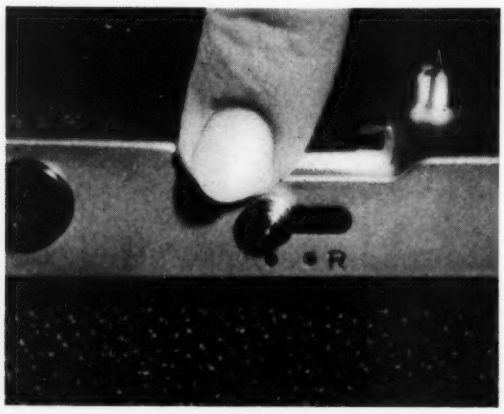


When you install a lens—and this too can be done rapidly—two red dots on body lens mount (*above, left*) must be aligned with two more red dots on the lens. Lens barrel is then turned. (See text for fuller instructions.)

Lenses on the Robot Royal 36 can be changed quickly with breech-lock lens mount. Mount is similar to Royal 24, but lenses of one model will not fit other.



A folding key on the bottom of the Royal 36 winds the spring motor for 13 exposures. It's efficient but repeated windings may give you sore fingers.



A small button at the back of the Royal 36 can be set for picture-taking, lock or rewind. In lock or rewind rangefinder-viewfinder window is partially obscured.

SPECIAL REPORT

NEW ROBOT ROYAL 36

THE FIRST ROBOT camera to shoot full double frame (24 x 36mm) negatives on 35mm film will make its appearance in camera stores shortly. The Robot Royal 36 should fill a need among the photographers who find a rapid sequence camera necessary but are unhappy with the square format (24 x 24mm) of all earlier model Robots.

Aside from the obvious advantage of the new rectangular format—a larger negative and consequently fewer troubles in enlargement—color workers will be able to have their slides returned to them mounted in standard 2 x 2 mounts. Color processors have been returning 24 x 24mm transparencies shot with Robots unmounted and uncut in rolls.

A spring powered mechanism in the Royal 36 allows you to fire up to 10 shots as fast as you can depress the shutter release. You can take action sequences which would be impossible to get with almost any other 35mm camera. It takes from 3 to 9 seconds to fire off the 10 shots on the Royal 36, depending on your shutter speed.

Aside from the change in format, the new Royal 36 resembles the Royal 24 (MODERN, July 1954) with one important exception—the Royal 36 does not shoot rapid sequences in bursts. The manufacturers have found it necessary to sacrifice this feature in their efforts to produce a camera with a standard negative format. However, it does retain all the other features of the Royal 24—shutter speeds from ½ sec. to 1/500th, combined rangefinder-viewfinder, MX sync, interchangeable lenses, and a safety button which simultaneously blocks the viewfinder and locks the shutter release to prevent accidental exposures. Standard lens for the Royal 36 is the 45mm f/2.8 Schneider Xenar ($229.95 with camera), or the 50mm f/2 Carl Zeiss Sonnar ($329.95 with camera), but a variety of other lenses, including wide-angle and telephoto are also available. (*Continued on page* 127)

WESTON'S MASTER III

THE WESTON Electrical Instrument Company does not change designs in its exposure meters capriciously. In twenty years there have been only two Weston Master meter models: the pre-war Master I, the smaller, post-war Master II. Now comes the Master III.

At first glance there seems little difference between the II and III aside from a brightly polished metal case which replaces the gray and black housing of the II. But there's a great deal more. Inwardly the III meter movement, which has the same sensitivity as the II, is cushion-mounted within the case; the jewel bearings ride on tiny springs and, while exposure meters do not take kindly to 30-foot drops on cement floors, the Master III should take a few more jars than the II without damage or misalignment.

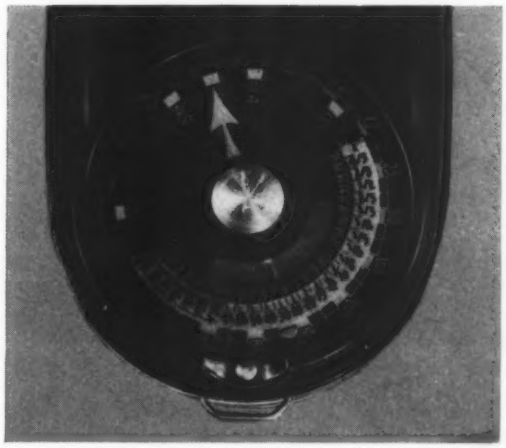
Outwardly, most of the changes can be seen on the exposure control dial. The small window in which the film speed is indicated no longer reads "emulsion speeds." It now says "exposure index" indicating that the Weston Master III is calibrated to ASA specifications rather than the traditional Weston film ratings. (We'll get back to the importance of this later.) Aperture scales which read in ⅓ stops now start at f/1 rather than f/1.5. Exposure indexes reading to 3200 should take care of any faster films yet to come—at least for a while. There are two cutout windows on the movable part of the dial in which appear light value numbers for cameras equipped with LVS scales and also Polaroid-exposure numbers for the Polaroid Land cameras.

There are other changes on the computing dial. The whole dial has been increased 1/10 in. in diameter allowing larger and thus more legible aperture and shutter speed numbers. To make the shutter speed numbers even larger and more readable they have been further simplified. There are no more fractions. You can't mistake 100 (actually 1/100) for 100 seconds however. All full second and longer exposures are white on black while fractions are inscribed black on white.

(*Continued on page* 122)

SPECIAL REPORT

Here's the new Weston Master III exposure meter. In shape, size and weight, it closely resembles Master II.

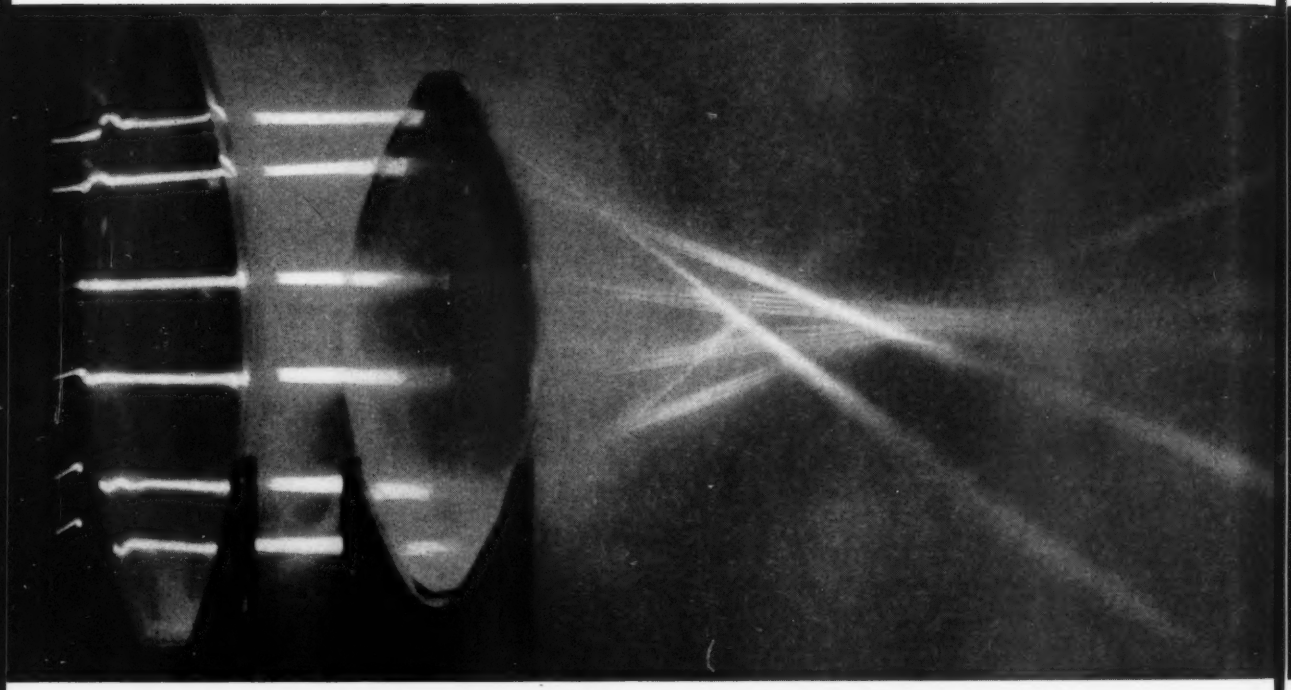


***Master II*: Weston speeds to 800, apertures to f/1.5, crowded scales, no provision for LVS, Polaroid settings.**

***Master III*: ASA indexes to 3200, apertures to f/1, more legible numbers, LVS, Polaroid exposure settings.**

SPECIAL REPORT

LENS OF



Two simple spherical lens elements in path of light: rays do not come to a point of focus at the same plane.

At the recent Master Photo Dealers & Finishers Association Convention and Trade Show in Chicago, Elgeet Optical Co. announced a new cine lens. Called the Golden Navitar, its revolutionary design will undoubtedly have great importance in photography of the future. This is the first time such a lens has ever been produced commercially in volume and the implications of this development are enormous—not only for the movie field, but for still cameras and other optical uses. One of the elements of the Golden Navitar is aspheric in shape—you'll find just what aspheric means in this article, and why aspheric lenses have never been made in great quantity.

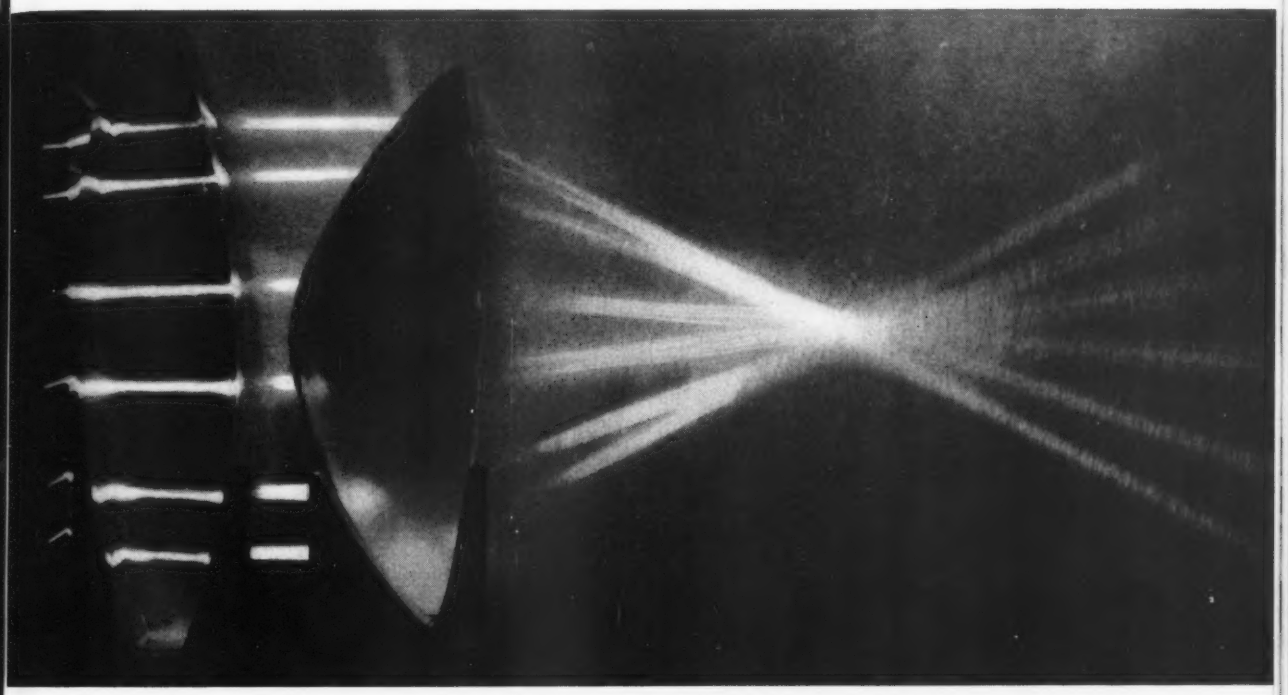
Mr. Ginsberg is a research associate at the Institute of Optics, the University of Rochester, Rochester, New York.—Ed.

JUST what is an aspheric lens? In order to understand the meaning of the aspheric lens, one must first realize that almost all of the lenses used in cameras, binoculars, and other optical systems are composed of one or more elements whose surfaces are *spherical* in contour. That is, each surface has the shape of a part of a ball of a given size. For example, if one had a sponge-rubber ball of 2-inch diameter and he cut a small part off with a straight cut of a knife, the small piece cut off would have the shape of one type of lens. This "lens" would be "plano" or flat on one side, and the other side would be a section of a sphere of 2-inch diameter. Spherical and plano lens surfaces have been used almost exclusively until very recently because they were much more easily made than any other types of surfaces. In fact, the usual methods for grinding and polishing lenses tend to produce spherical or plano surfaces automatically.

An aspheric lens, strictly speaking, is a lens that has a surface which is neither spherical nor plano. The surface can be a paraboloid, toroid, cylinder, or some other shape that can only be described by a mathematical equation. (It is in this sense the word aspheric is used

by ROBERT H. GINSBERG

THE FUTURE!



With an aspherical (non-spherical) lens element, all light rays are brought to point of focus at same plane.

in this article. However, among workers in the field of optics the word aspheric is becoming limited to only those non-spherical surfaces that possess a single axis of symmetry and are specified by a general mathematical equation.)

Precision aspheric surfaces cannot be produced by the almost automatic process used to make spherical or plano surfaces. Their manufacture has involved highly precise generating devices and extremely patient work by highly skilled opticians. It is therefore of little wonder that high quality aspheric surfaces have had little application in the past.

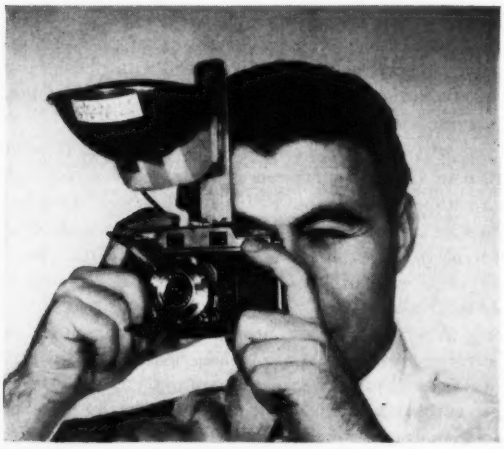
This is not to say that aspheric surfaces have not had application. It is interesting to note that they have been used both for extremely precise optical systems where cost is not considered, and for optical systems where the quality does not need to be high. An example of the use of aspherics of ultra-high quality is the astronomer's telescope. The surfaces of its lenses or mirrors are polished to fantastic accuracy. Only expert optical workers are competent to perform this operation and the cost and time prohibit such techniques from large quantity production. On the other hand, aspherics of low quality lend themselves easily to high quantity production methods such as molding or felt polishing. They have been used for condensers in still and movie projection systems, searchlight lenses, automobile headlights, magnifiers, and spectacle lenses. For photographic lenses, where relatively high quality aspherics are needed at a reasonable cost, aspherics have seldom been considered in the past.

But why is an aspheric lens so desirable? It is because an aspheric surface is capable of refracting light in a manner not possible with a single spherical surface. The lens designer has a number of aberrations which he must bring within tolerance. A single aspheric surface is capable of introducing controlled amounts of spherical aberration, astigmatism, coma, and distortion; these aberrations are used to compensate the aberrations of the rest of the lens system. This control is achieved by putting varying amounts of power in different zones on the surface of the aspheric. Spherical surfaces have uniform surface power and only the radius of curvature can be specified. Although the use of an aspheric does not automatically reduce all the aberrations to zero, it is a (*Continued on page* 120)

SPECIAL REPORT

BOUNCE FLASH EXPOSURE GUIDE

Remote flash. Attached to sturdy clamp, flash unit can be mounted on bookcase, lampstand or cupboard door, as here. Extension cord lets you move about room freely.



Bounce flash on-the-camera. All you need is a simple metal bracket (see text) that raises flash unit out of way, keeps it firmly in place pointed toward ceiling.

MOST OF US are aware of the virtue of indirect or bounce flash. It can soften shadows (as well as the nerves of your subjects), distribute light evenly over an area the size of an average living room, avoid the relentless glare that's often the result of direct flash. For the first time, MODERN offers a guide to correct exposures for working with bounce flash in the home. Heretofore this has been pretty much of a hit or miss proposition. But now, assuming certain conditions, you can follow the guide and fire away in color or black-and-white—and be reasonably sure of getting pleasing results.

The guide is designed for use in average size rooms about 15 x 18, such as your living room, where ceilings are of average height (8-10 feet). The exposures are based on the assumption that the flashgun reflector, whether on or off the camera, is pointed directly up toward the ceiling at all times. Do not angle the flashgun toward wall or ceiling and expect these exposures to work.

In addition, the exposures recommended are designed for shooting in rooms with medium dark walls and ceilings that are very light in color—either white, or slightly tinted—so that light will be reflected back to the subject. Dark ceilings will only absorb the light, rather than toss it back into the room.

The effect of ceiling height

Under the average conditions assumed in the bounce flash guide, ceilings are three to four feet above the flashgun (and also above the head of the standing subject). If the ceiling is higher than this—or if both subject and photographer are seated—the intensity of light will decrease simply because it must travel further from flashgun to ceiling and from ceiling to subject. However, the higher-than-average ceiling will cause a more even distribution of light throughout the room. For photographing groups or other subjects at varying distances from the flashgun, this better distribution of light can be very helpful.

On the other hand, with lower-than-average ceilings, although you'll find more intense light on the subjects, it will not be distributed evenly over a wide area.

For bounce flash on the camera, as shown at left, all you'll need is a (*Continued on page* 106)

MODERN'S BOUNCE FLASH EXPOSURE GUIDE

BLACK-AND-WHITE FILMS, with No. 5 or Press 25 bulbs, shutter at 1/30 sec. or slower, "X" or "M" sync.

film type	3-4 ft.	5-8 ft.	9-11 ft.	12-15 ft.
Very fast films Ilford HP3, HPS; Kodak Tri-X	f/8, 11, 16, 22	f/5.6, 8, 11, 16	f/4, 5.6, 8, 11	f/2.8, 4, 5.6, 8
Fast films	With Ansco Superpan Press and Ultra Speed Pan; Kodak Plus-X and Verichrome Pan, set lens one f-number lower than recommended for very fast films.			
Medium fast films	With Ansco All-Weather Pan and Supreme, set lens two f-numbers lower than recommended for very fast films.			
Slow films	With Adox KB-17 and Kodak Panatomic-X, set lens three f-numbers lower than recommended for very fast films.			

POLAROID

Bounce Flash Guide for use with No. 5 or Press 25 bulbs and Polaroid Land Cameras.

film type	3-4 ft.	5-8 ft.	9-11 ft.	12-15 ft.
Models 95A, 100, 700 with Type 44 film*	#7	#6	#5	#4 or 3
Model 80 with Type 32 film	#6	#5	#4	#2
Model 110 with Type 44 film; use 1/100 sec.*	f/22	f/16	f/11	f/8 or 5.6

*With Type 42 or 43 film, set exposure control one number (or one f-number) lower than recommended for Type 44 film.

COLOR

Flash type color films with No. 5 or Press 25 bulbs, shutter at 1/30 sec. or slower, "X" or "M" sync.

film type	3-4 ft.	5-8 ft.	9-11 ft.	12-15 ft.
Anscochrome, Flash Ektachrome, Type F	f/4, 5.6, 8	f/2.8, 4, 5.6	f/2, 2.8, 4	f/2, 2.8
Kodachrome, Type F	f/2.8, 4, 5.6	f/2, 2.8, 4	f/2, 2.8	
Kodacolor (new)	f/4, 5.6, 8	f/4, 5.6, 8	f/2.8, 4, 5.6	f/2.8, 4

Daylight type color films with No. 5B and Press 25B bulbs, shutter at 1/30 sec. or slower, "X" or "M" sync.

film type	3-4 ft.	5-8 ft.	9-11 ft.	12-15 ft.
Kodachrome, Daylight Type	f/2, 2.8, 4	f/2, 2.8, 4	f/2, 2.8	
Anscochrome Ektachrome Daylight Type	f/2.8, 4, 5.6	f/2.8, 4, 5.6	f/2, 2.8	f/1.5, 2

Note: Those f-numbers underscored are most likely to give best results. Adjoining numbers may also produce acceptable slides, which may be somewhat darker or lighter than desirable. Due to the inherent exposure latitude of Kodacolor film, any one of the indicated settings may produce satisfactory color prints.

Notes on bulbs and sync: For more action stopping ability with between-the-lens shutters, use 1/100-1/125 sec., with "M" sync only. This cuts down exposure slightly, but in most cases latitude of black-and-white films will absorb the difference.

M-2 bulbs should be used only in polished reflectors specially designed for them, with "X" sync and 1/30 sec. or slower. Set lens between one and two f-numbers lower than recommended for No. 5 or Press 25 bulbs.

With focal plane shutters, use No. 5, Press 25 or M-2 bulbs with shutter speed slow enough to permit full width opening of curtain (usually about 1/20 or slower) and "X" sync. For faster action use FP class bulbs, No. 6 or No. 26, at 1/100-1/125. Set lens two f-numbers lower than recommended for No. 5 or No. 25 bulbs at 1/25 sec.

SPECIAL REPORT

NEW TRENDS

IF YOU'VE BEEN HESITANT about buying an electronic flash unit, you're going to find it pretty hard to hold off any longer. There have been outstanding improvements in electrical design, styling, versatility, efficiency which make these units better buys than ever.

Heavy users of electronic flash units will be particularly interested in the nickel-cadmium storage batteries now available for low voltage battery packs. They are a vast improvement over conventional lead storage batteries since their life expectancy is 15 years, they are practically indestructible—aside from charging need almost no attention—retain charge for six months to a year, produce constant light output from the flash unit as the output voltage is constant, do not deteriorate on standing, whether charged or not, and will operate in the temperature range of —65 to 165° F.

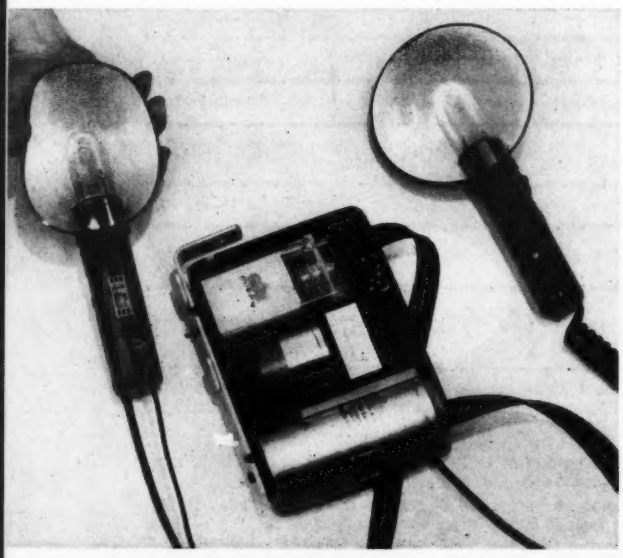
Now, here's a report on five new, lightweight units with outstanding features. Maybe one of them will fit the bill for you:

Ultrablitz Expert IV

This well made electronic flash unit has a number of interesting features. The power supply is either "D" cells or an A.C. line, both built-in. A single toggle switch controls both sources. The vibrator is turned on or off by the toggle when battery operation is used. For A.C. operation, a line cord is supplied inside the power unit. This is plugged into a house outlet with the toggle switch left in the "off" position.

The built-in A.C. supply is valuable not only for its use indoors to save batteries, but for forming the capacitors after a period of non-use. If an electronic flash unit has not been used for several weeks or more, it is advisable to connect the unit to the A.C. supply for about 15 minutes. This reconditions the capacitors. Otherwise the greatest part of the battery's energy may be wasted in forming the capacitors.

The recent increase in film speeds has made it difficult to avoid overexposure with electronic flash units. The Expert IV makes it easier to solve this problem as it contains a half-energy switch. Settings of 80 or 40 watt-seconds may be used for full or half output. The lower energy setting in addition prolongs the life of the battery as less energy is needed to charge the ca-



Braun Standard has built an A.C. unit, vibrator circuit using three "D" cells or a heavy duty lead plate storage battery. Reflector is flexible and returns to shape when released. It offers choice of 50 or 70-degree coverage.

Ascorlight 200 Series has built-in charger in battery pack, works off 510-volt battery, A.C. or nickel cadmium storage battery with a life expectancy of about 15 years. Reflector has tilt adjustment for bounce flash.

IN SPEED LIGHTS

pacitor. An extension lamp is available for the Expert IV. The plug for this lamp, which must be handled carefully since it is fragile, is inserted between the plug for the original lamp and the socket on the power pack. Since the two lamps are in parallel, the charge from the capacitors is divided between the two lamps. The lens should be opened about ½ to one stop larger to compensate for reduced output of the main lamp.

The power pack contains all parts of the flash unit except the trigger circuit which is in the lamphouse. A ready light and exposure chart on the lamp housing provides the user with an indication of the voltage on the lamp and aperture setting.

Our tests showed that the reflector produces even lighting without hot spots, and indicated a guide number of 35 for Kodachrome and about 250 for Tri-X film with 80 watt-seconds.

The unit weighs about five pounds. List price: $69.95, without batteries.

Ultrablitz Matador 480S

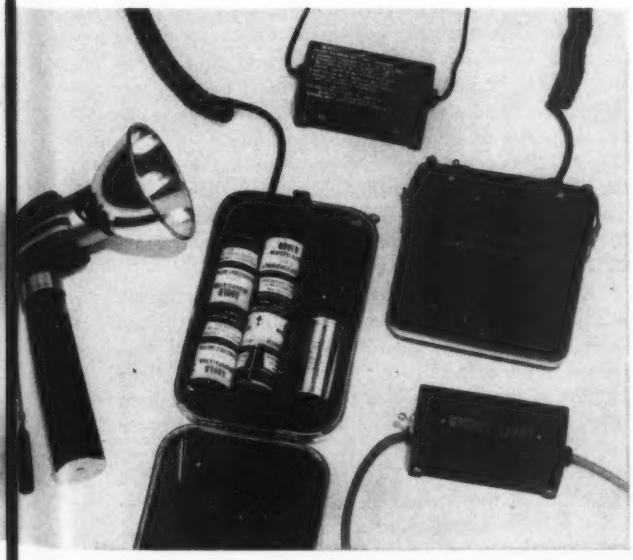
This unit is a larger version of the Expert IV with all the features of the smaller unit plus increased energy. Either 120 or 60 watt-seconds are available to the flash lamp, depending on the setting of the w/s selector.

The increased drain on the batteries is met by using two 240-volt batteries instead of the five "D" cells of the Expert IV. Guide numbers are a bit larger with this unit—the lens should be stopped down about ½ stop compared to the Expert IV, because of the 50% more energy storage.

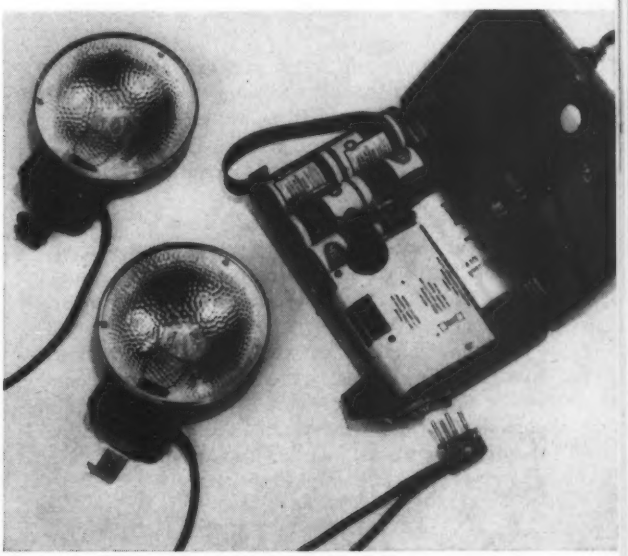
The unit weighs about 6 pounds with batteries. List price: $99.95.

Braun Standard

This trim, new, electronic flash unit has lots of features packed into the 7¾ x 5¾ x 3 inch housing. A built-in A.C. unit offers household current operation for economy or to form the capacitors. A vibrator circuit uses three "D" dry cells to provide portable operation at low cost. In addition a two-cell storage battery of the lead plate type is available for the heavy user. The storage battery fits snugly into the space taken by the dry cells. The (*Continued on page* 101)



Mighty Light has different power supplies. Flashlight pack works from four "D" or nickel cadmium cells which can be charged with small charger (*top*), there's also a high voltage pack (*center right*), or A.C. pack (*right*).



Ultrablitz Expert IV has "D" cell or A.C. operation with line cord supplied inside power unit. An extension lamp is available which (*as shown*) can be placed in parallel with charge from capacitors divided between 2 lamps.

Cameras, lenses, accessories, trends here's the latest

NEW EQUIPMENT

Hundreds of new products of all kinds were put on display at the annual convention and trade show of the Master Photo Dealers' and Finishers' Association held March 5-9 at the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.

The following report, compiled by John Wolbarst, will give you a pretty good idea of what was shown.

THE TRENDS

Movies are "hot" and movie-makers are getting a wonderful selection of cameras and projectors to choose from.

There was very little new in stereo equipment.

Look for a rash of Japanese-made lenses for 35mm cameras with apertures hovering around the f/1.0 mark.

The craze for shiny chrome on cameras, lens mounts and other equipment seems to be fading—at last. Most new, high quality German and Japanese products will be finished with new kinds of black and satin chrome. Light alloy lens mounts are also the rule, with brass still being used internally for moving, wearing parts.

Lens-addition turret systems are becoming more popular on cine cameras. With a twist of the turret you place a supplementary wide-angle or telephoto attachment over the normal lens, which is recessed in the camera.

There were few new still cameras, and particularly little activity in twin-lens reflexes.

Shorter focal length lenses are being used for both taking and projection of movies. The idea is to give more area coverage in taking, bigger screen images in projection in average-sized rooms.

The slide projector business is in a ferment—automatic and semi-automatic projectors are the thing.

Look for a whole new crop of hand viewers for slides featuring large rectangular lenses for group viewing.

A Japanese single-lens reflex camera was shown—first challenge in this type camera from that country.

The tiny M-2 flashbulb is being boosted in power, changed in color temperature, doctored in timing. If the tinkering works, look for it to kill off the Bantam-8 and become an important flash item.

MOVIES

Competition in the movie camera field is going to be something fierce. Cameras are becoming easier to load, they're cheaper, there's a greater trend toward two-lens turret models, interest in 16mm seems on the increase, and there's even an 8mm camera with a zoom lens as standard equipment.

Kodak knocked the bottom out of movie camera prices with its new f/2.7 Brownie for $29.95. This camera is similar mechanically to the discontinued $37.50 model which also had an f/2.7 lens. The new camera, however, has a differently trimmed body and a "Sky Guide" (actually an exposure plate around the lens mount relating f/numbers to weather conditions).

There's a slightly more expensive Brownie camera with f/2.3 lens, "Sky Guide" and optical tri-field viewfinder at $37.50. The viewfinder shows the area covered by the normal lens plus the fields of the telephoto and wide angle convertors which are available for this model from companies other than Kodak.

Going higher on the Brownie scale, we come upon a $44.50 movie camera with f/1.9 lens plus all the features of the f/2.3 model. Incidentally, all Brownie models have fixed-focus lenses and a single operating speed.

Keystone Camera Co. Inc. had the first 8mm camera to be supplied with a zoom lens as standard equipment. This lens comes only with the K-33Z roll film 8mm camera shown on *page 81* ($239.50), or the $249.50 K-42Z magazine unit. The f/2.4 lens on these models is made for Keystone by Ednalite Optical Co., zooms from 9.5 to 28.5mm focal lengths, and has a gear-coupled zoom finder. The lens is not available separately although it has an interchangeable mount.

The K-28 Keystone ($87.95), two-lens turret version of the Capri 8mm roll film camera, has a tiny turret which accepts all "D" mount lenses. It comes with fixed-focus f/1.9 standard lens and 38mm, f/3.5 long focus, both made by Elgeet.

A lens-addition system is used in a new Wollensak Optical Company turret 8mm roll film camera, the Model 43. It has a fixed-focus 13mm normal lens recessed in the camera body. As the turret rotates, lens attachments pass in front of the normal lens to form fixed-focus 9mm f/1.9 wide-angle and 38mm long-focus lenses.

Conversion (tungsten to daylight) and haze filters are built into the Model 43 camera body, and sunshades and black-and-white filter holders are located on the turret. Exposure control has been simplified by a Weather Eye dial on the camera front. The camera has a built-in wide-angle viewfinder with etched fields for the other lenses. Price is $99.50. A single-lens ver-

ROUNDUP

SPECIAL REPORT

sion, Model 42, is also available, priced at $69.50.

Instead of a standard 25mm lens, Bell & Howell's new 200-S Auto Load 16mm magazine camera has a 20mm lens called the Sunomatic. This is another name for a simplified exposure system. Because of its shorter focal length, the lens covers a wider field of view than the "normal" 25mm lens. Price, with f/2.5 fixed-focus lens, $174.95; with f/1.9 focusing lens, $199.95. Bell & Howell Co.

Eastman has put a three-lens turret on the Cine-Kodak K-100 16mm movie camera brought out last year (see story on *page 88*).

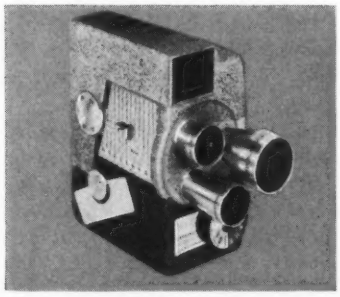
Revere featured automatic threading on its 16mm roll film cameras, the C-101 and C-103. The C-101 is a single lens model, while the C-103 has a three lens divergent turret head. New viewfinders have been added to both cameras and the claw motion has been improved. Price of the C-103 is $169.50 with f/2.5 fixed-focus Raptar Wocoted lens, and $139.50 for the C-101.

The new DeJur Eldorado II is an easy-to-load roll film 8mm camera with twin lens turret. Price with Elgeet fixed-focus f/1.9 normal lens and f/3.5 long focus, $99.95. Price with same lenses, but normal lens in focusing mount, $112.95.

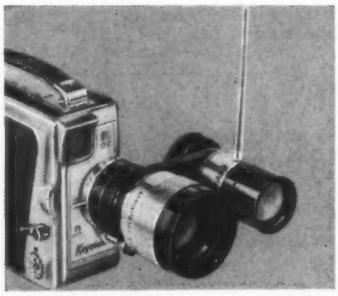
MOVIE PROJECTORS: There was plenty of activity in movie projectors too with a noticeable trend toward ¾-inch projection lenses in the 8mm field. The ¾-inch lens gives a bigger screen image at a given distance than the normal 1-inch lens. More projectors are being fitted with easy-reverse projection systems; and swing-out gates and lenses make film threading easier.

Push button controls for forward, neutral, and re-

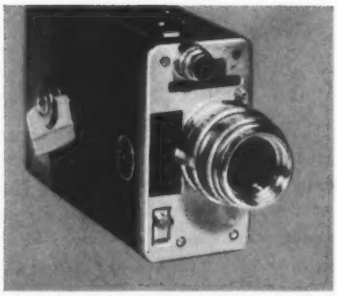
5 NEW ITEMS AT THE RECENT PHOTO INDUSTRY TRADE SHOW IN CHICAGO



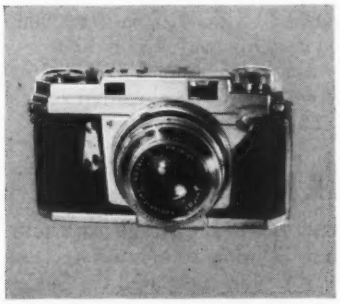
The lens-addition system (see "Trends") is used on the Wollensak Model 43 8mm. $99.50.



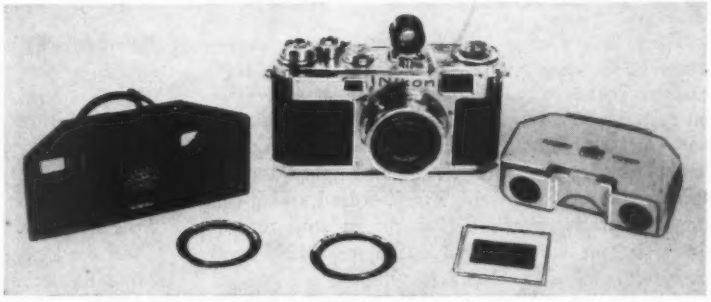
An f/2.4 zoom lens is standard on the new Keystone K-33Z, 8mm roll film camera. Price, $239.50.



For wider field of view, Bell & Howell 200-S Auto Load 16mm magazine has 20mm lens. $174.95 or $199.95.



A two-stroke rapid film wind on the Konica III, 35mm camera also cocks shutter. F/2 Hexanon. About $130.



On view also, a stereo outfit for the Nikon camera. Included: a stereo attachment (*left*) which fits over camera lens, adapter rings, and a viewer (*right*). Price of complete stereo outfit will be over $100.

verse projection are featured on the Model 715 Wollensak 8mm projector. An on-off switch turns on the cooling fan first. At the same time it controls a room light socket built into the projector. Turn on the projector and the lamp goes out. Turn the machine off and the lamp goes on. The projector has single frame projection control, rapid rewind, compartment for three 400-foot reels, and splicer stored in a separate compartment. With case, $162.50. Wollensak Optical Co.

The 777 is the first Revere 8mm projector with reverse projection. It has a ¾-inch lens. Interlocking controls prevent jamming when machine is put in reverse. The fan turns in the same direction for forward or reverse viewing. Price, $127.50. Revere Camera Co.

There's a new version of Bell & Howell's Regent 8mm projector. Called the Regent Deluxe, it has a reverse projection system, automatic room light switch, and swing out lens. An interlock prevents rewinding while film gate and lens are closed. $179.95. Bell & Howell Co.

A die-cast aluminum shell completely encloses the Keystone K-75, 8mm projector mechanism. One half of this shell comes off for projection. There are no reel arms. Instead, reels are mounted on spindles within the housing. It takes 300 ft. reels, has a 500 watt lamp, f/1.6 lens, single knob control for forward, rewind, and off. $74.95.

Also new in the Keystone line is the more conventional K-105 with 750-watt lamp, and reverse projection system. $149.50. Keystone Camera Co.

A 500-watt Brownie 8mm projector has an additional lens element (compared to 300-watt machine) for improved screen definition. $74.50, Eastman Kodak Co.

STILL CAMERAS

There were less than a dozen new ones at the show, and of these, the majority represented refinements of existing cameras or improved models. The following were of particular interest.

The new Canon V is the first 35mm camera to be offered with a 50mm, f/1.2 lens as standard equipment (see complete story, *page 64*). Canon Camera Co.

A built-in exposure meter is part of the Zeiss Ikoflex Ic, and the meter needle sweeps across part of the ground glass focusing screen. (See New Products, May issue.) Carl Zeiss, Inc.

There was also a built-in photo-electric exposure meter on the Zeiss Super Ikonta IV, 2¼ x 2¼ folding camera. Latest in the Ikonta line, this camera is similar to the model III, but does not replace it. Equipped with an f/3.5, 75mm Tessar lens, the Super Ikonta IV has a Synchro-Compur shutter, and light value scale shutter-aperture operation. Also featured are: a superimposed-image rangefinder combined with the viewfinder in one window, and self timer. $129. Leather carrying case, extra. Carl Zeiss, Inc.

The Argus C-44 (see *page 70* for full description) is an interchangeable lens version of the C-4, with a new type 50mm lens. $97.50. Argus Cameras, Inc.

The Konica III (advance model shown on *page 81*) is a neat, fast-action 35mm camera with 6-element, 48mm, f/2 Hexanon lens, a two-stroke rapid film wind-shutter cocking lever on the front of the camera, rapid rewind crank, between-the-lens shutter with speeds from 1-1/500 sec., FMX sync at all speeds, selftimer and double exposure prevention. Price about $130. Konica Camera Co.

From Japan comes the Soligor 66, a compact, moderate priced 2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex with 75mm, f/3.5 Soligor lens, and a number of features which make it the only camera of its type in this price class—$99.95. (See New Products item in the May issue.) Interstate Photo Supply Corp.

The Tele-Koniflex was originally introduced a year ago but was withdrawn. It's a 2¼ x 2¼ twin-lens reflex with 85mm taking lens, part of which can be removed and replaced with a unit which gives the camera a 135mm taking lens. An attachment fits over the viewing lens to match its field to the taking lens. $300 with both lenses. Konica Camera Co.

Oddest camera was the Noble 3-35, a drum-shaped affair designed to hold three different kinds of 35mm films, simultaneously, permitting black-and-white and either daylight or flash color pictures to be shot at will. It has a Compur shutter (up to 1/500) mounted behind a Schneider 50mm, f/2 lens and will accept lenses of different focal lengths. Combined view and rangefinder. $299.50, with the 50mm f/2 lens. Noble Camera Mfg. Co.

The line of Yashica twin lens reflexes ranges in price from $35.95 to $79.50. One, for $69.95, has a built-in exposure meter. The most expensive Yashica has a semi-automatic film transport with coupled shutter wind, f/3.5, 75mm lens, 1-1/400 sec. shutter with full range of sync, self-timer, and double exposure prevention. Arel, Inc.

For the first time a Robot camera makes standard 24 x 36mm negatives. For a story on the Robot Royal 36, turn to *page 72*. Intercontinental Mktg. Corp.

The Praktica FX2 is similar to earlier models but is designed to take an eye-level viewing prism. The new viewfinder won't fit older model Prakticas. $139.50 with a choice of lenses. Standard Camera Corp.

Also shown were the Diax IIb, 35mm camera with behind-the-lens shutter and interchangeable lenses, and the Bolsey B3 (see New Products, May).

Compactness is featured on the LaBelle Pal 35mm camera which is said to give two to four extra exposures per roll. It also has a 44mm Wollensak 3-element lens in 3-speed shutter with sync and double exposure prevention. $29.75. LaBelle Industries.

LENSES

By far the most important lens development shown was the Elgeet 12mm, f/1.2 wide angle lens for 16mm movie cameras ($129.50) which is labeled the Golden Navitar. It is said to be the world's fastest wide angle lens and is the first of a coming line of cine and still lenses incorporating one or more aspheric lens ele-

ments. For the details and significance of this, see the important story on *page 74*. Elgeet Optical Co., Inc. For 35mm cameras, main emphasis was on "normal" and wide-angle lenses of ultra high speed, all of Japanese manufacture.

The Canon lenses are described on *page 64*.

There was a 60mm, f/1.2 Hexanon with screw mount for Canon, Leica, etc. Price of this big lens, $359.50. Konica Camera Co.

A 9-element, 50mm, f/1.1 Nikkor with Nikon or Leica and Canon mount will be available soon. It has stops to f/22, is in a lightweight, black-finish mount, and will be supplied on or off the camera for $299.50 (lens only). Nikon, Inc.

A lightweight, black-finished, 35mm, f/1.8 Nikkor lens focuses to as close as 3 ft. and will fit either the Nikon or the Contax. $179.50

An unusual item was a Nikkor 50mm, f/3.5 apochromat lens, in a chrome finish, collapsible mount for the Nikon only. It is said to give extraordinarily high definition. In addition to general camera work, it is intended for use with Nikon copying equipment. Price not available. Nikon, Inc.

The first new Leitz 28mm lens for the Leica in many years is the Summaron f/5.6, designed to give high resolution without vignetting, even at full aperture. $96. E. Leitz, Inc.

There were a couple of huge lenses for 35mm cameras. The 600mm, f/5.6 Fern Kilar has 7 elements; the lens moves straight in and out without rotating. It takes gelatin filters at the point where the light rays cross each other. Weighs 6 lbs. Price of 600mm lens, $599.95. Kling Photo Corp.

The 500mm, f/5 (to f/45) Nikkor is a 3-element long focus lens, which focuses to 25 ft. $550. Nikon, Inc.

There is a new line of Schneider Angulon f/8 wide angle lenses in 47, 65, 90, 121, 165, and 210 mm focal lengths. They have 6 elements, two being widely air-spaced, a new design. Burleigh Brooks Co.

Paillard Products Inc. showed a 10mm, f/1.6 ultra wide angle for 16mm which focuses down to 8 in., has stops to f/22. Price $149.50.

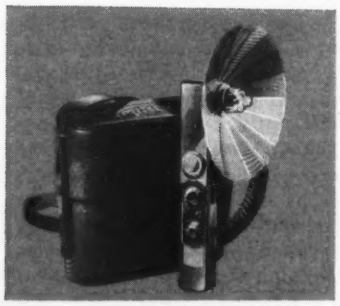
Another 10mm lens was the f/1.9 Berthiot, which focuses to 10 in. $89.95. Royal Photo Dist.

Zoomar Inc. showed a remote controlled zoom lens, for 16mm industrial TV cameras, operated by electric motors. $700, without the power unit.

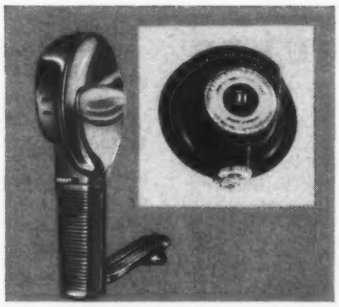
There were two new wide screen lens attachments. The Superama "16" (Radiant Mfg. Corp.) is described fully in the story on *page 131*.

The Wydar is a 4-element prism type anamorphic lens for 8mm cameras, giving a 2.6 to 1 ratio. The lens elements are shock mounted in synthetic rubber. It works best when fitted to a 13mm taking lens. For projection, a special ¾-in. lens supplied with the Wydar replaces the one in the projector, and the Wydar fits over the new lens. $95, with projection lens. Tweedale and Anderson, Inc. (*Continued on page* 92)

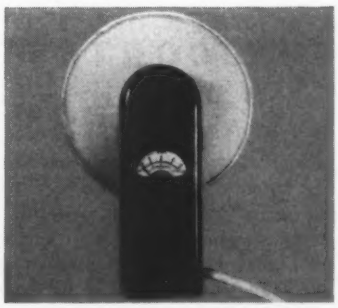
BIG ADVANCES WERE SEEN IN FLASH EQUIPMENT AND SLIDE PROJECTORS.



This electronic flash, for the Minox camera, is smallest on the market. $82.50 without battery.

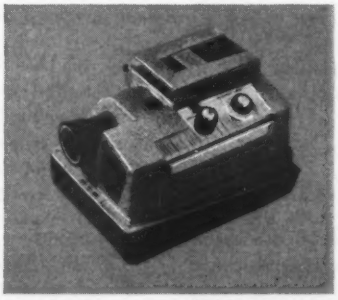


The Heiland Foto-Mite, BC flashgun, has exposure guide and new design. $9.95 without batteries.

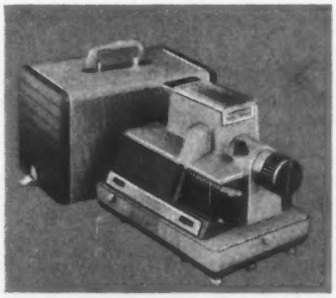


A meter on the back of the Megalume 3 electronic flash unit indicates condition of batteries. $89.95.

The 2¼ lb. Dormitzer Zephyr electronic flash comes with nickel-cadmium dry battery, charger, for $99.



The fully automatic Wollensak 815 35mm slide projector has timing cycle up to 40 sec. $149.50.



Also fully automatic, the TDC-Robomatic for 35mm slide projection has variable cycling. $139.50.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S POLAROID LAND CAMERA

PICTURE

THE CONTEST RULES

1 WHO MAY ENTER: The contest is open to all non-professional photographers except employees of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, Photography Publishing Corp. and Polaroid Corp. and their immediate families. A photographer is considered to be a professional and ineligible to compete if more than one half of his or her annual income is derived from photography.

2 CONTEST DATES: The contest opens May 1, 1956, and the last date for entry is August 31, 1956. Prize-winners will be announced at a later date.

3 JUDGES: The contest will be judged by the editors of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, and the decision of the judges is final.

4 PICTURES ELIGIBLE FOR CONTEST: All photographs entered must have been taken on Polaroid Land film, with a Polaroid Land camera, or with a Polaroid Land back attached to a conventional press or view type camera. Pictures may be of any type of subject matter. Pictures previously published in a photographic magazine are ineligible. You need not own a Polaroid Land camera to be eligible to win a prize.

5 HOW TO SUBMIT PICTURES: *Do not send original prints, for no entries will be returned under any circumstances.* Instead, get a copy negative and copy print made by the Polaroid Copy Service, keep the copy negative, and submit the copy print (see the instruction sheet packed with each roll of film for full details of how to order copy prints). Mail all entries to Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, P.O. Box 464, Times Square Sta., New York 36, N. Y. *Photography Publishing Corp. assumes no liability in case of loss of or damage to entries; no prints will be returned.*

6 ENTRY BLANK: Each and every picture submitted must have firmly fastened to it the entry blank provided here. We suggest the use of rubber cement or transparent tape to make sure that print and blank do not become separated. *There is no entry fee.* Please typewrite or print clearly the information requested on the blank.

7 NUMBER OF ENTRIES: You may enter as many pictures as you desire, provided that each and every one has a filled out entry blank firmly fastened to it. Additional entry blanks may be obtained from

OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM—PLEASE PRINT

Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
P.O. Box 464, Times Square Sta., New York 36, N. Y. Date .....

Please enter the attached Polaroid Land picture in your contest. I have read the rules and am submitting this picture in accordance with them.

Name .....Street address .....

Town ..... Zone ..... State .....

Please circle the following items which apply to your picture:
My camera was a Model **80, 95, 95A, 100, 110, 700,** Polaroid Land back on .....
I used film type number **31, 32, 41, 42, 43, 44**
The picture was made by daylight, flash, speed light, flood lamps, room light, other .....
My exposure setting was **1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,** other .....
I used did not use a filter (yellow, orange, polarizing, other .....)
I used did not use a close-up lens (**#1, 2, 3,** other .....)
I used the following additional equipment .....
Please attach this form firmly to the back of your picture.

CONTEST

Customer Service, Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass., or by sending a request plus a self-addressed stamped envelope to the Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, P.O. Box 464, Times Square Sta., New York 36, N. Y. Your local photo dealer may also have a supply of contest entry forms.

8 PRELIMINARY JUDGING will be done with the copy prints. When the judges have selected those pictures suitable for final judging, the photographers will be asked to submit original prints. Prize-winning prints, and all publication and promotional rights to them, will become the property of Photography Publishing Corp. However, prize-winning photographers may keep the copy negative of any prize-winning picture, and make prints from it *for personal use only*. Original prints requested for final judging, but which do not win prizes, will be returned. *However, Photography Publishing Corp. will not be responsible for loss of, or damage to, these prints, or to any others entered in the contest.*

9 CORRESPONDENCE: Due to the large number of entries, the Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor cannot enter into any correspondence about pictures submitted. Except for requests for additional entry blanks, please do not write to the Polaroid Land Picture Contest Editor.

CONTEST PRIZES

First Prize
$1,000.00 *cash*

Second Prize
$500.00 *cash*

Third Prize
$300.00 *cash*

4th to 10th Prizes
Choice of a Polaroid Land Pathfinder camera; or a Polaroid Land "700" camera and 50 rolls of film; or 100 rolls of Polaroid Land film to fit your camera.

The Kodak BULLETIN

New way to look

—or, how to put the viewfinder out where the subject is . . . how to get 2¼x3¼ negative quality on 35mm . . . how to make the sharpest full-color enlargements . . . how to polarize a stretch or a sky . . . the executive who killed half a workday . . . colorful color-slide viewers . . . new ortho film . . . and new words for stereo.

35mm boost

There's a saying (we think from the rootin' tootin' shootin' cowboy West) that Smith & Wesson makes all men the same size. We hear the new Kodak Panatomic-X Film is making all films the same size. Our 35mm experts tell us they're getting enlargement quality they never expected short of 2¼x3¼ negatives—and up.

Sure, with a good fine-grain film like Kodak Plus-X, you can make good quality enlargements from 35mm negatives. It's when you start cropping down and blowing up only a small portion of a 35mm negative that grain can be a problem. But Panatomic-X has microscopically fine grain and a new thin emulsion. Together, they give you the maximum in image sharpness, fine detail, crisp tone separation.

Load your miniature with a roll of Kodak Panatomic-X Film and go out shooting. Then take your negatives and enlarge them as big as you like. You'll find you get big-negative print quality—and then some.

(Kodak Panatomic-X Film is making the owners of Kodak Signet 35 Cameras happy. Now they have a film that can begin to take advantage of the definition and detail the Signet's Kodak Ektar Lens delivers. The Signet 35, by the way, is still only $75. And for this you get not only the finest miniature-camera lens we make, but also a camera with a really precise rangefinder, a solid die-cast aluminum body, ball-bearing focusing mount, single window for viewing and range-finding, and all the features you need for convenient operating. Take a new look—at your Kodak dealer's.)

Bully

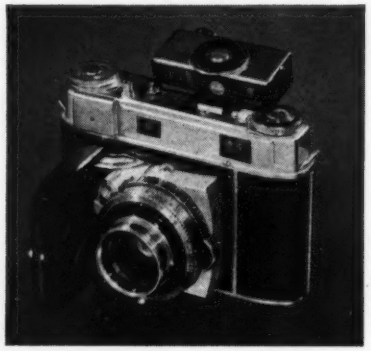
For the man who uses sheet film, we have news. There's a brand-new film with an emulsion you can bully, coax and coerce under the most difficult lighting conditions, then *develop by inspection* under a dark red safelight. It's Kodak Royal Ortho Film with the fastest orthochromatic emulsion we've ever put on the market. Exposure indices are 200 daylight, 160 tungsten.

This new film gives you the same wide exposure and development latitude, the same sharpness and fine grain you've found in Kodak Royal Pan and Tri-X Films. And it gives you all the traditional advantages of orthochromatic film . . . a certain character and masculinity to portraits of men . . . misty, soft landscapes . . . fine flesh tones in candid flash pictures.

Kodak Royal Ortho Film comes in all conventional sheet film sizes. At your Kodak dealer's.

Executive photographer

A man we know of just bought a Kodak Retina IIIc Camera. He's an executive in an advertising agency, not a skilled photographer. Killed half a day admiring



the smoothness with which the camera opens and closes, checking the self-timer against his watch and the rangefinder against his trusty eye, trying to outwit the diaphragm-shutter coupling, working the thumb-lever film advance. It was the middle of the afternoon before he got around to loading the camera. Then he couldn't wait to take some pictures.

So he did, and he got 35 good exposures out of 36. Beginner's luck, of course. On the one miss he admitted he used his own judgment instead of believing the Retina IIIc's built-in light meter.*

*(*The light meter on the Retina IIIc, in conjunction with the light-value system, brings you about as close to infallibility as any exposure system can. Like every part of this wonderful instrument, this meter is a highly accurate, precision piece of mechanism. Even the cover is beautifully machined, moves as if it had jewel bearings.*)

For a real treat, go down to your Kodak dealer's and ask him to let you examine the new Kodak Retina IIIc Camera. But, better allow a little time because you'll find it hard to put it down.

The Kodak Retina IIIc, with *f*/2 lens and provision for lens interchange, 1 to 1/500 shutter, built-in light meter, coupled combined range- and viewfinder, is $190. The Retina IIc without light meter and with an *f*/2.8 lens is $139.50. Ask your Kodak dealer about the small down payment and easy terms he offers. You'll find it won't strain your budget to move up to a Retina IIIc.

New way to look at it

Boundless are the experiments of man, in his quest for the perfectly framed view. He has put ground-glass on the backs of view cameras and in the tops of reflex cameras. He has tried wire frames and peepsights and prisms. He has built little direct-view telescopes into miniature cameras (and combined them with coupled rangefinders in such cameras as the Kodak Signet 35).

More recently, in the Kodak Stereo Camera, he has even built an inverted periscopic finder, which puts the eyepiece at the top of the camera for comfort, but brings the objective out squarely in the middle of the camera front, eliminating all parallax. Ingenious designing, that.

Now there's a new type of view-finding, for extreme close-ups. We're all for it; you don't have to squint through anything. You put the viewfinder out where the *subject* is.

Such a finder takes the form of a "field frame," bracketed to the camera. In a new Kodak Technical Close-Up Outfit we have just announced (prima-

at everything

rily, we thought, for medical, industrial, and scientific use) the field frame is 7 inches from the camera lens and outlines an area about 3⅛ by 4½ inches. With a Kodak Portra Lens 5+, which comes with the outfit, this area is in focus and fills the entire film.

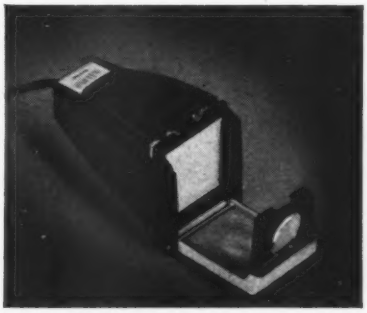
(This new Outfit also includes a Kodak Pony 828 Camera and Kodak B-C Flasholder, and can be used at normal shooting ranges too—2½ feet onward. Price, $62.50. Looking at it from our amateur standpoint, it ought to be just as good for color shots of daffodils, plum blossoms, table-top setups, kids making mud pies, summer vacations, and so on, as it is for gears and tumors and laboratory records. If you already own a Pony 828 or similar miniature, you can get the bracket, field frame, 5+ lens, etc., in a $19.50 Kodak Close-Up *Kit* for Miniature Cameras.)

We think there's a trend to field-frame devices for close-ups. They tie right in with midget flash and the new Kodachrome Type F and Ektachrome Type F color films. Our Retina IIIc Camera system includes a very ingenious field-frame device with a whole series of ultra-close-up lenses. Ask your Kodak dealer about this when you check with him on the regular Close-up Outfit and Close-Up Kit.*

**(*The Kit works with Kodak Pony 828, Pony 135 Models B and C, Signet 35, Bantam RF. Also, with addition of a different Adapter Ring, the Argus C-3 and A-4; Ansco Memar; Bolsey B-2, B-22, and C; Ciro 35 f/3.5, and f/4.5, and Graphic 35.*)

Colorful viewers

No reason why a pocket viewer for color slides shouldn't be colorful itself. Especially since a $1.95 Kodaslide Pocket Viewer makes such a handy gift for your wife, and women do like to match colors. Somebody sat up late at night thinking up names, and Kodaslide Pocket Viewers are now appearing at your dealer's in Dusty Turquoise, Leaf Green, and Bright Red. Eventually, they may also show up in ivory color. For yourself, you'll probably stick to the conservative Slate Gray. All these efficient folding viewers for 2x2 slides are equally compact—take up about as much space in pocket or handbag as a couple of matchbooks. And all have backs of glossy black, matching the handy slip-on illuminator (110-volt, $2.95, see cut)



which you'll like when viewing slides at home.

For color enlarging

With all the furor about our new professional-quality Kodacolor Roll Film and our new Type C Kodak Color Print Material, we should remind you about Kodak Enlarging Ektar lenses. They're not cheap—the best never is—but more than worth the difference in color-print quality. They produce finer color prints because (a) they're specifically designed for *maximum* definition at the distances you use in making enlargements, and (b) they're *fully* color-corrected, which means you'll get all the sharpness of the new high-definition, low-grain Kodacolor negatives into your color enlargements. (A lens with less-than-Ektar color correction will take the edge off color detail, even if it doesn't cause visible color fringing.) For negatives up to 2¼x2¼, pick the 3-inch Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lens *f*/4.5, $57.50. For 2¼x3¼ and smaller, pick the 4-inch *f*/4.5, $62.50. Lens board, 2⅝-inch square, to take the lens you choose, $2.25.

IR, UV, Pola-S & Stere-o

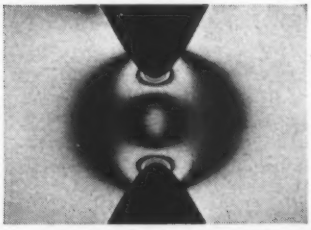
Some more books and booklets you should know about: (a) a new, revised, expanded edition of the 50-cent Kodak book "*Infrared and Ultraviolet Photography*"; (b) a new fourth edition, rewritten and re-illustrated, of the 50-cent book "*Kodak Filters and Pola-Screens*"; (c) an excellent 34-page booklet, "*Picture It In Stereo*," concisely covering stereo technique from basic to advanced, distant and close, day and flash. Stereo's a field everybody should know; the growth of color photography increases the importance of filter knowledge; and if your bent is scientific, you need to know about infrared and UV. At your Kodak dealer's.

Words for stereo

Every once in a while, someone turns a phrase that packs a world of meaning into a few simple words. Not long ago, a copywriter did himself proud in a headline for a Kodak Stereo Camera Ad. He said the Kodak Stereo Camera "*adds a new dimension to your memories.*"

Think you can beat this, as a summing-up of the big plus in stereo? The Kodak Stereo Camera, by the way, is still only $84.50.

Stretching a point



What you're looking at is a photograph of the stress patterns in a notched cylindrical shaft that's being stretched.

This is photoelastic stress analysis. And the pictures are made by sending polarized light through plastic models of a part to be studied. Since some plastics become doubly refracting under stress, the image recorded on film reveals the character of the forces in the material. With white light and color film, the patterns of strain show colored bands and figures which show the degree of difference between the principal stresses. Beautiful to look at and a great timesaver for those solving stress problems.

For the amateur photographer, polarized light can work some handy tricks, too. With a Kodak Pola-Screen on your camera you can cut reflections down to practically nothing. And with color film, you can make skies a richer blue without messing up the other colors in the scene. From $7.50 at your Kodak dealer's.

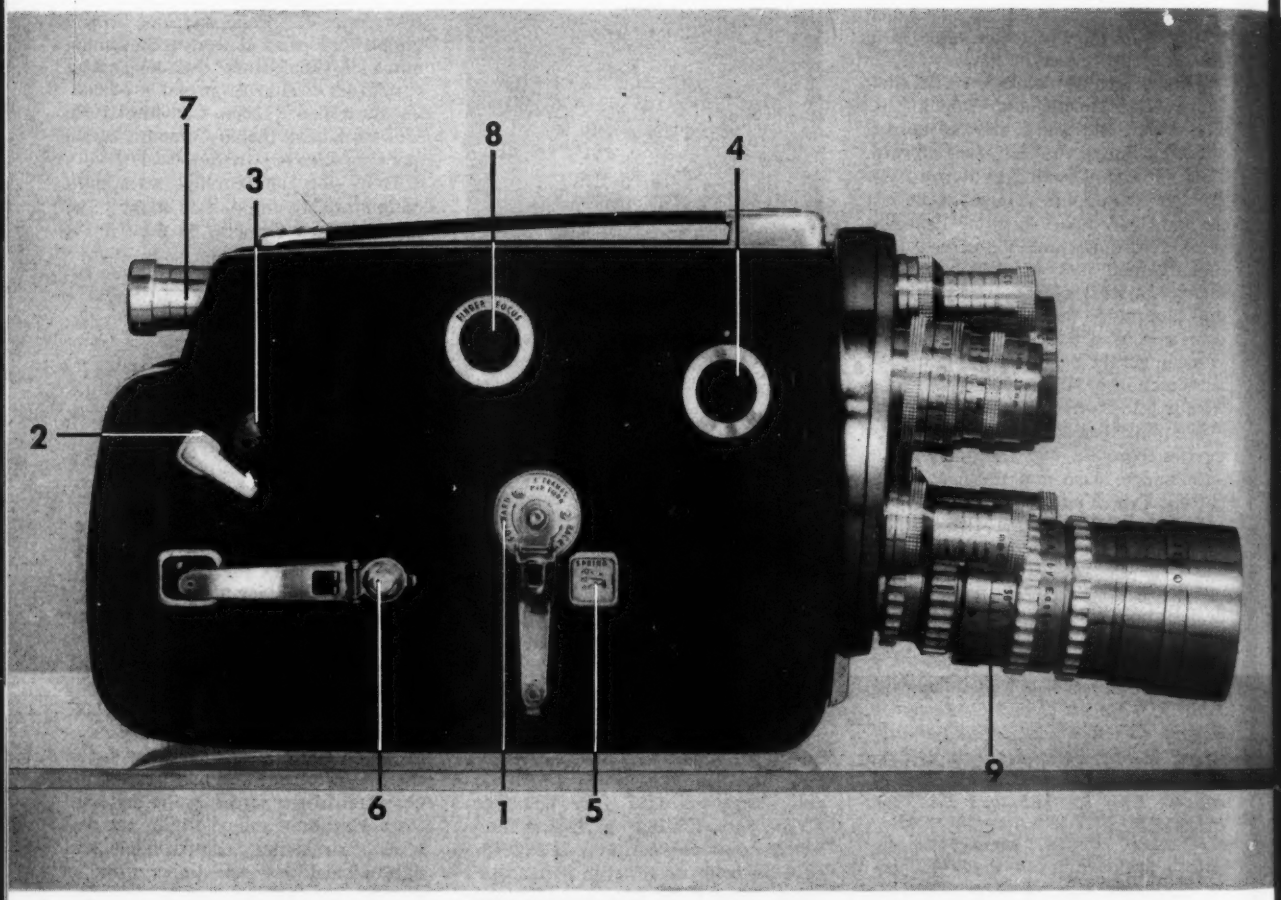
Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

SPECIAL REPORT

NEW TURRET



This is the Cine-Kodak K-100 turret camera and some of its features. Forward and backwinding hand crank (1), shutter lever (2), port for motor drive shaft (3), frames per second dial (4), motor wind dial (5), motor wind

WHEN THE SINGLE lens K-100 made its appearance last year it was a movie camera with much promise. Eastman Kodak has now added the necessary refinements to fulfill that promise.

The new Cine-Kodak K-100 turret camera is bound to be many things to many people. Its operation is simple enough to be handled by even the newest of amateur movie makers. At the same time it has a raft of features that the advanced or serious movie maker demands for really critical work. And lastly, it's the kind of camera that can be used for a multitude of professional filming jobs.

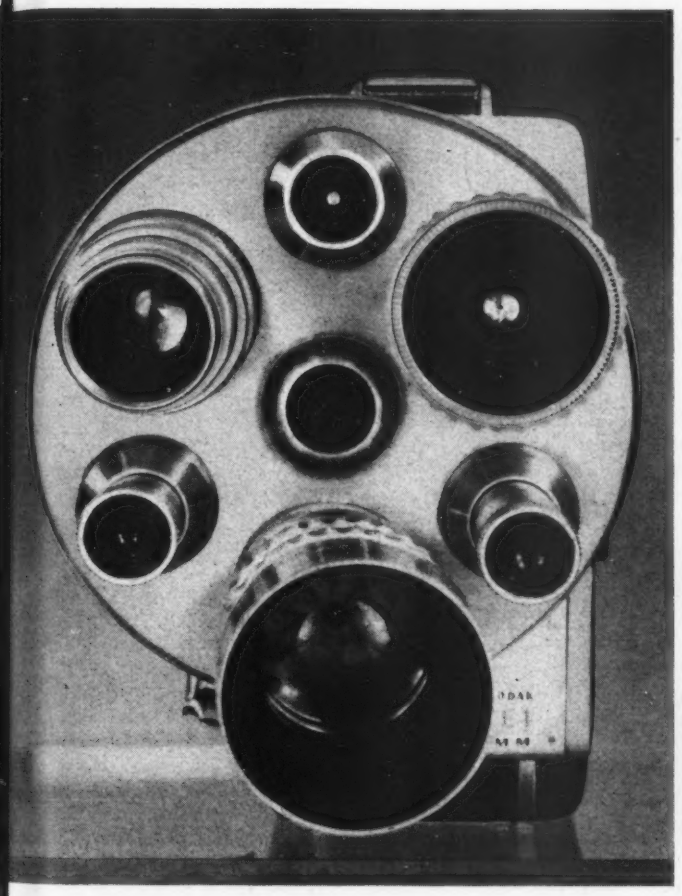
Let's take a look at the camera itself. The K-100 is a 16mm spool loaded camera, sturdily constructed of die-cast aluminum and covered with black Kodalur. Its lines are clean and uncluttered. When you pick up the camera and hold it to your eye it has a comfortable feel. In overall size the K-100 measures 8⅞ by 5¾ by 2½ inches. It weighs 7¼ pounds, including camera and three lenses.

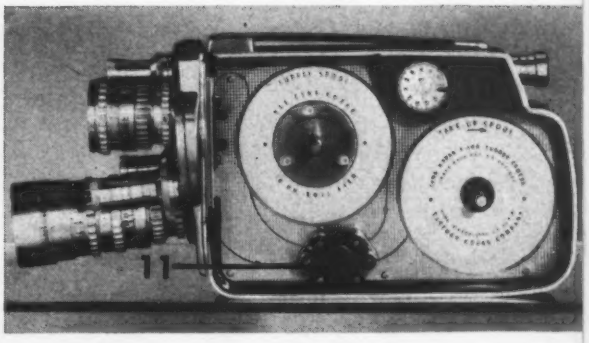
One of the most important additions to the K-100 design is the three lens turret. Lenses and front elements of the matching viewfinders are mounted on the turret. You just flip the turret and the right lens and viewfinder combination is positioned and ready.

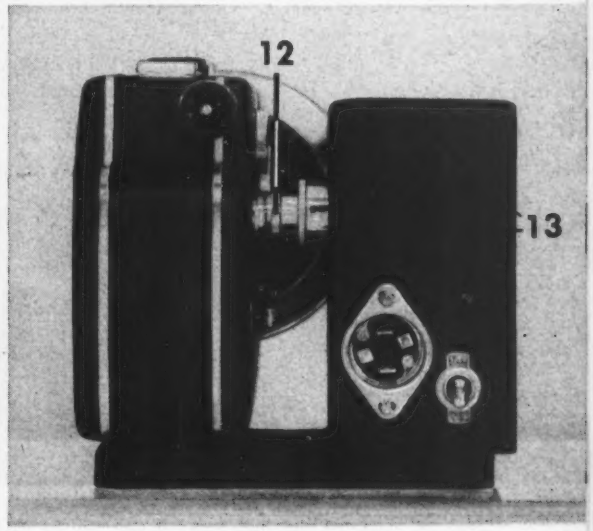
Take a look at the illustration *above* and you'll

by MYRON A. MATZKIN

CINE-KODAK K-100







crank (6), viewfinder eye piece (7), finder focus (8), offset turret (9), takeup and feed sprockets (10), footage counter (11), motor drive shaft (12), and electric motor, socket, and on-off switch (13).

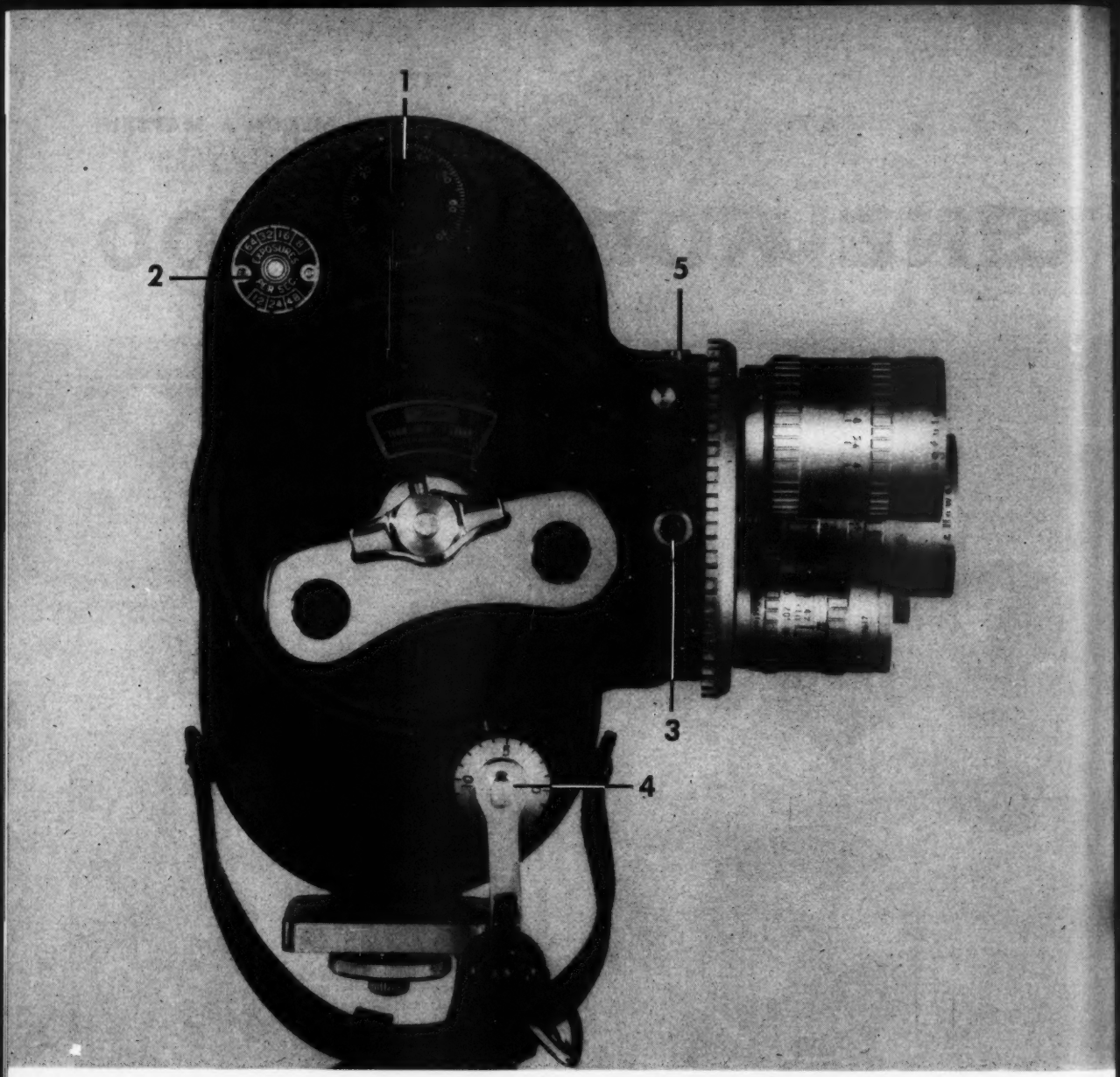
probably notice that the lenses are offset. This offset mounting makes it possible to mount a six-inch telephoto, a 25mm normal lens, and a 15mm wide angle at the same time, without having to worry about optical or mechanical interference. On many turret cameras that kind of combination would almost be certain to result in partially cutting off the field of view of one or more of the lenses.

While the turret accepts regular C mounted lenses, the viewfinder elements require special Kodak mounts.

The telescopic-type viewfinder is a joy to use, and easily one of the most outstanding advantages of the camera. When employed with a 25mm lens and viewfinder a life-size image results that requires no squinting for proper framing. The finder focus knob located on the right side of the camera adjusts the viewfinder to your eye. It stays adjusted for all three lenses.

The field of view is defined by a rectangular mask inside the viewfinder. You can also see a good part of the area outside of the field of view—an aid in following action.

Three diagonal crosses etched on the field of view frame adjust for parallax. The upper or third cross is the reference mark. Suppose you were shooting a close-up somewhere between 2½ and seven feet, using a 25mm lens? This is how the (*Continued on page* 116)

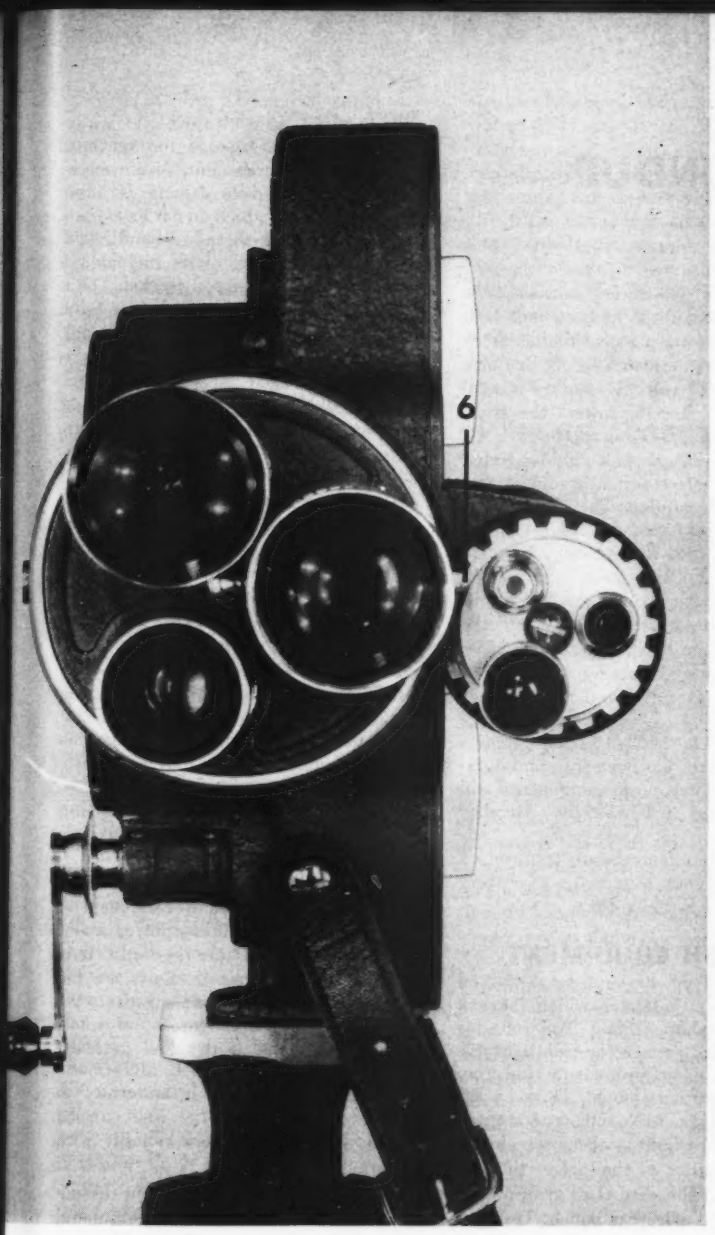


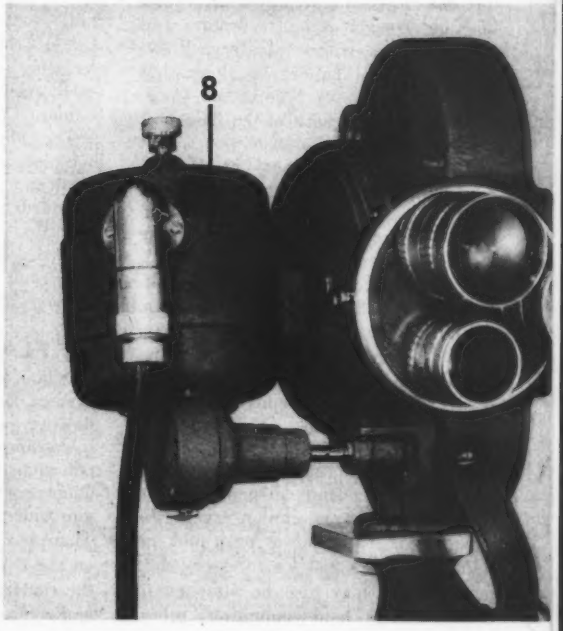
Here are some of the important things on the 70-DR. Film footage counter (1), frames per second dial (2), critical focuser (3), hand crank for either forward or reverse wind and frame counter (4), shutter release but-

BELL & HOWELL'S NEW 70-DR

SPECIAL REPORT

by ARNOLD KOTIS





ton and lock (5), intermeshed gears of the lens and finder turrets (6), sports finder (7), and the universal electric motor (8). These are many of the items that contribute to the versatility of the Bell & Howell 70-DR.

THE NEW Bell & Howell 70-DR is in the rugged tradition of all its 70 series predecessors. They say that any of the 70 series cameras will survive at least a fall from the top of a five story building or the machinations of a six-year-old boy intent on camera mayhem. We didn't drop the 70-DR from a tall building and kept all curious children armed with hammers and screwdrivers at a goodly distance. But we do know that the 70-DR is quite a camera.

Just what does the 70-DR represent? Here's a camera that took more than its share of punishment under the most grueling photographic conditions. At the same time, the basic camera can be turned into a machine that is capable of almost any movie-making assignment. A wide range of accessories can be added to the camera to suit the needs of the amateur moviemaker as his scope widens and his ability grows.

First, let's look at the basic camera. It is spool-loaded and takes 100 feet of 16mm film. The camera weighs slightly more than seven pounds with three lenses mounted on its turret. Don't be fooled by its weight. The 70-DR has been designed to properly distribute that poundage over its eight-inch-high frame. Many professionals use the 70-DR under conditions where tripod shooting is next to impossible—and hand held shots are the rule. (*Continued on page* 102)

NEW EQUIPMENT ROUNDUP *(cont.)*

ELECTRONIC FLASH

The biggest thing in speed lights is that everybody is shifting to interchangeable power packs. An important development is the nickel-cadmium storage battery for power supply (see the story on *page 78*). And speed lights are getting smaller and better all the time.

The smallest speed light on the market is one specially made in this country for the tiny Minox Camera. (See picture on *page 83.*) Powered by a 240-volt battery or an AC power pack, it has watt second ratings of 43 (battery), and 53 (AC). The Sylvania flashtube is retractable. Comes with either a folding fan or concentrating reflector and weighs 24 oz. without battery. Price, $82.50 (without battery or alternating current power pack). Kling Photo Corp.

A meter on the back of the flash unit indicates the condition of batteries used with the Megalume 3, shown on *page 83.* As the available voltage decreases, a scale tells how much to increase exposure in order to compensate for the loss of power. The 50-watt second unit operates on AC, four D cells or high voltage battery. $89.95. Nems-Clarke, Inc.

Heiland has standardized on the 4-in. reflector of the type used in the Strobonar VII in its new Strobonars. Also, a ready light has been added. The new Strobonars are: the 61A, which is powered by a D-cell pack or a built-in AC system; the capacitor is in the handle of the lamp assembly. Price $55.95. The 62A is similar except the capacitor is in the power pack and the light head has a foot for accessory shoe mounting. It may also be attached to battery cases and mounting tubes. $59.95. Both units provide a guide number of 28 with Kodachrome, Daylight Type. The 71A is a professional type unit with 510 volt battery. It gives a guide number of 40 with Kodachrome. An accessory AC power pack may be plugged in. $99.50. Heiland Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell.

The Dormitzer Zephyr (shown on *page 83*) weighs only 2¼ lbs. complete with a Dynaseal rechargeable nickel cadmium dry battery which gives up to 75 flashes per charge. The power pack will fit into a coat pocket. Flash duration is 1/2000 sec. The polished reflector is of a novel multi-prism type, and the unit is said to give a guide number of 50 with Kodachrome. Price, $99, including a small battery charger. Dormitzer Electric & Mfg. Co.

AC power only can be used with the Ascor Model 101. It has a flash exposure computer on the back of the unit, a push-to-flash button, G.E. 106 tube. Price, $29.95.

The Ascor 200 series consists of a powerful capacitor-light head unit with a variety of power packs available. *Story on page 78.* American Speedlight Corp.

A single 4½ volt "A" battery instead of the usual D cells powers the Hico-Lite Model 371. It also has a built-in AC circuit. The reflector has a golden tinted aluminum surface which is said to give better color rendition. The 371 is available in 30 watt-second ($54.95) or 60 watt-second ($64.95) versions. Hauman Instruments Co. Inc.

Battery packs (D cells or two 90-volt radio batteries) are available for the U.S.C. Lifetime Flash Unit, Model 6550, formerly powered only by AC. Price of each pack is $19.95. United States Camera Corp.

The Model "500" Hershey unit, a one-piece affair, has been split into lighthead and power pack components and renamed the "600". $49.50. Hershey Mfg. Co.

Push button controls are featured on the Braun Hobby Automatic. (See story on *page 78.*) E. Leitz, Inc.

FLASH EQUIPMENT

A fan-fold type flashgun for the Nikon camera has a reflector which takes a positive parabolic shape. The reflector has a dimpled pattern for even light distribution. A guard protects the fan from damage when it is folded. This is a BC gun which takes a No. 505-type battery. There is a test light to check the charge on the capacitor or the circuit through the camera. The case is of gray plastic and comes in a leather pouch. This gun fits the S-2 camera only. Price, $18.75 without battery. Nikon, Inc.

The Votar flashgun has a fan-type reflector which expands from a central hub out into a full-size reflector. BC powered. $11.95 with case. Voss Photo Corp.

The Heiland Foto-Mite, (See *page 83*), is a new BC flashgun of radical design. The body of the unit is a charcoal gray plastic and it has a spherical, polished chrome reflector. This reflector is designed to deliver a different amount of light when used with M-2 and No. 5 bulbs. There is a special M-2 socket which stays in place when the lamp is ejected, and the regular midget bayonet base flashbulbs may also be used. The reflector is designed to allow a certain amount of light to spill over the edge in order to reduce the contrast of the lighting. And there's a large exposure dial on the back of the reflector. The Foto-Mite is only 1⅝ inches thick.

A foot on the base of the reflector permits fastening the unit to an accessory shoe on top of the camera. In addition, for cameras which do not have such an accessory shoe, there is a handle and a bracket which goes under the camera to fasten to the tripod socket. This handle is also designed to take the light heads of some of the new Strobonar electronic flash units. Price of the handle is $2 as a separate accessory. Price of the Foto-Mite flashgun alone without the handle and without batteries, $9.95. Heiland Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell.

Devices to make bounce flash easier have appeared. Masel Supply Co. had a piece of flexible gooseneck tubing with a foot on one end to fit an accessory shoe, and an accessory shoe on the other end to hold the flashgun. This gooseneck can be bent in any direction.

Harwood Electronics Co. had a whole series of sturdy metal brackets designed to permit bounce flash. These are made to fit a wide variety of cameras and flashguns.

Flashbulb manufacturers have redesigned their M-2 bulbs, the idea being to make them more powerful. Sylvania's has been balanced in color of light output to match the new flash-type color films. All the manufacturers seemed to have settled at a light output of about 7200 lumen seconds for this bulb. It is obvious that determined efforts are being made to make it into a substitute for the Bantam-8 bulb. This is an intermediate size and if the M-2 gets developed a bit more it will replace the Bantam-8. Some work is underway to see if the timing of the M-2 can be changed to make it work reliably with M synchronization.

Amplex Corp. will soon begin the importation of the flashbulbs without metal base which were described in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, Oct. 1955, *Page 125.* These bulbs are made in Holland by Philips. The adapters necessary to use them in American equipment will be made here.

A variety of new small batteries of high power for use in BC flash units was presented by Bright Star, National Carbon Co., and Ray-O-Vac Co. There is also a new 22½-volt mercury-type battery by P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.

35mm SLIDE PROJECTORS

Everything is automatic or semi-automatic. Only a single new slide projector of conventional hand operated design was shown—the Argus Standard "300" at $37.50. However, an automatic version of that was also displayed—the Argus Automatic "300;" price, $59.50. The trend in projectors is to utilize the push-through slide tray design pio-

neered in the Revere 888 automatic projector. Some which follow this design are manually powered; others operate with motors, and persistently clicking electric solenoids which do all the work.

Electric remote control plus the Airequipt changer make up one type of semi-automatic mechanism. This was featured on both the Brumberger Rocket 1317 projector ($84 complete;—see New Products, May) and the Argus Automatic "300."

Of all the projectors displayed, the GoldE Mark V is probably the easiest to get into. The entire optical system is attached to one pivoted side panel. By unlatching the end of the panel, the entire works can be literally turned inside out in a few seconds, making servicing very easy.

The GoldE Mark V utilizes a plastic tray magazine which is propelled from rear to front of the machine by a manual push-pull bar. It will be marketed soon. Price not available. GoldE Mfg. Co.

The American Optical Co. Executive automatic slide projector was described in New Products, May issue.

The TDC-Robomatic (see *page 83*) is fully automatic, showing up to 30 slides. An automatic cycling device permits selection of screen time per slide from 5 seconds to 1½ minutes. The screen time for any single slide may be shortened by pressing the remote control button without altering the timing cycle for the remainder of the slides. The Robomatic may also be operated by remote control or manually. Any type of mount may be intermixed in the trays. The construction is die-cast aluminum alloy. 500-watt lamp is provided but it will take a 300- or 750-watt lamp. $139.50 with the automatic cycling device. Bell & Howell Co.

The fully automatic Wollensak 815 (also shown on *page 83*) has a timing cycle adjustable up to 40 seconds per slide, an iris diaphragm system to regulate the brilliance of the screen image, built-in pointer, remote control device, a single frame slot for stereo pairs. $149.50. Wollensak Optical Co.

New Rollei Superslide size slides can be shown without any vignetting with the Revere 888 Deluxe. This is a redesigned version of the Revere 888 automatic, featuring two condensers instead of one. $159.50, Revere Camera Co.

SLIDE BINDERS

The Compco "Aireated" Slide Mount consists of a clear, molded plastic sleeve. You just trim the edges off the cardboard ready-mount slightly, and slide it into the sleeve. Compco Corp.

Complete cardboard ready-mounts are also bound in the Fixed-Focus slide binder. The glasses do not cover the entire ready-mount. Instead, they are cut out to fit exactly the size and shape of the transparency only, and have rounded corners. An aluminum frame holds the glasses in close contact with the film and the frame fits snugly against the cardboard ready-mount. The entire device is thin enough to fit into the Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer. Binding is extremely simple. There is no cutting, fitting or taking apart. Price is $3.75 for a box of 36, plus two demonstrators or practice mounts. Villa Mfg. Co., Inc.

MOVIE ACCESSORIES

There were a couple of interesting titling devices. One of these, the Tri-Vision Panoramic Titler, is fully described in the story on *page 19*. Davis & Sanford Co.

The Magna Tech titling set consists of a velour surfaced board, red on one side and black on the other, with cut-out letters which are similarly backed with velour. The cardboard letters are simply placed against the veloured board and the velour backing on the letter causes it to stick to the board. Price, including 360 letters and characters, will be about $8. Tech Photo Products, Inc.

A complete new line of projection screens of all types was introduced by the Ray-tone Screen Corp. The line is being marketed under the name, "Black Beauty," due to the fact that all the screen bodies and cases are finished in a lustrous black enamel.

Wide screens for projection of movies taken with anamorphic lenses were shown by Knox Manufacturing Co. One of the screens is 30 x 75 inches for 2½:1 ratio and will sell for about $39.50. The other is a two-piece affair 40 x 100 inches. Once the screen is pulled out of the case and extended, the whole device is turned over on its side and mounted on a tripod support. Price is $75. These screens have a special tension lever to make them flat after they have been completely set up.

A new rewinder-splicer combination for 8mm was displayed by The Kalart Company, Inc. It has a plastic base, die-cast metal rewinds, stainless steel splicer blades and folds for storing. Price is $10.95 without cement; splicer, separately, $4.95.

The O'Dell-o-Matic is a device to eliminate rewinding of movie films after projection. It was fully described in New Products in the January issue. Price, $19.95. O'Dell Industries.

The Radiant Lamp Corporation has upped the power of its T-8½ projection lamp from 300 to 400 watts. This is now being used in the Movie-Mite 8mm projector.

Most manufacturers of barlights have come up with folding models designed to reduce the size of the unit when not in use. Also, aluminum is taking the place of steel in construction of many of these units.

FILMS

Three new black-and-white films and two new color films were announced. Kodak Verichrome Pan roll film replaces Verichrome, Super-XX and Plus-X roll films in the Kodak line. There is a complete story on Verichrome Pan on *page 56*. Kodak Royal Ortho film has a daylight exposure index of 200, with a tungsten index of 125. The film is said to have considerable latitude for over- and under-exposure. Graininess is said to be less, and photographic quality better than that obtained with Kodak Super Ortho Press and Kodak Ortho-X films. Royal Ortho can be processed in most developers, except those containing silver solvents, such as thiocyanates, or thiosulfates. A silver scum may occur when such developers are used. The film may be handled safely under a red safelight. It is available in all standard sheet film sizes.

Du Pont "SX" Pan is a new professional roll film, available in bulk in 35mm, 70mm and other professional sizes. It has an exposure index of 300 daylight and 260 for tungsten. Exposure latitude is said to be exceptionally good. The film has a high red sensitivity. The film is described as being in the fine grain class. Tests by MODERN's editors have shown it to be a very fast film with remarkably good graininess characteristics, considering its high speed. The film will not be available in 35mm cartridge form, but it can be bought in 100-foot rolls or larger quantities.

The Gevaert Co. of America re-introduced Gevapan 36, a roll film of very high speed, which was first introduced a year ago, but was withdrawn. The reason for withdrawing the film was said to be the necessity for processing it in a special developer which was not generally available. The current version of the film can be processed in any standard developer suitable for other high speed roll films. The film has an ASA exposure index of 250 in daylight, and tungsten exposure index of 160. It is now available in 120 and 620 sizes and will be introduced in the 35mm size later.

A new 16mm Anscochrome tungsten-type film is balanced for use with 3400 K photofloods. This has an exposure index of 32, which makes it the fastest tungsten-type movie film available to amateurs. The film is said to have wide exposure latitude, to give excellent detail in highlights and shadows, as well as in the middle tones. It is described as being without a color shift in the shadows. With a No. 11 conversion filter it may be exposed in daylight. It is avail-

(*Continued on page* 94)

Before you buy any electronic flash read this chart

	WEIGHT	BUILT IN AC OPERATION	PRICE	KODACHROME GUIDE NO.	NO. OF FLASHES	COST OF BATTERIES
FR	2½-lbs.	YES	$54.95	40-50	150-300	80¢
"A"	4-lbs.	$20 more	$ 89.50	45	1200	$20.00
"B"	5-lbs.	$60 more	$110.00	40	1000-1500	$16.00
"C"	4-lbs.	$21.50 more	$110.00	35-50	1000-1500	$16.00
"D"	3-lbs.	$28.50 more	$ 79.50	30	150-300	80
"E"	5-lbs.	No	$ 79.50	30-45	1000	$ 8.00
"F"	4-lbs.	No	$ 99.50	50-60	1000-1500	$16.00

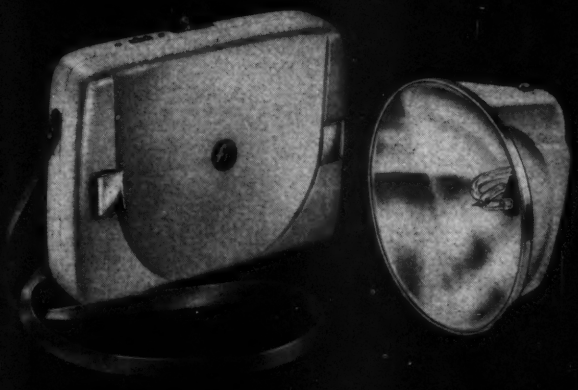
Lowest weight — Lowest cost of batteries — Lowest price!

. . . that's why the FR Electronic Flash is America's most wanted electronic flash!

FR *Electronic Flash*

operates on only 4 "D"-size batteries or your AC house current

and still only $54.95



SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Your Dealer will gladly fit an FR Electronic Flash to your camera.

E5-6 **THE FR CORPORATION** 953 Brook Ave., NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

NEW EQUIPMENT

(*Continued from page* 93)

able in 50-foot magazines for $6.95 and 100-foot rolls for $10.40.

Anscochrome was also introduced in a flash-type for use with still cameras. The 120 and 620 rolls will be $1.25 and the 35mm 20-exposure cartridges, $1.85. Processing is, of course, separate. The film was designed to give correct color rendition with clear flashbulbs.

STEREO

Much of the excitement about stereo photography which was present at earlier trade shows seems to have died down. There was not a single new stereo camera shown. However, there were a number of attachments for stereo work, one of which is the Kin-Dar Hypo-Stereo device, which is fully described on *page 42*.

There was a stereo attachment for the Nikon (see *page 81*), consisting of two small lenses in a single mount to fit the regular lens mount. These split the frame of the regular 35mm negative into a stereo pair. Price, including an all-metal focusing viewer using an external light source, over $100. Nikon, Inc.

A stereo hand viewer for slides made in the Contaflex camera has an external light source, and viewing lenses with exceptionally wide pupils. No adjustment is needed in order to fit differences in width of people's eyes. The viewing system includes an anti-distortion lens. Price, $12.50. Carl Zeiss, Inc.

FR Corp. had a pocket stereo viewer for $2.95, which folds flat. It's made of plastic with glass lenses and uses an external light source.

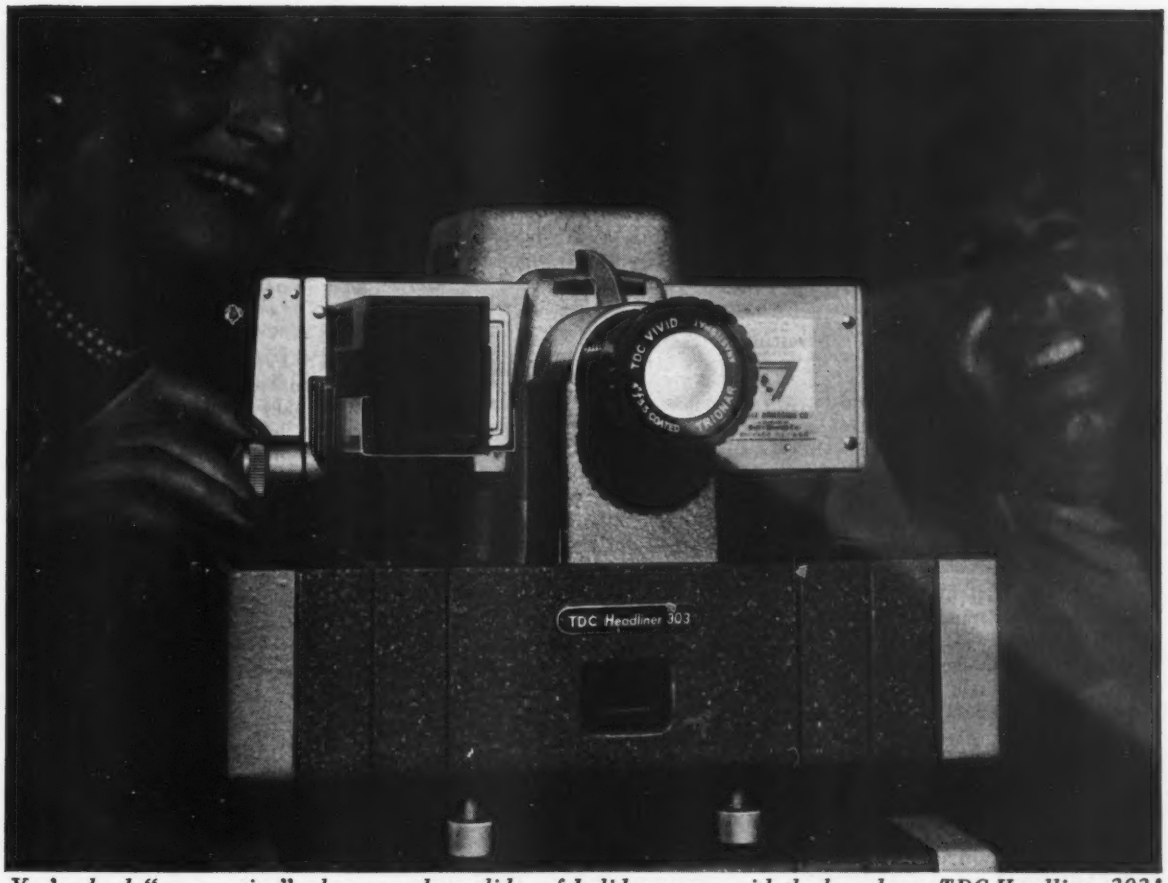
The 7-K stereo bracket is designed to raise the flashgun above the stereo camera to eliminate "pink eye" in flash pictures. $6.95. Camera Services, Inc.

The Sertifilm Slide Holders consist of a double sleeve of clear plastic sheeting into which the stereo slide is slipped. Attached to the top of the plastic sheet is a little card for carrying a title, so that you can have the slide in the viewer and also have the title on the outside. This is also made in a size to fit single 2 x 2 slides. It provides protection and identification for cardboard-mounted slides. Camera Services, Inc.

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

There has been a major redesign of the packaging and marking of Kodak's filter and lens shade accessories. No more of the yellow-and-black pillboxes. Instead, there is a clear plastic container with a sliding panel in the outer rim of the case that opens to allow the filter to be dropped out. The individual filter cases are made with bayonet connectors

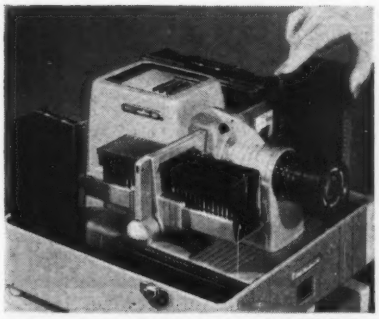
(*Continued on page* 96)



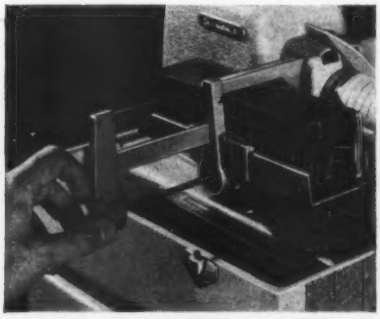
You're back "on vacation" when you show slides of holiday scenes with the brand new TDC Headliner 303!

Bright way to show and store your slides! Headliner 303, with case and 4 Selectrays, $59.50

TODAY'S TOP SLIDE PROJECTOR VALUE! Low price includes case with space for 180 slides and tray-loading changer that eliminates slide handling. Beneath the all-metal housing of the Headliner 303 is a powerful 300-watt lamp with *full-time* cooling that prolongs lamp life. Coated 4-inch lens gives sharpness to every picture detail. You can control tilt easily with handy lock in front.



SPACE FOR 180 SLIDES! Six TDC Selectrays fit in base of scratch-proof, stain-resistant case. Each Selectray holds 30 indexed 2"x2" slides, loads directly into TDC Selectron changer mounted on projector.



ELIMINATES SLIDE HANDLING! At the turn of a knob, changer advances and projects slides quickly and smoothly. Write for free descriptive folder. Bell & Howell, 7154 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Ill.

Headliner 303 case. Other slide, filmstrip and stereo projectors from $39.75 to $175.00.

Bell & Howell

Finer Products Through ***IMAGINATION***

NEW EQUIPMENT

(*Continued from page* 94)

on them, male on one side and female on the other, so that the cases for two or more filters can be latched together to form a filter kit of two, three, four or five compartments.

In addition to the individual filter cases, Kodak has a multi-compartment kit made to much the same design. That is, filters are removed or replaced through the side of the filter holder. The Series designations of Kodak filters and lens hoods will henceforth be in Arabic instead of Roman numerals.

Special screw-in filters which can be left on the lens while the camera is closed have been produced for the Kodak Retina camera. There is also a new type of lens shade for this camera. Kodak is also making a variety of filter and lens shade kits designed for specific cameras of a variety of makes.

The line of Tiffen filters and lens shades will have an anti-glare black finish from now on. This is named the Anolite finish and is designed to prevent reflection of stray light into the lens. Tiffen Marketing Co.

Special filters and lens hoods for the Nikon cameras will soon be available. The lens hoods are extremely well designed. An elastic thread collar permits clipping the hoods into threads which are present in the front of the lens mount. Attachment is secure and the lens hoods may be mounted and removed rapidly. All of these lens hoods are designed to be reversed and put back on the camera lens for carrying. A lens cap then snaps over the exposed part of the lens and lens hood to provide protection against dust and damage. The design combines the security and holding of the screw-in type filters with the rapid changeability of slip-on rings. Nikon, Inc.

The Argus L-44 exposure meter is designed primarily for use with Argus cameras, but it will clip onto any camera equipped with an accessory shoe. See story on Argus C-44 system (*page 70*) for more details. Argus Cameras, Inc.

New accessories for the Hasselblad cameras include: an adapter back for 2¼ cut film and a film cutter for same; a cut film holder for one sheet of film; a ground glass focusing back for use with the wide-angle Hasselblad camera; over-size winding knob attachment. No prices available on these. Willoughbys.

Saul Bower, Inc. had a universal viewfinder for 35mm cameras which shows the fields for five focal lengths: 35, 50, 85, 90, 135mm. The viewer is of the multi-barrel type with prismatic systems arranged in a circle in a brass and chrome finished housing. Eye correction of plus or minus 2 and 4 diopters is provided. The focal length numbers are indicated in the field of view when you look through the finder. There is also an indication of distance and parallax correction. The unit tips on its mount in order to correct for parallax. There is an adjustable friction foot to assure a positive grip in the accessory shoe on the top of the camera. It's made in West Germany. Price, $49.50 with case.

A new reflex housing for use with Nikon cameras has a 45-degree viewing tube (the previous one was a 90-degree tube). The focusing eyepiece is in a dual sleeve helix mount. When the camera is moved from horizontal to vertical position the ground glass mask changes accordingly. There is a single cable release trip with an additional single release from the housing to the camera body. This is adjustable for thrust to get a precise control over the moment of release. The housing fits the Nikon camera only. Price, not available. Nikon, Inc.

There is a device useful for copying 2x2 slides which fits over the end of the Novoflex bellows extension. The slide to be copied is held in clips and any type of light source can be used behind it. By adjusting the Novoflex you can get a 1 to 1 reproduction of the slide, or enlarge it or reduce it, depending on what you want to do. Price, $22.50. Royal Photo Distributors.

A spring motor-drive for the Praktina 35mm camera enables ten pictures to be taken in rapid sequence, as fast as the shutter release can be pressed. The drive attaches to the bottom of the camera. It advances film, cocks the shutter for the next exposure and moves the mirror each time you push the shutter release button. There is also a bulk film magazine which fits on the camera, or rather onto which the camera fits, since it is quite large. It holds 50 ft. of 35mm film, which is enough to take more than 400 pictures in one loading. Prices are not yet available on this equipment. Standard Camera Corp.

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

There was very little new equipment for darkrooms. This may indicate a lack of interest at the present time in darkroom activity, or it might just mean that the manufacturers have run out of ideas momentarily.

The Saunders Co. had a novel type of borderless easel. This does not rely upon a sticky baseboard or similar methods of holding the paper flat. Instead the paper guides are a pair of strips which appeared to be about a quarter-inch square. However, on examination it becomes obvious that one side has been planed down at an angle which corresponds to the cone of light cast by the enlarger. The paper is fitted in between these two guides, which are pulled up snug. Then due to the angled side of the guide the paper is held in position and can't come out the top very easily. No prices.

Scratches in film which would ordinarily cause a white line to appear in the enlargement can be made temporarily invisible with Edwal No-Scratch, a liquid which has the same refractive index as film base. The liquid is applied with a brush and does not dry. Excess is wiped off and the scratches are thus masked. Edwal Scientific Products Corp.

Permafilm is a liquid which is designed to be a film preserver, a stabilizer and an anti-static agent. It is said to toughen but not harden the photographic emulsion, rendering it extremely pliable and scratch resistant at the same time. It also cleans the film very well in the process. $1 for 2 oz. bottle; $5 per pint. Permafilm, Inc.

Plastic impregnated glass fiber materials are making their appearance in the form of darkroom equipment. Kreonite, Inc., showed some photographic laboratory sinks made of glass fiber, which is said to be resistant to all photochemicals. Because the sinks can be molded into any shape, they can be set up perfectly level and depend upon grooves molded in the bottom to run off liquids. There are also developing trays in 11x14 and larger sizes made out of the same material.

Columbian Enameling and Stamping Co., Inc., manufacturer of Cesco white enameled metal trays, turned up with a line of hypo baths made of a new shock resistant plastic material. This is said to be tough, durable, smooth and easy to clean.—THE END

Contests

15 prizes of photographic equipment are being offered in a new sports-action photo contest sponsored by Timely Clothes, Inc., men's clothing manufacturer.

Sports of all kinds are legitimate camera targets—from hockey, football and auto racing to such diverse activities as hog calling and bird watching. Either black-and-white or color photographs are acceptable.

Grand prize winner will receive a Cine-Kodak Special Movie Camera and a Kodascope Royal Projector, whose combined value is $1330.

Entry blanks are available from any of the more than 1000 Timely Clothes retailers throughout the country. Contest closes midnight, May 31.

AWON FILM WHOLESALERS!

108-M West 29th Street
New York 1, N. Y. LAckawanna 4-6376

This 1957 dated film is in its original sealed package *fully guaranteed by the manufacturer*. Day. or Tung. Price includes processing & mounting (35mm).

Size Lots of 3—EA.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	Vitacolor
8mm x 25′ dble. roll	$2.90	$2.40	$2.30
8mm x 25′ dble. mag.	3.60	3.50	3.50
16mm x 50′ mag.	5.40	5.35	5.25
16mm x 100′ roll	8.00	5.50	5.35
35mm x 20 exp.	2.70	1.85	1.79
35mm x 36 exp.	4.00	2.75	3 for 6.50

COLOR-FILM MFR. PACKS UNDER AWON LABEL!!!
LATE 1957 DATE — Price includes Processing & mtg.
All Kodachrome filters can be used with this film.

8mm x 25′ dble.....**$1.98 ea.**.....3 for **$5.75**.....6 for **$11**
35mm x 20 Exp.....**$1.79 ea.**.....3 for **$5.25**.....6 for **$10**
16mm x 50′ Mag.....**$5.65 ea.**.....3 for **$16**
16mm x 100′ roll ASA 32...**$8.00 ea.**.....3 for **$24**
8mm dble. or 16mm x 100′ roll **$5.25 ea.**.....3 for **$15**

BULK KODACHROME Kodak Proc. Incl. for all.
This film has been cut from 400′ rolls, and is camera spooled, ready for your camera. **Daylight or Tungsten.**
16mm x 100′ roll O.D.....$2.95
16mm Kodachrome, O.D., 50 ft. Mag., Day.....**$4.25**
16 mm x 50′ mag., super X or XX..**$2.75 ea.**...3 for **$7.50**

SPECIAL OFFER!!!
35mm McGREGOR Color. '57 date. Proc. & Mtg. Incl. Mfg. Guar.
36 Exp.....**3 for $6.75**
Tungsten '56 date.....**3 for $6.25**
12 exp. '56 date day or tung.....**3 for $2.90, 6 for $5**

Fresh KODAK Negative Safety
Each roll on original reel and in original can. **Kodak Plus X Super XX or Microfile** 35mm x 100′
$1.98 ea.
FREE! 100′ of ASA 24 with each 100′ of above film.

Brand New FEDERAL Enlargers
CLEARANCE CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL
List **SPECIAL**
35mm 135C, f4.5 lens...$54.95 **$34.95**
Model 135C, Carrying case 7.25 **4.98**
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES
No. 240, Diffused, f7.9 lens ...$29.95 **$20.95**
No. 269, Diffused, f6.3 lens ...$43.95 **27.95**
No. 279C, Diffused, f6.3 lens ...$51.95 **32.95**
Carrying case for 269 or 279C ... 7.25 **4.98**
No. 269CL, Cold Light, f6.3 $57.95 **37.10**
No. 315CL, Cold Light, f4.5 $87.95 **56.00**
FOR 4x5 NEGATIVES
No. 450, Diffused, f4.5 lens ...$119.95 **76.65**

FRESH MOVIE FILM
1957 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.
8mm x 25′ dble. roll $1.10
BOLEX 8mm x 100′ dble. roll 3.50
16mm x 50′ mag. 1.75
16mm x 50′ mag, Plus X or XX 2.00
16mm x 100′ Ansco 2.75
16mm x 100′ 2.50
16mm x 100′ Kodak Plus X 2.95
16mm x 50′ roll, Plus X 1.50
16mm x 100′ Kodak Super XX 3.25
8mm Mag. B. & W. 2.00
BUY SIX . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

BULK MOVIE Fresh DuPont Stock —Weston 50
8mm x 400′ dble....$4.95 8mm x 1600′ dble....$16.00
Camera spooled . . . No processing
8mm x 100′ dble. 1.49
8mm x 25′ dble. 7 for price of 6!.....49¢ ea.

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
B&W ASA 50 REVERSAL. NO PROGESSING

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 25′	$8.95	$4.95	$2.75
16mm x 50′	19.95	10.95	5.95
*16mm x 100′	49.50	29.50	17.95

*Camera spooled

Black & White Movie Film Processing Service
8mm x 25′ Dble. .....$ .55 ea.
16mm x 100′ .....$1.00 ea.
16mm x 50′ .....$ .65 ea.

AERO EKTACHROME FOR MOVIE FANS—ASA 40
8mm x 100′—$4.75 16mm x 100′—$4.75
3 for $13.25 Proc. not Incl.

B & W MOVIE FILM
ASA 50—1956 Date
8mm x 25′ dbl. $1.00 8mm x 25′ dbl., ASA 20...$1
8mm x 100′ dbl. $3.25
16mm x 50′ Mag., ASA 10 $1.60 16mm x 100′.....$2.25
16mm x 100′—ASA 8—'55 Date.....$2.00
all with proc. incl. BUY 6—get one extra FREE!

16mm x 50′ Mag., Orig. Kodak Pack, Neg.....$1
16mm x 100′ Roll, Kodak Super-XX, Neg.....$1.75

COLOR **MOVIE FANS 1957 DATE** **COLOR**
For those who desire the utmost in color equal to the best color you have ever used! Price Includes Proc.
8mm x 25 ft. double...$2.25 ea. 16mm x 100 ft...$6.75 ea.
8mm x 100′ dble. roll $6.75

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
Brand New
WESTON MASTER II
Exposure Meter
Reg. $33.45 SPECIAL . . **$18.95**
complete with leather eveready case

★ ★ FREE! ★ ★
With every order of $25 or more — Except Kodachrome—you get a FREE 1 year subscriptions—$4 value—to Modern Photography or U.S. Camera (specify).

ANSCO COLOR 1956 DATE
Daylight or Tungsten
35mm x 112′ $18.95
35mm x 50′ 9.95
35mm x 27½′ 6.95
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cartr. 1.20 ea.
6 for $5.50 12 for $10
35mm x 50′ Tung $6.95
35mm x 20 exp. Tung .....6 for $4
620 Tungsten .....6 for $2.50

Aero EKTACHROME ASA 40
with 1½ gallon processing kit
5¼ x 20′.....**$5.95**
5¼ x 40′.....**$9.95**
7 x 18′.....**$6.95**
9½ x 40′.....**$10.95**
35mm x 37½′.....**$5.95**
EXTRA—Free compensating filter with any of above.
SPECIAL—4½ gallon Ektachrome processing kit **$3.95**

Bulk ANSCO COLOR daylight or Tung. #534 1955 DATE
35mm x 100′ $14.95
35mm x 50′ 8.00
35mm x 27½′ 5.95

GE MOVIE PROJECTION LAMP
750 Watt . . . **$2.00**
300 Watt . . . **$1.50**

EXCLUSIVE—RADIANT
Portable Tripod Screens
Crystal beaded 1956 Model

With new VYNA-FLECT fabric. These screens are guaranteed for life—fireproof, fungas proof, and washable. No other screens at these prices have all these higher-priced features.

Val	SPEC.	Val	SPEC.
30 x 40 $24.95	$9.95	37 x 50 $31.95	$14.95
40 x 40 26.95	10.95	50 x 50 33.95	15.95

Screens are shipped R.R. Expr. collect postage

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS
- 5x7 Stainless Steel Trays, Brand New ----3 for $5
- 120 & 620 Kodacolor, Kodak Proc. Incl. ..3 for $3.75
- Telephoto Lens, 8mm., 1½″, f3.5 ..... 4.95
- Wide angle lens, 7mm, f3.2, F.F. $11.95
- Cardboard Stereo Mounts 100 for 3.50
  1000 for 26.50
- Ansco 35mm Cardboard Mounts . . . 100 ..... 1.00
  1000 for 8.50
- Daylight BULK FILM LOADER & 5 cartridges.. 4.95

All film O.D. unless otherwise stated.
20% DEP. on all C.O.D. PLEASE U. S. Excess

McGREGOR B&W MOVIE FILM
- Fast—ASA 50
- Fine Grain
- Prices include processing

8mm x 25′ dble. roll **$1.25**
16mm x 100′ roll **3.00**
8mm Bolex, 100′ dble. **3.50**
BUY 6 . . . GET ONE EXTRA . . . **FREE!**

AERIAL FILM Recent date! In original metal containers.
LINAGRAPH Ortho Weston 24, 35mm x 100′ 98c ea.
3 15/16″ x 61″ 5 for $1.10
INFRARED (Weston 50) 9½″ x 75″.....$4.00
5¼″ x 20″.....2 for $1

KODAK XX
5¼″x9′ .....4 for $1
5¼″x20′ ..... 2 for $1
5½″x56′ 1.20
7″x125′ .....$ 5.95
9½″x75′ 7.95
9½″x200′ 14.95

KODAK TRI-X
5¼″x20′ .....2 for $1
5½″x56′ 1.20
7″x18′ XX .....$1 ea.
7½″x62′ .....$ 2.95
9½″x75′ 7.95
9½″x200′ 14.95

SHOOT PICTURES FOR PENNIES
ANSCO Color Tung, 35mm x 100′ One Daylight Loader, 10 Empty Cartridges plus a One Year Free Subscription to U.S. Camera ($4 Value) **—Total Value $35 AWON PRICE—$20.**

ANSCOCHROME. 1957 DATE ASA 32
35mm x 100′ (orig factory pack) $30.00
35mm x 28′ (orig factory pack) w/loader 7.99
35mm x 20 exp. ...$1.35 ea. .....4 for 4.98
120 or 620 .....3 for 3.00

SPECIAL AWON OFFER! **Bulk Film Special!**
35mm x 100′ Kodak TRI-X.....$3.50
35mm x 100′ B&W ASA 24.....98c
35mm x 100′ Kodak Ortho Pos film $1.50
35mm x 100′ Ansco ASA 50 .....$1.50
16mm x 400′ Positive Film $3.95

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Kodak Weston 24 or DuPont #1, #2 or #3—100′.....$1.98 ea.; 400′.....$7.50

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.
Plus X or Super XX } .....6 for $1.50; 12 for $2.50
or Tri-X or Infra Red }

Send 25c for complete 52 page catalog listing all photo equipment at unbeatable prices!

CUT FILM SPECIALS
3¼x4¼—Original box of 25 sheets—3 for $3.30
DuPont Fine Grain Pan.
4 x 5—original box of 25 sheets—3 boxes for $3.50
Your choice of KODAK Infra Red; DUPONT X-F Pan; ANSCO Tri-S Ortho.
8x10—original box of 25 sheets—$2.50 per box.
Your choice of KODAK Infra Red, Tri-X; DUPONT X-F, Pan, Arrow Pan; ANSCO Super Pan Press, Process, Comm. Ortho. 3 for $6.50.
Ansco Color Day. or Tung. (10 shts. per box)
4 x 5 .....$2.00 ea.; 6 for $10
8 x 10 .....$3.95 ea.; 3 for $11

SPECIAL PURCHASE—LIMITED QUANTITY
8x10—Original Box of 25 sheets—$1.95 ea.
DuPont Process; Ansco Super Pan Press or Portrait, Kodak Contrast Process Pan or Ortho.
10x12—Original Box of 10 sheets—98c
Kodak Contrast Process Pan.
11x14—Original Box of 12 sheets—98c
Kodak Portrait Pan.
11x14—Original Box of 10 sheets—$2.00
Commercial Ortho.

NEW EXPOSURE METERS
The New SEKONIC, complete with case & chain. AWON PRICE—$6.95
New SEKONIC COMPACT, complete with case. Reg. $9.95. AWON PRICE—$6.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR M-2
List $32.50 AWON PRICE—$23.95
DEJUR DUAL-PROFESSIONAL
List $26.95 AWON PRICE—$17.95
DEJUR "5B" with case
List $15.95 AWON PRICE—$9.95
Like New WESTON DR Direct Reading
List $18.00 AWON PRICE—$12.95 incl case
Case for any of above—$1.95

HIGH SPEED MOVIE ASA 200, '56 date, Proc. Incl.
8mm x 25′ Roll.....$2.45 ea.; 3 for $7.05
8 or 16mm x 100′ roll.....5.70 ea.; 3 for 16.20

FREE on request with every roll of 35mm color film one roll of 35mm B&W film!

PAPER SALE
CONTACT PAPER—less than 1¢ a print
4x5 Haloid, SWGL, F5, (100 shts.) 89c
7½″x7½″ SWGL (250 shts), #1, 2, 3, 4.....$2.75
10x10″ SWSM #1, 2, 4 .....1 box (100 shts) 98c
8½x11″ Reflex Copy.....(100 Shts) 1.00
18x22″ LWSM #1, 2 .....1 box (50 shts) 1.98
20x24″ SWSM .....(50 shts) 1.98
KODAK 35mm x 100′ LWSM #3 .....98c ea.
Ad-type LW Flex. SM, 40″x30′, #3.....$2.00
Linagraph, 10″x200′.....$1.00

ENLARGING PAPER
ANSCO BROVIRA, 11 x 14″, SWGL #1 (50 shts) $1.69
HALOID, 8 x 10, SWSM, #2 (100 shts.) $2.98
ANSCO BROVIRA, 7 x 8¾, SWGL, G1 (100 shts.) $1.49
VARIGAM, 10 x 10, SWSM (250 shts.) $4.95

Amazing results with
LANTERN SLIDE PLATES
These are exposed and developed just like contact or enlarging paper. After developing, these plates can be used in your slide projector or mounted in a frame and backed by any colored paper for the effect you desire.
36 glass plates per box
2x2.....2 boxes for $1 3¼x4.....2 boxes for $1
4x4.....6 per box $1.50

Fresh ASA 50 Aero Ektachrome
35mm x 20 exp. .....$1.50 ea. .....4 for $5
Processing included
35mm x 40′ Bulk ...$5.00; 35mm x 75′ Bulk ...$7.50
35mm x 75′ Bulk plus 4½ gal. devel. kit ...$10.00

BRAND NEW!
For 8mm, 16mm and 35mm
MORSE G-3 DEVELOPING OUTFIT
List $28.50 AWON PRICE—$21.95

Please include postage with all your orders.
20% DISCOUNT on all new cameras, projectors, etc.
Before you buy . . . get our low price . . . write now
AWON FILMS
108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

FOR THE DARK ROOM

SAVE 50% ENLARGING LENSES

We are proud to present three unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such sharp-cutting lenses. *Sh. Ch. 15c*

2" f:3.8, Leica thread, for 35mm $7.95
3½" f:4.5, clickstops, for 2¼x2¼", 2¼x2¼" .. 9.95
5¼" f:4.5, clickstops, for 4x5 ..... 19.95
Precision Flange for easy fitting to lensboard 1.25

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE DUO-DRIER

1956 MODEL "C"

WITH 2 12x17 HEAVY DUTY FERROTYPE PLATES AND STAND

$8.89

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2½x3½ prints. Singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish—simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. *Shipping Weight 12 lbs.*

FREE with dryer: 12 x 15" Autotilt Print Washer!

ALL METAL 11 x 14 EASEL

INCLUDING FOOTSWITCH **$7.69**

- Solid frame guide on 4 sides for proper alignment.
- Spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm.
- Adjustable for all sizes from 1x1" to 12x15".
- White enameled base.

Extra sturdy (net weight 4 lbs.!). Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your 'blow-ups'. *Combined Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.*

8x10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, with footswitch. $4.98

ENLARGING TIMER

$6.95

60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer. *Shpg. Chge. 30c.*

AUTOTILT PRINT WASHER

All metal 12x15" works in any sink. If bought at same time as any darkroom items of $4.98 and up, only **$1**

Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

STATIC BRUSH

$2.99 if bought with other equipment

Retractable, emits radiactive rays. To clean lenses, slides negatives!

DEVELOPING TANK

ADJ. FOR 35MM, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616.

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom — other operations in daylight. Easily worth double. Tank with spare reel, $2.39

$1.49 *Sh Wt. 2 lbs.*

CHANGING BAG

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT "TOOLS" OF ANY PHOTOGRAPHER

Double zippered inner and outer bags, made of the finest cloth, make this bag 100% light proof even in brightest sunlight.

Whether for use in an emergency, with a film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cut film holders or for developing film when no darkroom is available . . . the changing bag is justly referred to as a "portable darkroom" 17"x16" working space plus elastic sleeves.

All these features at the lowest price a quality changing bag that was ever offered at. *Shipping charge 25c.* **$3.95**

PROFESSIONAL MODEL: 27"x30" working space, ($11.00 value) *Shipping Charge 50c.* **$6.95**

8x10 ENAMEL TRAYS

3 for $2.89

FREE WITH TRAYS: Pair of print tongs

You'd expect to pay over $2.00 each for these acid-proof, ribbed trays which Spiratone offers you at less than half the regular value! *Sh Wt. 5 lbs.*

16" x 20" ENAMEL TRAYS

$3.95 each 3 for $9.95

Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs., (3) 12 lbs.

ENLARGER FOCUSING AID

$1.00 A $2.25 value. *Sh. Ch. 15c*

SALE ON BRAND NEW GROUND & POLISHED CONDENSERS

	Sin.	Dbl. Mfd.	Sh. Wt.
2" (35mm)	59c	2.95	½ & 2 lbs.
3" (2¼" sq.)	79c	.....	1 lb
4½" (2¼x3¼")		4.98	3 lbs.

Newly Designed POCKET SELFTIMER $2.39 ppd.

Clips into pocket—and one turn of clip winds entire mechanism! Yes, you step into the picture with the new Pocket Selftimer which can be adjusted to work with virtually any camera, screwed into all standard cable release sockets.

FOR THE 8MM & 16MM MOVIE FAN

LATEST 1956 MODEL ALL-METAL PORTABLE Action EDITOR for 8mm $23.95

$26.95 for 16mm

SAVE 40%

Streamlined and most modern editor provides large, bright 2" x 3" projected image in full motion. All-steel automatic splicer has built-in scraper. 'Fold-away' rewind arms make for extreme compactness.

Shpg. Wt., 10 lbs.

FREE with Portable Editor: 100 ft. movie feature — Value $2.75.

Deluxe Model, with exclusive focusing and framing controls, and luxurious carrying and storage case, only 13" x 12" x 8":

8MM MODEL Reg. $45. $28.95 16MM MODEL Reg. $50. $31.95

4 pc FAMOUS MAKE 8mm EDITING OUTFIT $10.95

A value like never before!

SAVE $10.55

Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value? *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.* Same outfit, but with automatic splicer $12.95

CINE TITLER

For 8mm & 16mm

REG. $5.95 **$3.59**

SAVE 40%

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design: you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler.

If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor

Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

Titler alone $4.64

FOLDING SENIOR 8mm EDITOR 1956 MODEL

Sh. Wt 6 lbs.

$16.95

Same viewer, but folding rewinds automatic splicer, cast metal base—a $26.00 5-pc. set.

SALE IN METAL REELS and CANS

8mm { 200 ft. sets 6 for 2.99 / 400 ft. sets 5 for 3.49 / 300 ft. sets 5 for 2.98

16mm — 400 ft. sets 4 for 2.89

Ship. Wt. per lot 5 lbs.

8mm ACTION VIEWER

$16.89

- Projects brilliant 2"x 3" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion.

A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamp-housing — really a blessing for movie fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it! *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

16mm Mod. **$17.95**

8mm PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance. *Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

$6.95

3" F:1.8 ULTRASPEED TELE for 16mm $27.50

Coated, color-corrected, in focusing mount, clickstops; fits all 16mm Revere, Bolex, B&H cameras. *Shpg. Chge. 50c*

Matching objective for Bell & Howell $4.95

FAST f:1.9 WIDEANGLE FOR 8mm $19.95

Save 50%

Never before could moviemakers get so fine and so fast a six element, coated, color corrected 7mm wideangle lens, with clickstops and filterholder for so little! Available for most 8mm movie cameras—name yours when ordering.

SAVE 48% 8MM KODACHROME

25 ft. double 8, fits all spool-loading 8mm cameras, indoor type, or use outdoors with filter, spooled from bulk. Including Kodak processing.

EACH $2.35 3 for $6.50 6 for $12.00 Shpg. Cost, 10c ea.

1½" 3X CTD. TELE f/8 8MM $5.00

Not an auxiliary, but a complete, coated, color-corrected sharp-cutting prime telephoto, with diaphragm, in neat satin-chrome mount. Fits virtually all 8mm Revere, Keystone, Dejur cameras; for all B&H cameras add $4.95. Name model when ordering. *Shipping Charge per lens 10c*

8mm Prime WIDEANGLE Lens, coated, color-corrected + Telephoto (above) — both for **$16.00**

Exclusive Spiratone Values!

LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" of inferior leather bags. *Shpg. Wt. of Gadget Bags; 3, 4, 6, 6, and 6 lbs.*

The SP1 and SP2 bring within the reach of every photographer ample size leather gadget bags, with large outside pocket, adjustable shoulder strap, rich saddletan shade, solid brass hardware, and an adjustable inside partition.

SP1 measures 7x9½x4¼ and is priced at half of list ... **$4.89**

SP2 measures 8½x10½x4" and stands comparison with $15.00 to $20.00 bags **$6.89**

SP5A. A topgrain bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10" x 12" x 5"), or for taking "both cameras" along. "Wraparound" zipper! If you doubted that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5A **$11.95**

SP6. An over-sized genuine cowhide press-bag. 10½" x 14" x 5", largest size available in gadget bags costing normally $40.00 to $50.00. Adjustable strap runs around bottom of bag—no equipment too heavy for this bag! Wraparound zipper, large inside partition. 6½"x10" outside pocket, tripod-holding straps on bottom, shoulderpad. We'd bet you'd only expect to pay that little only for a plastic bag, for the cowhide SP6 is only **$15.95**

SP6X-PANDO, the Spiratone miracle bag that G-R-O-W-S, always making room for new equipment. Same size as the SP6 when X-PANDO zipper is closed, you can add a full 4" to the bottom width, an 80% increase is needed! **$19.95**

KOILED FLASH CORD $1.98

- Now available for most shutters. *Sh. Chg. 10c*
- Patented coiled cord extends to 4 ft., yet coils up without effort to only 7".

So handy when you want to hold flash away from camera, place electronic flash closer to subject than camera! Available with standard polarized household type plug for Heiland, etc., and prong-type for Kalart to fit Compur, Prontor S, ASA (Kodak), Solenoid, Argus C3, CA, Realist, Praktiflex and Exakta synchronized terminals. *Name gun, camera when ordering*

NEW KOILED CORDS: Rollei Lock, Nikon S-2, Canon, Bolsey Jubilee. **$2.25**

4 ft. Koiled Kord with male and female Compur fittings, fits all Compur cords **$2.39**

SYNCH YOUR OLD CAMERA

- Fully adjustable mechanical tripper, requires no installation, works through standard cable release socket of most old cameras. Has fitting for standard flash cord.
- Allows adjustment for flash bulbs and zero (X) delay for Strobe.

$2.49 PPD.

Tripper with famous make all metal flashgun (Flashgun only is $6.95 value, has bracket, accepts screw base bulbs; bayonet base adapter 39c) **$4.95**

Tripper with BC Fan Flash, with ejector, tester $6.95

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

Anyone Can Use Infrared Film! 35mm INFRARED FILM, IR BULBS

This film is really a challenge to the imaginative photographer. It penetrates distant haze, takes "moonlight" scenes in broad daylight, creates unusual contrast effects. Shpg. Chgs. 1-35c 5-100c

Use orange or red filter. For extreme results, use special INFRARED FILTER: Ser. V $1.39, Ser., VI $1.59, Ser. VII $2.98. *Kodak Data Book on Infrared 50c* For Blackout (invisible) flash photography use INFRARED FLASHBULBS, 5R: Each 22c, 12 for $2.25. 4x5 KODAK INFRARED CUT-FILMS—25 for $1.80; 100 for $2.50.

20 exp. roll, 50c—5 for $2.00 27½ ft., $1.79—50 ft. $2.79
36 exp. roll, 80c—3 for $2.00 100' ft., $4.79—200 ft., $7.79

35mm IR TRIAL PACKAGE 3, 20 exp. IR films, IR Filter (specify Ser. V or VI), 8 IR bulbs, brochure "ABC of IR Photography" all for ..... **$4.89** *ppd.*

Black and white FINE GRAIN 35mm SERVICES

Spiratone 35mm services are used all over the world. They combine extreme economy with expert workmanship and the use of the best materials. Each negative individually exposed on the proper contrast paper.

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

"SUPERB" Ultra Fine Grain Processing and 3¼" x 4½" velvet enlargements. **$1.33**

20 exp. roll ..... 36 EXP. ROLL $2.00 65 EXP. ROLL $4.15

"EXCELSIOR" Ultra Fine Grain, Processing and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements. **$1.15**

20 exposure roll ..... 36 EXP. ROLL $1.83 65 EXP. ROLL $3.40

The cost of reprinting uncut developed rolls is the same as that for undeveloped rolls.

NEW CUSTOMERS ONLY: Send 25c for 20 exp. 35mm Kodak Film and ask for free mailer, price list on B&W, color services.

"MASKOSPOT" The most highly-perfected 35mm service. Ultra Fine Grain Processing and enlargements on an imported velvet or singleweight glossy (please specify which) paper.

	36 EXP. ROLL	20 EXP. ROLL
3¼ x 4½	$2.88	$1.68
3½ x 5	3.12	2.08
4 x 6	3.66	2.35

"PROJECTION POSITIVES" Ultra Fine Grain Processing and b&w transparencies for viewing or projection without affecting your negatives. Each negative is individually exposed on f.g. safety film.

20 exposure roll **$1.05**

36 EXP. ROLL $1.58 65 EXP. ROLL $2.81

Spiratone auxiliary TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE lenses

HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS

FOR COLOR FOR B&W

Rollei GRAFLEX

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

Hard S-coating—superb color correction — same exposure and lens opening as usual—no installation — filterholders included — each lens in an elegant leather case, set in double case — easy-to-follow instructions — interchangeable adapters for use of most models on many different cameras — low prices that save, you up to 50%.

for virtually all 35mm and 2¼ x 2¼ and Polaroid cameras

CONTAFLEX argus EDIXA

A Spiratone TELEPHOTO brings distant objects closer, helps fill entire negative or slide with important subject matter, crops out unwanted background, improves perspective in portraits.

Accessory Clip easily glued to most cameras 75c

Accessory Clip for Argus C3, easily installed 1.00

UNIVERSAL AND CLOSEUP (+1, +2, +3) FINDER, the most versatile finder ever made, matched to your normal 50mm or 44mm lens, telephoto and wideangle Aux. Lenses. Has parallax correction to 10", for use with +1, +2, +3 closeup Lenses, and from three feet to infinity. **$9.95**

A Spiratone WIDEANGLE adds coverage in cramped places, gets that extra area into the picture; wonderful for wide-screen landscape scenes; increases depth-of-field, for foreground to infinity sharpness, makes accurate focusing unnecessary!

BOLSEY Signet

Each finder, telephoto or wide-angle $3.95

(both for $7.49)

SET of BOTH LENSES in double leather case **$29.95** *Shipping Charge 60c*

EACH LENS in leather case **$16.95** *Shpg. Chg. 25c*

MINUS LENSES for TELEPHOTO EFFECTS

If you have a camera using, or capable of using a bellows or extension tube set, you will want to invest in Minus Lenses for the thrill of taking telephoto shots without buying a regular telephoto lens, or extreme telephoto shots, in conjunction with your telephoto lens; for example, a single Minus 4 lens makes your 135mm telephoto into a 270mm telephoto—varied combinations will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the perspective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focus length. **PER 3 PER 4**

Minus Lenses are mounted in Metal Rings and are sold in sets of three (of your selection) or four. Available in Minus 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Shipping Charge 10c.*

SER. V —$3.60—$4.70
SER. VI —$4.35—$5.65
SER. VII—$6.00—$7.80

Thousands of Exakta, Praktica, Contax S and Leica, Canon owners with reflex housings find Minus Lenses most useful accessories.

SAVE 50% AND MORE! POLARIZING SCREENS AND FILTERS

The most useful lens accessory made; equally suited for ALL color and b&w films.
Eliminates reflections in scenery, water, show-windows, increases contrast between cloud and sky, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect. *Sh. Ch. 10c.*

w/o Pola Screen — w/Pola Screen

	Polaris. Filter	Polaris. Screen	Screen with Viewer
Ser. IV	1.49	3.75	—
Ser. V	1.49	3.75	5.49
Ser. VI	1.99	4.75	6.99
Ser. VII	2.79	5.75	7.99

SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

Filters are the tools of the photographer—yet, fine filters, made by the best known manufacturers in the country, need not be costly. Each filter is ring-mounted, and engraved as to type.

Ser. IV	$1.15
V	1.39
VI	1.59
VII	2.98

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V, or Leather Filterbank with 6 or more Ser. VI deluxe filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $3.50 (Ser. VII), $1.25 (Ser. V).

"About Filters, Closeup and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable info. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more.

FOR B&W Lt. and med. yellow, green, orange, haze, red and infra-red.
FOR ANSCOCOLOR, ANSCOCHROME 10, 11, 12, UV 15, 16, 17.
GENERAL Neutral Density 2X, 4X, 8X, 10X.
FOR KODACHROME & EKTACHROME Haze, Skylight, 2A, 2B, 85B, Type A, Blue 80, 82A, 1D, 2D, 81, 81A, B, C, D, EF, 80B.
CLOSEUP +1, +2, +3.
FOR THE NEW EKTACHROME 85C, 82A, 82B, 82C.
LENS SHADES Ser. V $1.25, Ser. VI $1.50, Ser. VII $3.00.

Shipping Charges 1 to 5 filters 10c, 6 or more 30c.

A MUST FOR PORTRAITS & LANDSCAPES! DUTO-type DIFFUSERS for all cameras

Now available in standard series sizes, to fit all filter holders! Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks preferred by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their salon shots. **Ser. IV $1.54; Ser. V $1.94; Ser. VI $2.24; Ser. VII $3.34**

NEW MANSFIELD 2x2 and 2¼x2¼ SLIDEBINDER

$2.59 For the cleanest, the most efficient way for binding slides between cover glasses (2 x 2 or 2¼ x 2¼), it's the new Mansfield Slidebinder. While glass sandwich is held in rubber-covered viselike arrangement, tape can be rolled freely and applied to glasses. *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.*

2 x 2 GLASS SLIDEBINDERS

- **Comparable to 6c slidebinders.**
- **One of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) betw. glass!**

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered. Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? **200 for $5.75.** *Shipping Weight 5 lbs.*

2½¢ ea. in Quantities.

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid **$1.25**

200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75 | Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75 | & metal binders
2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies **50 for 55c.** *Sh. Wt. per 100, 1 lb.*

800 for $20.95
2400 for $60.00

SAVE UP TO 50% ON 2 x 2 METAL SLIDEBINDERS

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame. Sample package of 20, $1.60 ppd.; 100 for $6.50; 600 for $33.50; 1800 for $80.00; 3000 for $120.00. *Ship. Wts. 4, 21¼, 60, 100 lbs.*

as low as 4¢ ea.

2x2" CARDBOARD MOUNTS

Sturdy cardboard mounts, ready to use without special equipment, for standard size (Lecia, Argus) 35mm transparencies. Fit all projectors and slidechangers. *Sh. Wt. 3, 6 lbs.*
Trial Package of 100 $1.50 ppd.; 500 for $6.29; 1,000 for $10..

1¢ EA in lots of 1M

TESTED 35mm RELIABLE

FREE 36 EXP. MICROFILM, the film with the finest resolution that is so wonderful for copying, all work requiring the ultimate in detail! With your order for 100 ft. of bulkfilm or $5.50 worth of cartridges (20 or 36 exp.).

FRESH SAFETY KODAK B&W FILM

All four popular speeds, Panatomic X (Background X), Plus X, Super XX and Tri-X are available in 27½ ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads.

27½ ft. $1.39 — 50 ft. $2.29 — 100 ft. $3.98

Shipping charges 10c, 30c, 30c

COMBINATION SPECIAL
Daylight loader with 5 cartridges and 100 ft. of black & white film, a $9.99 value **$7.99**
Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

BLACK & WHITE RELOADS in metal cartridges may be assorted

20 EXP.	36 EXP.
40c ea. 6 for $2.00	**60c** ea. 4 for $2.00

Shpg. Chgs. 1 or 2 5c; 3 to 6 20c; 7 to 12 25c.

ALL YEAR B&W ASSORT.
Daylight loader with 5 cartridges plus 27½ ft. each of Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX and Tri-X **$10.49**

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER

$4.95 INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. **Loader alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95.** *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

DELUXE LOADER, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — $10.95 or add $5.00 to comb. offers.

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.25 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase.

ANSCOCHROME INCLUDING PROC FOR ASA 128

35MM REL. 20 EXP. $2.59 ea. 3 for $7.50
120 OR 620 $2.39 ea. 3 for $6.50

Spiratone is proud to be first to offer the new Anscochrome with the revolutionary speed-increasing processing described in the June '55 issue of "Photography," enabling you, for the first time, to take fast action shots, shoot in poor light, as you would with a fast B&W film!

Save on fresh 35MM ADOX FILM IN CARTRIDGES AND BULK

Your choice of KB14, KB17, KB21 *Shipping Charge 10c.*

20 exposure reload 65c	3 or more (may be assorted) 55c each
36 exposure reload 95c	3 or more (may be assorted) 85c each

50 ft. $4.25, 100 ft. $7.89 — *Shpg. Chgs. 25c per 50 ft.*

SAVE UP TO 50% ON Remote Control Unit For Airequipt

Now you can operate your Automatic Slide-changer (Airequipt, Argus, Brumberger) at distances up to 15 ft. — a feature you'd have paid $50.00 more for in other projectors!

WAS $29.95 **$14.95** when bought with 12 or more magazines

36 slide MAGAZINES with storage box and cover.
2 for $3.18 12 for $18.95 *Sh. Wts. 2 & 6 lbs.*

12 magazines and Remote Control ..... **$33.90** **Remote Control (when bought alone)** ..... **$19.95** *Sh. Wt. 3 lbs.*

SLIDE TRAYS for REVERE 553, 555, 888

Sturdy trays, hold 36 cardboard and glass slides, interfaced, with index, in cardboard filing box.

2 for $1.69 **12 in carrying case $8.95**
Shpg. Wts. 2 lbs. and 6 lbs.

REVERE 888 SPECIAL: Remote Control 15 ft. Release plus 12 slide trays in Carry Case **$12.49**

SLIDE TRAYS for TDC, VIEWLEX

LOWEST PRICES EVER! 30¢ ea. in lots of 12

Changematic and Projectomatic Extra strong plastic trays, hold 30 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index

4 for	12 for	48 for	120 for
$1.95	$4.98	$17.95	$36.00

Shpg. Wts. 3, 7, 22, 50 lbs.
12 Trays in Carrying Case (III.) $5.99; in metal deluxe case $8.89

FILTER FOR HI-SPEED COLOR

The CC M10 filter is especially suited for use with Anscochrome exposed at high speeds—ASA 64 or 128. Fits standard filterholders—comes with complete instructions. *Shpg. Chge. 10c*

Ser. V 1.39
Ser. VI 1.59
Ser. VII 2.98

HI-SPEED COLOR PROCESSING SERVICES Ektachrome ASA 64—Anscochrome ASA 64 and 128— 120, 620 or 35mm, 20 exposures, per roll (Mounting 25c extra on 35mm) **$1.25**

35MM ANSCOCHROME ASA 32—DAYLIGHT

20 exp. reloads, in metal cartridges, ea. **$1.50**
3 for $4.19; 7 for $9.50.
Ship. Charges 5c, 10c, 25c.
TRIAL SET: 20 exp. Anscochrome reload, chemicals for processing, 20 mounts, all for **$2.62** *Sh.Ch.25c*

NEW: Anscochrome flash type, same low prices.

OFFER 'A' 28 ft. roll, in Easy loader, makes 8 — 20 exposure rolls, incl. proc. bv us. ...**$14.95**
Shipping Charge 30c.
OFFER 'B' 28 ft. roll, in Easy loader, 8 cartridges, Qt. size Developing Kit, 100 glassbinders. *Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.* **$14.95**

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE

and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps, fits copy-stand or enlarger pole. 2 bullet reflectors, $1.69 addl. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY—contains all needed tables, too.

DELUXE COPYING STAND

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5" yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals, 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

$12.95

PRO. COPY OUTFIT Stand, light att. w. reflectors, Proxiscope Sr., all as illustrated **$24.99.**

EXTREME CLOSEUP LENSES

can be used with any camera—with the greatest of ease and with no extra accessories. You can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5½" with a Plus 6, 3½" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard: a Plus 10 lens is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment. **All exc. Plus 10, mounted in metal rings.**

	Ser. V	Ser. VI	Ser. VII
Plus 4	1.75	2.00	3.25
Plus 5	1.95	2.30	3.75
Plus 6	2.25	2.75	4.25
Plus 10	2.65	3.25	5.25
Dbl. Ret. Ring	.85	.95	1.50

CLOSEUP (Portrait) LENSES

bring within every photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting: Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking. All Closeup Lenses are mounted in metal rings. Deluxe lenses, made by nationally famous manufacturer, have diopter power engraved on rings.

	Reg.	Deluxe
Ser. IV	.....	1.15
Ser. V	1.00	1.39
Ser. VI	1.25	1.59
Ser. VII	2.00	2.98

Plus 1 focuses from 38" to 20", Plus 2 from 20" to 13", Plus 3 from 13" to 10"—for versatility, you will want set of all three Closeup Lenses. *Shpg. Chgs. 1-3—10c.*

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Kine Exakta, Exa. This set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Shipping Charge 35c.*
6 pc. set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete set $11.50.

$7.95

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax, S, D, DA, Pentacon **$6.95**

This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, ½" x ¾" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Shipping Charge 35c.*
4 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 value, increasing maximum extension to 100mm. **$9.95**

PROXISCOPE SR.

WITH ELEVATING ACTION **$4.95**

An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical fastening of camera.

- **A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer.**
- **Permits minute adjustments in a 4½" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point.**

Shpg. Chg. 35c

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE

$14.95 **Available for Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA, II (a), III (a), Pentacon, Nikon**

The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 5 oz., has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with magnification factors engraved on the track. *Shpg. Chge. 45c.*

FREE with FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE: PROXISCOPE JR. a $4.00 value.

GROUNDGLASS FOCUSER

for virtually ALL 35mm Cameras

Here is one of the most useful accessories ever made for owners of Argus, Contax; Canon, Vitessa, Contessa, Edixa, Retina, Signet—just about all 35mm cameras with removable backs! Focuser fits snugly into film plane, instantly showing exact, parallax-free image you will record on film! Wonderful for checking rangefinder and viewfinder accuracy, determining composition and depth of field, focusing and composing for closeups! Precision-made with ballbearing fittings, the Focuser. is instantly removable, too!

$4.95 PPD.

COMBI: OFFER for ARGUS C3 only Focuser and 3 ext. tubes **7.95**

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — allow for extra handling charges. When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT. M6 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

SAVE MONEY

BUY EVERYTHING DIRECT from

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

Write to us for lowest quotation on any equipment and supplies

WORLD'S FINEST CAMERAS

Alpa 7 with 50mm f3.5	309.00
Alpa 7 with 50mm f1.9	399.00
Bauer 8mm Movie Camera	54.00
Bessa	44.75
Bolsey	39.95
Canon	130.00
ConSol Camera Body	105.00
ConSol, 58mm f2 Zeiss Biotar P. S.	129.50
Contaflex	126.00
Contax IIA	199.00
Contax IIIA	237.00
Contax D Body	84.50
Contax D, 58mm f2 Zeiss Biotar P. S.	122.00
Edixa	37.95
Edixa Stereo	47.50
Eumig 8mm Movie Camera	99.50
Exa Camera Body	29.95
Exakta Camera Body	115.00
Exakta VX with 50mm f2.8	144.50
Exakta XV, 50mm f1.9 Auto. Xenon	269.50
Hasselblad	299.50
Konica	64.50
Leica IIIF	180.00
Leica M-3	288.00
Memar	29.95
Minolta	37.50
Nikon	139.50
Pentacon Camera Body	89.50
Perkeo	29.95
Praktica Camera Body	42.50
Praktica FX, 50mm f2.8 Westenar Auto.	84.50
Praktica FX, 58mm f2 C. Z. Biotar P. S.	99.50
Praktica FX, 50mm f2 Auto. Westagon	119.50
Praktica FX, 50mm f1.9 Auto. Xenon	182.50
Praktina with 58mm f2 Auto. Biotar	297.50
Prominent	129.50
Rectaflex, 50mm f2 Schneider Xenon	189.50
Regent 67.00	Soligor 35 29.95
Ricoh 47.50	Soligor 66 74.50
Ricohflex 22.65	Vitessa 74.50
Rolleiflex 187.50	Vitessa "L" 119.50
Robot Royal 187.50	Vito B 43.25

ACCESSORIES FOR 35mm CAMERAS

For single lens Reflex Cameras

Pentagrism with split-image rangefinder for Exacta & Exa	29.65
Waist Level Finder for Exakta or Exa	17.65
Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	18.80
Ground Glass for Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	4.95
Rangefinder for Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	12.65
Leather Case for Roof Prism	2.85
Roof Prism for Praktica	12.95
Metal Snake Chain for Exakta, Exa, Contax S, Pentacon with Locks	2.75
Stereo Attachment	12.95
Pocket Tripod for Exakta, and Pentacon, with Panhead	14.65
Flashgun for Exakta, and Pentacon	2.99
Deluxe Flashgun for Exakta, and Pentacon	12.95
Extension Bellows for all above cameras	12.95
Extension Bellows with 50mm f2.8 lens	24.75
Set of Extension Tubes for Exakta, and Exa	7.65
Set of Extension Tubes for Praktica, Contax D	4.95
Microscope Adapter	9.95
Use your Exakta, or Contax D Lenses on your 8mm, or 16mm Movie Camera—Adapter	12.95

For Contax, Leica & Similar Cameras

Cico Tripod	14.65
Pocket Tripod with Panhead	$14.65
Table Top Stand for all cameras	8.95
Universal Zoom Finder from 35mm to 200mm with Parallax Adjustment	14.65
Viewfinder for 35mm, 50, 75, 135mm each	7.95

Reflex Housing with Bellows for Leica, Leica M-3 and Canon. Converts your camera into a single lens reflex system. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up and Macro Photography—Incorporates focusing eyepiece and bellowscope. Accepts all lenses and accessories $35.95

Reflex Housing for Contax and Nikon, etc. Converts your camera into a single lens reflex system. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Closeup and Macro Photography. Incorporates focusing eyepiece. Accepts all lenses and accessories $37.50

Extension Bellows for Leica	12.95
Set of Extension Tubes Leica-type only	3.65
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Metal Snake Chain without Locks	1.75
Stereo Attachment	12.65
Leica to C Mount Adapter	4.95

Adapter Rings, Lens Shades, Filters for all lenses

SEND TODAY for any camera, lens or accessory!

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

Dept. M6A • 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

I am interested in _____

_____

I wish to trade _____

_____

PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____
ZONE

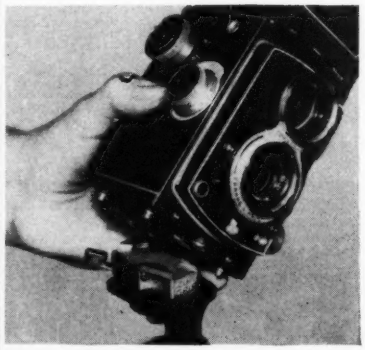
NO OBLIGATION TO BUY

Everything listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 30 day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C. O. D. shipments. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome.

QUICK RELEASE UNITS END TRIPOD TANGLE

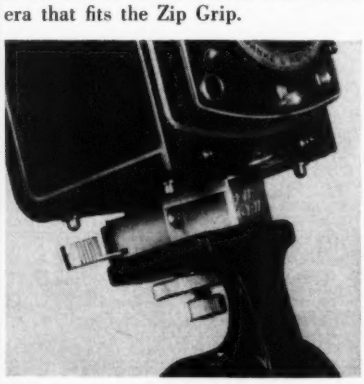
It could happen to you. There you are, camera mounted solidly on a tripod—and about two hundred yards from where you should be to get the picture. So you pick up camera and tripod and start running. Ever try running that way? Not much fun.

You may never have to run several hundred yards with a tripod and camera, but we'll bet there are times when you wish you could mount or unmount your camera quickly. Well, at least three fast release units on the market could fill the bill for you.



Disc on bottom of Rolleis fits into Zip Grip. Lever clamps or releases camera with a short, quick throw.

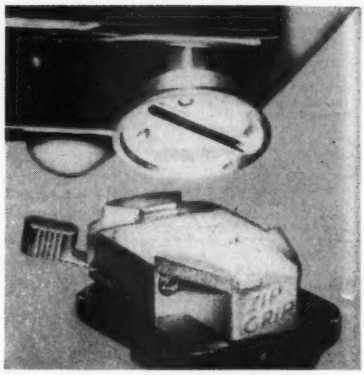
One of the latest is the Zip Grip, distributed by Burleigh Brooks at a list price of $4.95. All Rolleiflexes and Rolleicords made after 1949 have an undercut rim on the bottom of the camera that fits the Zip Grip.



This is the way camera looks when clamped into place on Zip Grip.

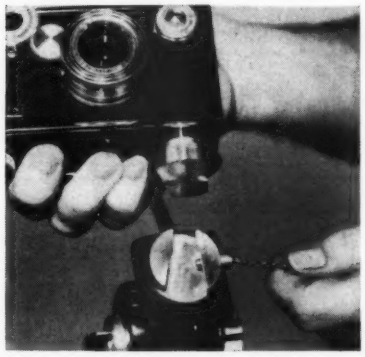
The Zip Grip is screwed to the camera platform of your tripod. The camera is slipped into the Zip Grip, a small lever is thrown and the camera is gripped securely. An adapter comes with the Zip Grip for cameras other than the Rolleis.

Another quick release mechanism is the Johnson Cam Lok. It consists of two



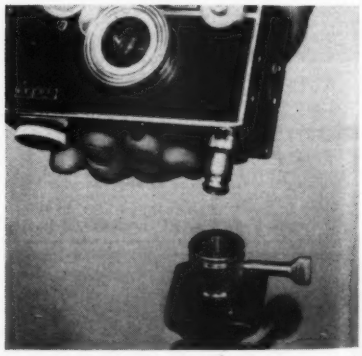
Adapter makes it possible to use a variety of cameras with Zip Grip.

sections machined to dovetail snugly. One section goes on the camera and the other on the tripod. A pull on a chain draws back a spring activated locking device that releases the camera. Distributed by the General Photo Supply Co., the Cam Lok lists for $2.98.



Sections of Johnson Cam Lok dovetail into each other and are released by pulling chain on spring activated lock.

A third release system is the Clamp Fast, manufactured by Hartman Engineering, Inc. A piston-like unit is screwed to the camera and fits into a hollow cylinder attached to the tripod. A screw engages a groove cut into the piston, holding the camera to the tripod. The Clamp Fast lists for $3.00.—M.A.M.



Clamp Fast consists of piston attached to camera and then fitted into cylinder.

ELECTRONIC FLASH

(*Continued from page* 79)

same A.C. power pack is ingeniously adapted to charge the storage battery by replacing the vibrator with an accessory rectifier. At the same time the charging circuit forms the capacitor.

The flashhead, pack housing, and the reflector are made of Polyamid, the chemical base of Nylon. It is almost unbreakable and is an excellent insulator. The reflector is unusual in that it will bend under force, being flexible, yet returns to its original shape.

The reflector is also unique in that it offers a choice of two angles of coverage, 50° and 70°. The flash tube is mounted eccentrically in its socket. The reflector is turned so that the tube is closer to the reflector for the narrower angle and further for the wider angle. This feature will be appreciated by users of the 35mm wide angle lens on miniature cameras as it provides satisfactory coverage for such a lens.

The Standard has a storage capacity of 60 watt-seconds. When used with the reflector in normal angle position, our tests show a guide number for Kodachrome of about 28 and for Tri-X about 220. The lamp housing also has an open flash button for triggering the flash lamp without a shutter cord. There is also a ready light.

Although of excellent quality throughout, the Standard shows the effect of economy engineering in several details. The method of charging the storage battery is rather clumsy. There is no provision for a second lamp since the lamp cable is permanently attached to the power pack. The recycling time is about 20 seconds for the dry cells and about 12 seconds on A.C. and the storage battery. Price of the unit $55.50.

Braun Hobby Automatic

This elegant version of the Braun Standard has all the good features of the smaller unit plus outstanding additions.

The energy storage is about 100 watt seconds, providing almost double the light output of the Standard. The cord from the power pack to the flash head is of the convenient "coiled cord" type. This is a real convenience as it never gets in the way, yet stretches to 4 ft.

For portable use, a two cell lead storage battery is supplied. The condition of charge of the battery is easily determined as the hydrometer balls which indicate the charge condition are visible without opening the case.

Three push buttons are provided to control any method of operation without the need of opening the unit or fussing with accessories. These buttons control the choice of A.C. or storage battery operation. A third button offers full or half power operation, very useful when working close to the subject.

The guide number for Kodachrome should be about 40; Tri-X about 300.

There is provision for the use of an extension lamp in parallel with the plug used for the flash lamp. The lamp head also contains a switch for turning on the vibrator. This convenience makes it easy to operate the vibrator circuit so that the user is more inclined to use it only during actual periods of need. The list price of the unit, without cord, is $106; with cord, $109.75.

Mighty Light Electronic Flash

The Mighty Light shows how compact an electronic flash unit can be made. The entire works with the exception of the battery occupy no more space than an ordinary flashgun using two "D" cells. Since only the power supply is separate from the capacitor-lamp housing, versatility is obtained by providing different types of power supplies as accessories.

The A.C. pack is small and operates with a recycling time of only a few seconds. It is one of the few A.C. operated units available with the Underwriters Labs (UL) approval seal.

High voltage battery operation is provided by the battery pack. This uses two small 240 volt batteries for a 480 volt source.

The flashlight pack offers the economy of four "D" cell operation. The same pack is easily changed to storage battery operation by replacing the dry cells with four nickel-cadmium cells made by the Gould Company. These cells are the same size as the "D" dry cells but are rechargeable. Their nominal capacity, for electronic flash work, is 2.5 ampere-hours, which is about the same as the lead storage batteries used in other units. These Gould cells have a life expectancy of about 250 cycles. This span is considerably less than that of conventional nickel-cadmium storage batteries, but ease of installation of the "D" type is of course a factor. Also its lower initial cost. A very small charger operating from the house current is available to recharge the batteries (takes about 8 hours). Our charger got rather hot in use, but this is normal according to the manufacturer.

The charger has an indicator lamp which glows when the charger is working. This is of course a convenience. The use of coiled cords for all connections coupled with the trim plastic cases make the Mighty Light easy to use.

Small as the reflector is, it produces no hot spots. Tests show the guide number to be about 25 for Kodachrome and about 200 for Tri-X.

The Mighty Light De Luxe is the same equipment built around a flashgun with a longer handle containing a double capacitor. The light output is twice that of the Mighty Light. Price of the Mighty Light is $44.95; De Luxe, $59.95.

Ascorlight 200 Series

The Ascorlight 200 series brings to portable electronic flash the fine engineering design characteristic of the large studio installations made by American Speedlight Company. The units are strictly functional—there is not a wasted cubic inch. They are not glamorous but they really deliver light. A great variety of accessories provide versatility.

The basic unit contains all the parts of the electronic flash except the power supply. The Dry Battery Pack uses the 510 volt battery for short cycling time. Well over a thousand flashes may be obtained from this battery. An A.C. Pack converts the unit for house current.

The Storage Battery Pack is one of the best we have seen. It uses the nickel-cadmium storage battery that has extraordinary life. This battery has an expectancy of about 15 years. It should be good for more than 3000 cycles. Translated into practical terms this means that you could use it every night for at least 100 flashes, recharge it overnight, and get 10 to 15 years service out of it.

The battery pack is well designed. The built-in charger is permanently connected to the battery. To charge, it is only necessary to insert the power cord plug into the house outlet and turn the control switch to "charge."

The trigger circuit of the Ascorlight is built around a tiny relay tube that sends only minute currents through the shutter contacts. The possibility of wear on the shutter contacts is removed by this circuit. In addition this relay circuit makes possible photo cell triggering of unusual sensitivity. For slave operation by photo cell, reliability is assured over greater distances.

The incorporation of a ready light into the lamphead, the use of coiled cords, and tilt adjustment of the reflector on the bracket for bounce light are additional features.

If two units are plugged together, both lamps will operate from one shutter cord. This system doubles the light on the subject as each lamp has its own capacitor.

A guide number of 35 for Kodachrome and 220 for Tri-X produce good results in average surroundings.

List prices for the Ascorlight 200 series: BA-201, $89.50 exclusive of dry batteries; BA-202 (A.C. Pack), $109.50; BA-203, $120 less dry batteries; BA-204, $127.50 less battery and $149.50 with.—CHARLES HELLMAN

Photo by Mrs. Philip B. Culotta Jr., New Orleans, La. Enlarged on Federal Store-Away Junior Enlarger . . . same type as shown below.

"Getting in their licks"

Priceless enlargements like this are easy with your own Federal Store-Away Enlarger!

You'd never believe you could get such perfect enlargements so easily . . . until you make them on your own Federal! For Federal precision construction gives you razor-sharp prints as routine. No darkroom needed either! The Federal *Store-Away*® Enlarger was specially designed for amateurs who use kitchen or bathroom as their workshop. That's why amateurs get such perfect results with it! Simply set your Federal up anywhere. After use, fold away into its handy carrying case in just 39 seconds . . . and thrill friends with your sparkling enlargements!

All Store-Away Junior enlargers are equipped with a 3½" f:6.3 Decar anastigmat enlarging lens that assures you sharp, clear pictures. The Federal Store-Away Junior Model 269 (illustrated) has diffused illumination ($43.95); Model 279 has condenser illumination ($51.95); and Model 269CL uses the Federal Cold-Lite unit ($57.95). All models are extremely versatile, even making direct-positive paper black-and-white enlargements from color transparencies. Ask your photo dealer to show you a Federal today.

FREE *Booklet "How to buy an enlarger" sent on request.*

Prices slightly higher on West Coast

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
1055 STEWART AVE., GARDEN CITY, N. Y. L-51

NEW 70-DR

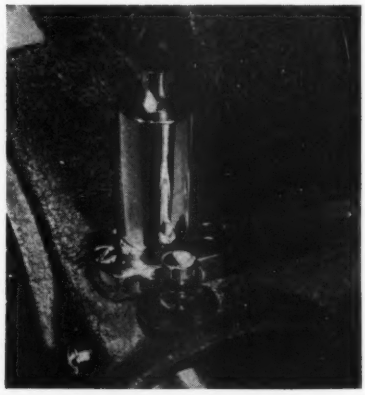
(*Continued from page* 91)

One of the outstanding features of the 70-DR is the intermeshed gear arrangement between lens turret and viewfinder turret. Turning one turret automatically turns the other. If you mount the lenses and viewfinder elements in correct relation to each other, you can't shoot with a one-inch lens while framing with a 15mm viewfinder. That was always a possibility with the earlier 70 models. In addition, the camera will not operate if a lens is not in proper shooting position.

The positive-type viewfinder can be adjusted for parallax from three feet to infinity. It also can be adjusted to suit the individual eye, compensating for variations from normal eyesight.

The 70-DR is powered by a permanently lubricated spring motor that provides a continuous film run of 22 feet. The ratchet winding key works in much the same manner as your watch. An automatic run-down stop prevents the motor from running past the point where it would begin to slow down, resulting in overexposure.

Seven operating speeds are provided by a dial mounted on the right side of the camera—8, 12, 16, 24, 32, 48 and 64 frames per second. Speeds are governor-controlled, thus assuring consistency throughout the 22 foot run.



Single frame device for the 70-DR mounted over regular shutter button.

The basic camera does not have single frame action. However, by jabbing at the release button with the eraser end of a pencil we had no difficulty in punching off one frame at a time during an animation test.

We liked the location of the shutter release, in front of, and on top of the camera. It's easy to get at and doesn't present problems when you're trying to get a rock steady grip on the camera. Important, too, is that the amount of

pressure you exert on the shutter release button does not have any effect on frames per second accuracy. Press too lightly and the camera will stop operating—instead of sputtering. The frames per second dial may be adjusted while the camera is running.

The 70-DR also has a critical focuser for through-the-lens focusing. The lens employed to shoot a particular scene is swung out of shooting position and set in front of the critical focuser. You then focus on the scene by looking through the eyepiece and rotating the scale on the lens until the scene is sharp.

Although we like the idea of being able to focus directly through the lens on the 70-DR, by way of the critical focuser, we have certain reservations. For one thing, the eyepiece of the critical focuser is a bit small. While it magnifies the image about 10 diameters, it doesn't show the entire image as seen through the regular viewfinder. In addition, the critical focuser is nearly impossible to use unless the camera is mounted on a tripod because of its location on the right side of the camera.

You must step away from shooting position when using the critical focuser. Still, if used properly, it means critically sharp focusing with any lens.

The gear-driven footage indicator is located near the top of the camera. It must be adjusted each time you load the camera. We found it quite accurate, but occasionally forgot to set it after loading.

Loading the 70-DR is easy because of its retractable film gate. Two rotating lock knobs open the side door of the camera. The film gate arm is pulled back and the film threaded through the sprockets, gate, and to the takeup reel.

That's the basic camera. Now what about the accessories that go into making the 70-DR system?

There are two types of hand cranks available for the camera. One, the smaller of the two, is inserted into a socket near the bottom of the camera, as shown in the picture on *page 90*. This crank can be used for backwinding short lengths of film, about one foot. It is equipped with a dial calibrated from one to 20 frames. If you desire to backwind greater lengths of film, upper and lower rewind arms must be mounted on the camera. These rewind knobs are connected to the film spools and take up slack film. With a little practice the crank can also be used to film really long scenes by forward winding. The governor system on the camera helps to maintain frames per second accuracy.

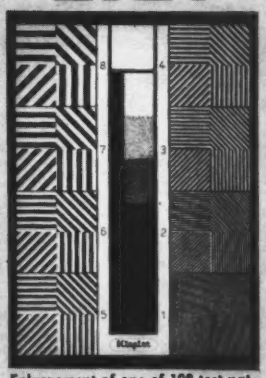
The second and larger crank is used in place of the regular winding key. The regular key is removed easily and the larger crank put in its place. It offers

(*Continued on page* 104)

TEST PLATES DON'T LIE!

The only way to find out if a lens is good is to test it. You can't argue with a test plate. It doesn't hide a thing. You can learn everything you want to know about the lens' quality from the test patterns.

Because tests are such indisputable proof of quality, many photographers make them *after* they buy a lens. Kilfitt, however, wants you to have that proof *before* you buy so you're sure you're getting the finest lens made. Therefore, Kilfitt now includes a factory test plate with each long focal length lens showing that it has passed the most critical visual and photographic tests made by any manufacturer!



Enlargement of one of 198 test patterns on factory test plate accompanying each long focal length Kilfitt lens.

This test plate shows you everything you want to know about your lens, including resolution. A glass plate is used because glass is the only emulsion base that lies perfectly flat. The lens serial number is photographed on the test plate with the test patterns for unmistakable identification. An 8x magnifying glass is supplied free so you can inspect the plate.

This is only one of the many checks and tests to which every Kilfitt lens is subjected during and after its manufacture to assure you of finest optical and mechanical quality. This devotion to **highest standards** shows up in the performance of Kilfitt lenses even under the most difficult conditions.

The pinpoint sharpness and brilliant contrast of pictures taken with Kilfitt lenses are legendary. They are the prized equipment of still and motion picture photographers everywhere for portraiture, close-up, sports, industrial, tele and general photography.

Kilfitt Basic Kilar Lenses

Range in focal length from 150-600 mm. Designed for 35-mm. still and 16-mm. and 35-mm. motion picture cameras. May also be used with 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflex cameras (Hasselblad, etc.). Lightweight and exceptionally free of haze or flare, even at widest apertures. The Kilar mount is designed especially for greatest economy. Any Kilar will fit a wide range of different types of cameras simply with interchange of adapters. Basic Kilars also fit the Kilarflex and Kilarscope Mirror Reflex Housings that add reflex focusing advantages to the Leica, Canon, Nikon, Contax and similar cameras. Each lens comes with built-in lens shade.

150-mm. (6"), f/3.5 Tele-Kilar	$119.95
300-mm. (12"), f/5.6 Tele-Kilar	149.95
400-mm. (16"), f/5.6 Fern-Kilar*	239.95
600-mm. (24"), f/5.6 Fern-Kilar*	599.95

Kilfitt Makro-Kilar Lenses

New and unique series in 40-mm. and 90-mm. focal lengths. Provide a focusing range from infinity to several inches from subject. Permit taking normal and close-up pictures with the same lens without use of extension tubes, bellows, or supplementary lenses. 40-mm. for 35-mm, single-lens reflex cameras. 90-mm. for 35-mm. and 2¼ x 2¼ still cameras (especially single-lens reflex type) and 16-mm. and 35-mm. motion picture cameras. Makro-Kilar mounts have built-in sunshade.

40-mm., f/3.5, Model D (focuses 2" to infinity)	$114.95
40-mm., f/3.5, Model E (focuses 4" to infinity)	89.95
90-mm., f/2.8† (focuses 8" to infinity)	249.95

*with filter slot and gelatine film holder
†with preset diaphragm and filter holder

Kilfitt products are made in West Germany and sold in U.S.A. by all leading dealers

Kilfitt

For more information about Kilfitt products, please write

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION, 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

paint a photo with a PENCIL

most startling advance in photo oil coloring in a decade!

Did you ever think that you could paint photos with the greatest of ease. YOU CAN — with the new, imported MARSHALL'S PHOTO OIL COLOR PENCILS.

Yes you can, without previous art training or special talent, turn out a beautiful hand colored photo. It's as easy as writing. Even fine detail work is simple when you use these unique pencils made for the particular purpose of coloring photographs and photo greeting cards.

Each set contains 18 well assorted colored pencils plus all accessories and full instructions.

For Pleasure — Coloring photos is real fun the easy pencil way.

For Profit — It's easy to make real money by coloring photo greeting cards—so much in demand.

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO OIL COLORS
the colors the professionals use

- ☐ Send me your FREE booklet "Make Life More Colorful with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS" ..... FREE
- ☐ MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORING GUIDE Special section on Heavy Oils..... $ .25
- ☐ Four diff. 5x7 photos, just for coloring.. $1.00
- ☐ THE STUDENT'S SET complete..... $2.95
- ☐ THE PHOTO-OIL COLOR PENCIL SET complete $4.75
- ☐ Our most popular set, THE ACADEMY complete $5.40
- ☐ THE MASTER SET complete..... $13.95

ALL TAXES PREPAID — MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
C.O D.'s welcome (send $1 deposit)

Name.....
(Please print plainly)
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

Photo Departments Everywhere or Mail Directly to JOHN G. MARSHALL Mfg. Co., Inc.
MP-6 167 N. Ninth St., Brooklyn 11, New York

NEW 70-DR

(*Continued from page* 103)

increased leverage for really quick spring winds. On a solid tripod, this crank can be used to wind the motor with a full counter-clockwise action.

Have you ever been frustrated by film running out at a crucial moment? One 70-DR accessory is the 400-foot magazine that can be fitted to the exterior of the camera. A door must be cut in the camera so that film can be fed to the film gate. When magazines are not being used a cover is fitted over the camera film opening.

Electric motor

One of the advantages of the external magazine is that you can switch from one film to another, without having to shoot or waste the remainder of the film.

Using a 400-foot magazine makes an electric motor a practical necessity. The spring motor is not designed to handle the magazines. There are two motors available. The universal motor shown on *page 91* can be used at any speed from 8 to 64 frames per second, using the regular frames per second dial. The synchronous motor operates at only 24 frames per second. Brackets to hold the motors must be installed on the 70-DR. Power line voltage must conform with the specifications on the motor.

Probably one of the most important of the 70-DR accessories is the sports finder. We showed it to a photographer and his wish was that some manufacturer develop one for still cameras.

Here's a sports finder that you can look into with both eyes and that is etched for 1, 2, 3, and 4-inch lenses. It comes equipped with its own door that replaces the regular cover on the 70-DR.

In testing the 70-DR we subjected the camera and its accessories to everything from babies to sports, and from animation to available light. It stood up well under every filming task we tried.

One of the severest tests came under truly rough winter conditions. We took the camera along on a trip to the deep snow country of Vermont where 23° degree below zero weather is bound to freeze up any machine. The camera worked like a charm.

In fact, we even tried shooting hand held under available light conditions with the sports finder on the camera. People hardly noticed us at all. The camera's bulky appearance is deceiving —it's not as big or noticeable as it first appears.—THE END

OUTSTANDING VALUES

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE
100' 16mm B&W $1.25
8mm 25' double..... .60

MOVIE FILM

Size	B&W	Color
8mm 25' dbl. roll	$1.15	$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.00
16mm 100' roll	2.75	5.95
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.50

Processing included—
With purchase of 6 rolls B & W of any size—ONE FREE

35mm COLOR FILM
Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN 35mm x 100'.....$22.00
AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA
20 exp. rolls, including proc.
$1.50 (3 for $4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR
$1.00 (3 for $2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—1½ gal.....$2.95

Bulk MOVIE FILM 8mm or 16mm
1500' (30 50' rolls) $11.50 16mm
50' rolls .45 8mm & 16mm 100' rolls .90 8mm & 16mm
1350' (25' rolls) $9.95 16mm
400' rolls $3.60 8mm & 16mm
(this is a fine grain)
PANCHROMATIC REVERSAL FILM
Processing not included

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK
ANSCO FINOPAN $1.25 (Weston 24) Kodak Super X or Double X.....$1.40

ROLL FILM
#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White 10 for.....$1.95
120 & 620 color.....75¢ a roll
35mm 20 exp. B&W.....25¢
35mm 36 exp. B&W.....49¢
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620
Weston 40.....3 for $2.85
35mm 36 exp. TRI X.....50¢ a roll.
Minimum order 4 rolls

ACCESSORIES
FILM DRIERS—good for paper and films—only $1.50
CHEMICAL KITS—D88, one gallon size—good for reversal or straight B&W processing—for paper & film. In powder form.....$1.25
(Include postage)
8mm 200 ft. reels—3 for 1.00
8mm 200 ft. cans—3 for 1.00
16mm 400 ft. reels—3 for 1.00
16mm 400 ft. cans—4 for 1.00
100' 16mm camera spools..... .25
16mm empty magazines..... .75
8mm empty magazines..... .75

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL
100' 8mm double **$1.79**
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25'

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER
Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4
100 sheets per box.....$2.50

CARTOONS, COMEDIES—*Silent*—$7.50 per reel approx. 400' reel. *Sound*—$10.00
FEATURES—*Sound*—$12.50 per reel—approx. 400'
SEND FOR NEW CATALOG

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK
16mm—4c per ft. .....min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools..... $1.25
100' 8mm $5.00
(Processing not included)

INVENTORY SALE
16mm Silent Cartoons approx. 400'.....$6.00
16mm Sound Cartoons approx. 400'.....$8.00
Take advantage of this limited offer now.
Include postage with all orders

CINEPIX, INC., 243 West 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

THINK! Good stores stay in business today not because of price alone but because of confidence. Confidence consists of: good advice, speedy delivery, low prices, quick answers to inquiries, excellent service and exchange policy and in general an overall policy of giving customers a good deal rather than misinformation because of larger profits.

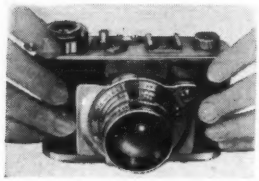
Confidence, Mr. Buyer, is what University offers you, and price too!

Interchangeable Lenses Couple to Rangefinder

The All New 1956 German Imported

FUTURA SUPER SIII

With Automatic Rapid Wind



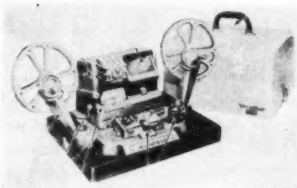
Features:

- All lenses, standard, wide angle, & telephoto, couple to the rangefinder
- Single lense rangefinder and viewfinder
- Manual rapid sequence device
- Compur MX shutter, full sync, 1 sec.-1/500
- Lever arm rapid film transport, clocks shutter automatically
- Helical focusing
- Double exposure preventive device
- Self timer
- All metal construction

Big trade-in allowances. Free lit. 10-day trial. Limited offer

With F2	With F1.5
EVAR LENS	**FRILON LENS**
Brand New	*Brand New*
129.50	**159.50**
List $177.50	List $227.50

New! Mansfield Portable Deluxe Film Editor



	Our Price NEW
8mm Editor—Complete w/case List $45.00	$25.49
16mm Editor—Complete w/case List $49.50	$32.50
8mm Editor—Complete but No Case. Special, no Focus Knob....	$19.97

Mohawk Midgetape Pocket Recorder

Battery operated 3⅞" in width 8½" in length, lightweight. 1 hour recording. A must for business execs., sales managers, reporters, radio, T.V., on-the-spot interviews, insurance investigators, etc. Free Literature.

Trade-Ins accepted.
List 249.50
Special **$159.50** USED
incl. bat. mike, earphone & tape. Send for free Brochure.

NEW 5-SEC. BRASS TRIPOD

List $13.50
only $4.95

BRAND NEW 135MM f2.8

IMPORTED TELEPHOTO

for Praktica, Pentacon, Contax D, Praktiflex and for

EXAKTA

Pre-set diaphragm 99.50 **Only 59.70**

Odds & Ends

	LIST	OUR PRICE
Ampro Tape Recod 758	249.50	164.50
Webcor Hi-Fi	239.50	157.50
MAGNECORD 33	.....	249.50
Transistor Radio	55.00	38.79
Tele 3" f3.5 Steinheil 16mm	69.50	21.95
Ednalite Dual, wide & Tele 8mm	24.95	18.75
Pelepar F3.5 tele 8mm Germ.	27.50	6.95
3" tele Polyfocus F4 16mm	49.95	19.95
Westar 100mm Exakta F4.5	49.50	9.95
Tele Picon 100mm F5.5 Exakta	99.50	34.95
Praktiflex F3.5 Tessar LN	99.50	47.50
Praktiflex F2 Biotar Pre	199.50	89.50
Rectaflex F2 Xenar	329.50	189.50
Colinar 135mm Leica	79.50	41.97
Kodak Ektanon F2.8	59.95	38.75
Stereotach outfit	21.95	14.25
6mm F1.9w/agl 8mm KINOTAR	44.50	22.50
1½ ELITAR F1.4 8mm tele	57.50	20.97
1½ F1.9 Tele ELITAR	38.75	22.42
8mm F2.8 w/agle for 8mm	34.50	13.50
Variable Zoom FDR 28mm-135	49.50	13.95
Zoom FDR 35mm-135mm	29.95	9.50
Kopil Self timer any camera	3.95	1.95
1½ Votar tele for 8mm F3.5	19.95	9.80
1½ F1.0 Tele for 8mm	199.50	119.50
135mm Travegon F4.5 Exakta	79.50	41.97
Colinar 135 Praktica, pent, etc.	79.50	41.97
1½ Steinheil Tele f2.8 8mm	49.50	24.50
Lithegon 35mm Exakta F4.5	49.50	33.97
Lithegon 35mm Praktica	49.50	33.97
Argus 135mm tele	79.95	39.95
Retina Longar tele F4 L.N.	82.50	59.95
Retina Curtar w/angle F5.6 LN	66.50	48.97
100 ft. Ektachrome Day	42.50	28.00
Exa F2.8 Meritar New	79.50	54.00
Voigtlander Bessa RF F3.5	124.50	66.50
Dejur Reflex F3.5 New	99.50	55.00
Vitessa F3.5 LN	99.50	66.50
Richoflex Automat w/case New	44.50	29.95
Certo Dollina F2.8 New	119.50	52.50
Pace 4x5 Speed Ektar F4.5 Compur MX Rangefind, cut hldrs LN	309.50	187.50
DEJUR Profes. Meter w/case	27.95	18.75
Zeiss Ikophot	27.95	18.97
Sixtonat	29.95	18.97
Bewi automatic	29.95	19.97
German Photo Meter PRIZE	19.95	6.95
Edixa, F3.5, case, Flash	49.95	29.97
Edixa Stereo w/meter	99.50	66.67
WESTON MASTER II New	31.50	17.97
WESTON MASTER II case	3.00	1.50

SUPER BUYS 30%-40% OFF

Everything listed below is USED but in excellent condition, except those items marked NEW. One year guarantee on everything.

CAMERAS

		OUR NEW PRICE
Robot Royal F1.9 Xenon, New	$299.50	$169.50
Graphic 35 LN	91.50	54.25
Futura S, No Rapid Wind, New (discont mdl) w/F2 Evar, cpld RF MX Sync	177.50	89.50
Futura S, No Rapid Wind, New (discont mdl) w/F1.5 FRILON (same as above)	227.50	119.50
DIAX 11a f2 Xenar, New	149.50	99.50
DIAX 11a f2.8, New	119.50	81.50
DIAX 11a f3.5, New	99.50	67.50
WELTINI w/F3.5 ELMAR RF, used	189.50	
Certo Dollina, old mdl F2.8 tessar	119.50	39.50
Contaflex F1.5 Sonnar (old mdl, with interchangeability)	575.00	125.00
Rolleiflex F3.5 Tessar, old mdl	249.50	79.50
REFLECTA f3.5 Merita Reflex, New	51.00	21.52
Rolleicord F3.8 Triplan, old mdl		29.99
Iloca 35 RF F3.5, New	89.50	49.50
Edinex 111 F2.9 Schneider RF	69.50	39.95
Robot 3.5 Tessar	175.50	39.95
Praktica F2 Biotar, New	199.50	99.50
Cannon 1VS f2 Taylor Hob, New	299.50	139.34
Kodak SIGNET F3.5 Ektar, like new	81.50	55.07
Edixa C	49.50	35.95
Leica 3c F2 Taylor Hob Cooke	199.00	99.00
Exa F3.5, New Tessar	99.50	68.50
Ciro 35, new, RF ctd.	69.50	39.95
Flexarette 1956 mdl, latest, w/case	115.50	48.00
Voigtlander Vitessa F3.5 LN	99.50	69.50
Minolta Autocord, clean	99.50	59.95
Ricoh 35, case/flash	59.95	40.92
PRIMAR REFLEX II/3.5 tes new	295.00	139.50
Kodak Stereo LN	84.50	63.21

Write for lowest price on anything not listed.

MOVIE CAMERAS

16mm Kodak F1.9 50' roll w/case	$189.50	$ 39.95
Bell & Howell F3.5 Taylor Hob 100'	225.00	39.00
Cine Kodak 16mm F1.9 100' LN	199.50	79.00
Revere 45 F1.9 LN 8mm	169.50	114.50
Revere 80 f2.5 LN 8mm	97.50	59.50
Revere 89 turret F1.9 LN 8mm	147.50	92.50
Keystone Capri F2.5 LN	49.95	32.00
Bolex C8 F1.9 Lytar, used	129.50	69.45
Kodak 8mm mag F1.9 w/case LN	186.50	79.50
Bolex Stereo Onlit 16mm	322.00	179.50
Bolex H8 w/3 lenses LN	395.00	235.00
8mm Brownie F2.7 New dis	37.50	24.97
8mm BROWNIE F1.9 NEW dis	46.75	31.92
8mm Brow/w/Kodak proj New dis	99.50	69.94

PROJECTORS 8 & 16MM

Bell & Howell Regent w/case LN	$179.50	$105.00
Keystone K100M w/case LN	169.50	105.00
Revere 90 LN	169.50	87.50
Revere 85 LN	124.50	69.95
Bolex Projector M8, clean	169.50	99.50
Dejur 750	169.50	99.50
Keystone K70c, clean	79.50	39.95
AMPRO FUTURIST, 750W Still. Rev. LN	159.95	105.00

NEW 1956 BLOWER COOLED PROJECTORS—35MM

SVE SKYLINE 300 F3.5, case, Auto Changer, NEW	$ 67.50	$ 36.95
SVE SKYLINE DELUXE F2.9 300, case, Auto Changer, NEW	87.50	49.50
SVE SKYLINE 500 DELUXE, case Auto Changer, NEW	108.50	59.50
AMERICAN OPTICAL 300W w/case & Auto Changer, NEW	59.95	39.50
ARGUS PBB 300 w/CASE & AUTO-CHANGER. A BUY FOR YOU and BRAND NEW	66.50	41.97

TRIPODS on Special & Brand New

HOLLYWOOD Jr. 2 Sect. w/pan head	$ 17.45	$ 9.50
STAR D CONQUEST (elevating type)	19.99	13.99
STAR D COMET (elevating type)	22.50	14.95
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE	5.95	3.60
QUICK SET ELEVATOR CHAMP	34.00	18.95

LENSES, ALL BENCH TESTED

We made a special buy which we are passing on to you, they have high resolving power, excellent color correction and razor sharp. Money back guarantee and BRAND NEW.

8mm Tele 1½" f1.4, NEW	$ 91.00	$ 27.95
3" f2.5 Telephoto 16mm	42.50	29.78
3" f1.9 Telephoto 16mm	49.95	30.75
3" f1.5 Telephoto 16mm	99.95	75.21
1" f1.0 Normal	199.50	153.62
17mm f2.5 Wide Angle 16mm	34.95	22.97
13mm f1.5 Wide Angle 16mm	80.95	64.13
15mm f1.9 W.A. (8-elements Retrofocus) 16mm	54.95	35.97
Extreme W.A. 10mm f2.2 16mm	69.95	46.71
6.5mm wide/a F1.9 FM 8mm	49.95	24.95
1½ F1.9 tele FM 8mm	57.50	17.95
1½ F2.5 Revere tele FM 8mm	59.50	19.95

For Auto Changers

AIREQUIPT MAGS for Argus as well	**2.25**	**1.48**
Trays for Viewflex Changer	1.50	.42
Trays for Revere Automatic Proj.	1.45	.97
Trays for TDC Economy	1.00	.49
Case (holds 30 Airequipt mags) value	15.95	6.95
Case (holds 12 Airequipt mags)	9.50	3.95
Case (holds 12 Revere mags)	11.95	5.49
Case (holds 24 TDC trays) value	15.95	7.95
Case (holds 30—6" LaBelle trays)	15.95	7.95
Case (holds 15 TDC trays)	11.95	5.49
Case (holds 15 Viewflex trays)	11.95	5.49

University Camera STORES

761 BROADWAY, N.Y.3, N.Y.
8th St. & B'way — GR 5-2544
Include approximate postage, overage refunded

Orders under $5.00— 50¢ handling charge
SEND FOR FREE M6 CATALOGUE

Home for the first time . . .

Mallory Photoflash Batteries *and* B-C Cartridges

Prevent spoiled pictures . . . Make every shot sure . . .

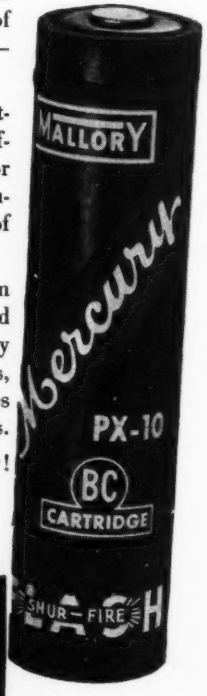
"*Picture insurance!*" No more lazy flashes, dark prints. Mallory makes it possible for you to make sure of *perfect* synchronization between shutter and flash—every time!

For standard flash guns, the Mallory B-C Flash Cartridge is growing in popularity every day. The self-contained Mallory Mercury Battery and Capacitor provide *dependable* power at a *constant* level for thousands of perfectly timed flashes . . . two full years of normal service!

Now—owners of flash guns with built-in capacitors can enjoy this same "picture insurance"—avoid wasted film and bulbs. The new Mallory 22½ volt Mercury Battery is the same size as ordinary carbon batteries, but has a far longer life in service or idle—assures precision flash timing for years rather than months.

Whatever *your* type of flash gun—ask your dealer today!

Two full years of sure-fire flashes in regular service!



P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.

MALLORY

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., BATTERY DIV., NORTH TARRYTOWN, N.Y.

ILFORD HPS

(*Continued from page* 55)

you are careful you can get excellent negatives with your meter set to about 3X these exposure indexes. That is—1200 for daylight, 900 for tungsten. However, you must do two things: base your exposure on careful meter reading of those shadow areas in the subject which contain important detail; use the developers and developing times given in this article, or similar, powerful semi-fine grain developers.

It appears that for this speed advantage you need to pay a price. Compared to Tri-X, the HPS seemed to produce unduly dense highlights (worst when developed in D-76, better with Microphen and X-500). After looking at lots of 11 x 14 glossies, printed straight without dodging or burning in, we got a distinct sensation of better picture quality and less apparent graininess in the Tri-X prints. That's our story; now we'll wait for the dissenting opinions to start coming in.—JOHN WOLBARST

BOUNCE FLASH

(*Continued from page* 76)

simple metal bracket that adapts to your camera and flashgun. If your camera has an accessory shoe, make the bracket in the following way. Use a strip of Duralumin about 5-6 inches long. With a hacksaw rough out a foot on one end of the piece of metal, then bend it ninety degrees. By using a file, you can shape the foot to fit the accessory shoe. Finally, if your flashgun has a tripod socket, simply drill a hole near the other end of the bracket. The flashgun may then be attached to the bracket by screwing a tripod screw through the hole into the flash unit. You may need a couple of washers to insure a snug fit.

If your flash unit has a foot-type attachment, you won't need to drill a hole. Instead, cut a slot for the flashgun foot on the end of the bracket. This will permit horizontal bounce flash pictures. For vertical pictures, you must cut another slot—on the side of the bracket. For illustrated instructions and for details on making brackets for cameras that do not have accessory shoes, see *Bracket for Bounce Flash*, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, March, 1956.

Since nearly all in-the-living-room flash shots are made within 4-12 feet, you'll find that with black-and-white you can use just one exposure setting much of the time (see chart). However, you will notice differences in shadow intensity as you move nearer to or further from the subject with your flash-mounted camera. At close range, with

(*Continued on page* 108)

BIG SAVINGS AT CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Chicago's Photographic Headquarters since 1899

35mm LUDWIG

List $29.95 — **19.95**

- F:3.5 Coated Anastigmat Lens
- Synchro Pronto Shutter
- Optical Viewfinder
- Double Exposure Preventative

Postage and ins. 50c

35mm LUDWIG DE LUXE

List $44.50 — **29.95**

- F:3.5 Coated Anastigmat Lens
- Synchro Pronto Shutter
- Built in Rangefinder and Exposure Meter

Postage and ins. 50c

35mm FUTURA

List $98.75 — **49.38**

- F:3.5 Coated Anastigmat Lens
- Synchro Prontor SVS Shutter
- Combined Rangefinder and Viewfinder

Postage and ins. 50c

8mm TROJAN CAMERA

List $60.00 — **48.50**

- Optical Viewfinder
- F:1.9 Coated Anastigmat Lens
- Lenses Interchangeable
- Long Run Spring Motor

Post., Ins. 50c

8mm TROJAN Projector

List $70.00 — **56.50**

- 500 Watt Bulb
- 400 Foot Reel Capacity
- Blower Cooled. Motor Rewind
- F:1.6 Coated Helical Focus lens

Post., Ins. 75c

2"x2" GOLDE Projector

List $44.50 — **27.75**

- 300 Watt Bulb
- Cooled. F:3.5 Coated lens
- Tilting Control. Die cast body
- Auto. Slide Changer Avail.

Post., Ins. 50c

12th EDITION PHOTO LAB INDEX

by Morgan & Lester

List $10.95 — **3.95**

- Cloth Bound Edition
- Over 2000 Pages of Material
- Formula's Tables, Etc.

Postage and ins. 50c

ENAMEL HYPO BATH

List $4.00 — **1.99**

- Measures 13¼"x11"x5½" Deep
- Steel Enamel Bath ideal for every dark room

Postage and ins. 25c

Collapsible Metal Tripod

List $3.00 — **1.89**

- 3 Section
- Collapsed Measures 32"
- Extended Measures 49"
- Aluminum Weighs 20 oz.

Post., Ins. 25c

#1 PAN AND TILT TOP

List $1.95 — **1.49**

- Panning Handle
- Single Handle Locking Control
- Fits all Standard Tripods
- Camera Platform ½" x 1½" Height 2"

Post., Ins. 20c

DALITE COMET SCREEN

	List	Special		List	Special
30x40	13.75	8.45	37x50	19.25	12.95
40x40	15.95	10.45	50x50	21.50	16.50

- Collapsible Tripod Screen
- Glass Beaded Screen surface

Postage and Ins. 75c

TRIPOD CASE

List $4.50 — **1.95**

- Tripods Measuring 30½"
- Such as Star D, Hollywood, etc.
- Rexhyde, Zipper-lock
- Carrying Handle

Postage and ins. 25c

ADJUSTABLE DEVELOPING TANK

List $1.75 — **1.39**

- For 35 mm, 127, 120, 620, 616, 116
- Easy Loading
- Agitating Rod

Postage & ins. 25c

2¼x2¼ LUDWIG REFLEX

List $100.00 — **76.50**

- F3.5 coated Tessar Lens
- Synchro Compur SVS Shutter
- German Precision Reflex

Postage and Ins. 50c

2¼x2¼ ROLLEICORD V

List $134.55 — **89.50** used

- F3.5 Xenar Lens
- Synchro Compur Shutter
- Latest Model

Postage and Ins. 50c

35mm ZEISS CAMERAS

Latest Model Full Sync.

	List	Used
Contax II A F2.0 Sonnar	$345.00	$244.50
Contax III A F1.5 Sonnar	412.00	287.50
Contaflex I F2.8 Tessar	169.00	119.50
Contaflex II F2.8 Tessar	199.00	133.50

Postage and ins. $1.00

35mm NIKON S2

Latest Model CAMERAS

	List	Used
Nikon S2 F2.0 Nikkor	$299.50	$199.50
Nikon S2 F1.4 Nikkor	345.00	229.50

Postage and ins. $1.00

35mm PRAKTIFLEX FX

Latest Model Lens With Automatic Diaphrams

	List	Used
Praktiflex FX F2.8 West Anar	$139.50	$ 89.50
Praktiflex FX F2.0 Westagon	179.50	122.50

Postage and ins. $1.00

COLLAPSIBLE FLASH GUN

List $8.00 — **5.95**

- Uses BC Battery
- Collapsible Reflector
- Specify Type of Shutter

Postage and Ins. 20c

F R STROBE LIGHT

List $54.95 — **37.50** used

- Uses AC or D Batteries
- Kodcrome Guide Number 50
- Fully Guaranteed Latest Model

Postage and Ins. 50c

2"x2" METAL SLIDE FILE

List $2.95 — **1.89**

- Hold 150 Glass Slides or 300 Cardboard Mounted Slides
- Carrying Handle and Index

Postage and Ins. 30c

8mm KALART & EDITOR

List $39.95 — **29.95** used

- Bright Screen Lens Focuses
- Rewinder and Splicer
- 400 ft. Film Capacity

Postage and Ins. 50c

2X TELEPHOTO LENS ARGUS C3

List $19.95 — **12.95**

- Screws into Regular Lens
- Does Not Change Lens Speed
- Gives 2X magnification
- Complete with Leather Case

Postage and ins. 50c

75mm F4.5 Voigtlander Voigtar Lens

In Prontor Self Timing Shutter

List $34.50 — **9.95**

- Fine Corrected Anastigmat
- Shutter Speeds 1 Sec. to 1/175

Postage and ins. 25c

TRIAN PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

List $9.95 — **6.95**

- Sensitive Photo Electric cell
- Easy Reading Dial
- One Hand Operation
- Complete with Leather case

Postage and ins. 25c

8mm REELS AND CANS

200 ft.	Compl. Set 300 ft.	400 ft.	All Alum. Const.	Post. & Ins.
$1.10	$1.20	$1.60		30c
$3.24	Lots of 6 $3.96	$4.79		

2x2 33L Viewlex Projector

List $67.00 — **39.95**

- Automatic Slide change
- F3.5 coated anastigmat lens
- 300 watt blower cooled

Postage and ins. 75c

LIBERAL ALLOWANCE

on your present 2x2 projector
2x2 Revere 888 Projector

144.50

- Fully automatic
- Complete with case + seven magazines
- Magazines hold 252 slides

Postage and ins. 75c

2x2 300B S.V.E. Projector

List $49.95 — **29.95**

- 300 Watt Blower Cooled
- F3.5 Coated Anastigmat Lens
- Manual Slide Changer
- With Automatic Changer $36.75

Postage and ins. 75c

35mm KINE EXAKTA VX

Latest model with automatic Diaphrams and Penta Prism

	List	Used
VX with F2.0 Biotar	$329.00	$262.50
VX with F1.9 Xenon	398.70	264.50

Postage and ins. $1.00

8 & 16mm SPLICER

List $2.95 — **1.39**

- All metal construction
- Supplied complete with two bottles and Scraper
- Does fine Splicing Job

Post., Ins. 20c

Electronic Flash

List $30.00 — **19.95**

- Flash guaranteed for lifetime
- Works on A.C.
- Color guide No. up to 55
- For all shutters with X synchronization

Postage and ins. 59c

TROJAN ENLARGER for NEGATIVES

35mm to 2¼ x 3¼

List $25.00 — **19.95**

- Equipped F6.3 anastigmat Lens
- Full Line of accessories
- Complete with baseboard

Postage and ins. 75c

4 LIGHT BAR+METAL CASE

List $12.95 — **8.95**

- Folding Light Bar
- Case holds Bar + bulbs
- Bulbs $1.35 each

Shipping and ins. 75c

11" CLAMP ON REFLECTOR

List $2.95 — **2.19**

- Aluminum reflector
- Acid etched to provide maximum in efficient reflection surface—Lots of 3—$5.99

Postage and ins. 35c

2 SEC. GUNDLACH TRIPOD

List $10.00 — **1.95**

- Extended 53¼" Collapsed 32"
- Diameter of head 3½"
- Made of sturdy wood

Postage and ins. 50c

TROJAN SAFELIGHT

List $1.50 — **1.09**

- Red and Amber
- Sturdy Plastic
- Uses 25 watt lamp

Postage and ins. 20c

STAINLESS FILM CLIPS

6 for 69c

- Strong grip
- Measures 1¼"

Postage and Ins. 15c

Acid Proof PLASTIC TRAYS

- **Sturdy and Strong—Lots of 3**

Postage & Ins.	5 x 7	8 x 10	11 x 14
	$1.09	$2.38	$4.19
	.20	.30	.40

Come in or order by mail

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

DEPT. M-18, 230 SO. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.

CENTRAL'S MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are dissatisfied with any article purchased from us after a trial of 10 days, we expect you to return it to us. We will then exchange it for exactly what you want or refund your money.

Send for **FREE BARGAIN LISTS** Save money

learn to earn at

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

In Beautiful Santa Barbara, Calif.

"Where the Mountains Meet the Sea"

Advantages of Studying at BROOKS INSTITUTE

- Train with World Famous Instructors
- Enjoy the Photographic School With a Spacious Campus
- Complete 24-month Courses in:
  Professional Portraiture
  Illustrative Photography
  Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
  Color Printing and Techniques
- Short Courses
  Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- Motion Picture Courses*
  General Commercial, Television Productions, Dramas and Plays

Co-Educational
Approved for Veterans
Service and Placement Bureau

*Course not approved for Veterans

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone....State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

BOUNCE FLASH

(*Continued from page* 106)

flash-on-the-camera, say 3-5 feet, there'll be pronounced shadows in a face under eyes, nose and chin. This is because of the straight up and down path of light. (By functioning as informal reflectors, open magazines or sheets of white paper near the subject may help to lighten the deep facial shadows of close-up shots.) At 6-8 feet, these shadows soften; contrast appears normal. Beyond 10 feet, shadows are difficult to see at all, and after 15 feet, lighting becomes extremely flat.

Here's where remote flash can be very helpful. By means of a clamp (to which you attach your flashgun) and an extension cord you can mount the flashgun on a stepladder, lampstand, or door *(see illustration, page 76)*. With the subject remaining in one spot, the distance between flash and subject will not change. Hold the flashgun reflector up and at various locations and distances to determine the position from which the most pleasing light is thrown on the subject. Now you'll be free to wander about the room, choose almost any camera-to-subject distance, as well as any camera angle, and shoot with complete freedom.

It is more desirable to use the flashgun on the camera when you are moving from subject to subject around a large room. However, if you have a single subject or a group and wish to shoot from various angles without changing the lighting, remote flash on an extension cord, as described, will probably be a better choice.

Remote flash is desirable, too, when you are working with color. You can move the flash to the center of the room, away from colored walls which may otherwise throw color quality off considerably if a bulb is flashed close by.

Choose the right flashbulb

The type of synchronization and the range of shutter speeds on your camera, as well as the type of film being shot, will largely determine the type of bulb to be used.

Due to the difference in color quality of light produced by M-2 bulbs contrasted with the No. 5 or Press 25 bulbs, the M-2's are not as desirable for color film. With flash type color films, use the No. 5 or Press 25 (clear) bulbs; with daylight type color, the No. 5B and Press 25B (blue) bulbs should be used.

The M-2 must be used at slow shutter speeds, 1/30 or less, and with X sync in order to get proper synchronization. At high shutter speeds the M-2 is ineffectual; and with M sync some light is lost even at 1/25 sec.

The No. 5 bulb may be used at shutter speeds up to 1/125 sec. with M sync. or at 1/25-1/30 sec. with X sync. X sync at 1/25-1/30 sec. provides about ½ stop (50 percent) more useful light than well-adjusted M sync at 1/125.

For cameras with focal plane shutters you'll get best results by using them with either No. 5 or M-2 on X sync at slow shutter speeds. The shutter must be opened to full width to admit light, and for most 35mm cameras with focal plane shutters, this would generally be around 1/20 sec. or slower. If faster speeds are desired, use No. 6 or No. 26 FP (focal plane) class bulbs. At a shutter speed of 1/100 sec., the useful light from these will be about the same as from an M-2 bulb at 1/20 on X sync.

Reflectors vary exposure

An M-2 bulb in a polished specially designed M-2 reflector gives about ½ of the useful light of a No. 5 in a satin reflector. The No. 5 in an efficient polished reflector gives 50-100 percent more light than a No. 5 in a satin reflector, depending upon its design.

For color, run a test roll first

The exposure guide given here is pretty accurate for black-and-white work, but still, as we've said, it's just a *guide*. When you expect to use bounce flash with color film, it's advisable to run a test roll first.

Probably the best color film for bounce flash is the new Kodacolor. This has the greatest exposure latitude. When your exposure is correct, any of three lens openings would usually yield excellent prints, all of which look alike. If in doubt with Kodacolor, err on the side of overexposure, not underexposure. Overexposed Kodacolor can be printed much more easily than underexposed.

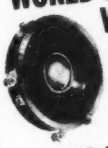
The opposite is true with transparency type color films, however. Overexposure with them results in complete loss of color, which renders the pictures irreplaceable. But if they're slightly underexposed, they can be salvaged in printing or may be adequate for projection.

Even with transparency types, bounce flash extends the practical exposure latitude of films due to the soft, even illumination produced by this indirect light. If you have a properly exposed transparency, lens openings one f-number smaller or larger would also have produced acceptable slides, although not as readily as Kodacolor in this regard.

DOROTHY JACKSON AND JOHN WOLBARST

AIR PHOTO BARGAINS

WORLD'S FAMOUS WIDE ANGLE



100mm f6.3 MEYER, coated ARISTO-STIGMAT. Compur Rapid Synchro shutter. For all 4x5's! Speeds 1 sec to 1/400. List $92.00.

BRAND-NEW 32.50

65c post & ins

135mm f4.5 Graflex Optar, Synchro shutter, like-new ---- 47.50
135mm f4.5 Steinheil, Compur Rapid Synchro shutter ---- 39.95
135mm f4.5 Wollensak Raptar, Rapax shutter, like-new ---- 34.50

Estimate & incl post.

COMPLETE HOME MOVIE LENS COMBO

2 lenses for the Price of One

1½" f1.9 TELE LENS
7mm f2.5 WIDE ANGLE

FOR ALL 8mm CAMERAS

Jet fast tele lens in precision focusing mount Click stops; coated Opnification. Wide angle permits ultra W-I-D-E view.

$75.00 Value. Both only **29.95** BRAND NEW

Leather cases 75c ea.
65c ea. post & ins

NEW LOW PRICE 36" 900mm f6.3 BIG BERTHA TELE

139.50

Shpd via express

Famous Dallmeyer lens. Complete with Iris diaphragm. Can be adapted to almost all types cameras.

$800.00 Value
LIKE-NEW

New Low Price 7" f2.5 Coated AERO EKTAR

Now with diaphragm and coated optics. Lens can be adapted to fit any Speed Graphic, Press & View Camera, Leica, Contax, Exakta, all types of motion picture cameras, as well as special application. (Custom made adapters available, prices on request). Gov't cost of lens was over $300.00.

Precision focusing mount of all single lens reflex (35mm x 2¼x2¼) ---- 79.50
Bed Brace & Tubes for 4x5 press -- 17.95

BRAND NEW **58.50**

1.75 post & ins.

ROLL FILM

120 & 620 SIZE

INFRA RED
SUPER XX
TRI-X

LESS THAN **23c** EACH

10 ROLLS FOR 2.29

minimum order 10 rolls
25c post & ins

16mm X 100 ft. KODACHROME

3 for 19.69

Magazine Daylight ea (with processing) **7.25** 15c post

16mm KODAK SUPER XX 3.50 15c post.
100 ft. ea. FREE Processing .....

16mm x 100 Plus X ..... each 3.50
16mm x 100 Super XX ..... each 3.50
above with FREE Processing

Estimate & incl post.

16mm KODAK SUPER XX 6.59 45c post.
50 ft. MAGAZINES, 3 for ...
FREE Processing

16mm x 100 Ansco Hypan ea. 3.50, 3 for 10.00
16mm x 100 Kodachrome (Day) off color.. 2.95
Above with FREE Processing

4 X 5 ANSCO COLOR

Daylight or Tungsten
10 sheets ----------
20 for 3.39 35c post

1.95

4x5 INFRA RED ..... 25 for 1.45
4x5 ORTHO X ..... 25 for 1.45
8x10 KODAK Commercial Ortho..... 25 for 2.25

8x10 ANSCO COLOR (day Tung.).. 10 for 5.95
8x10 EKTACHROME Type B..... 6 for 4.95

Estimate & incl post.

CONTACT PAPER

Size	Type	Surface	Grade	Quan	Price
4 x 5	Contact	SWGL	F1, F3, F4	Gross	1.20
5 x 7	Industro	SWGL	F4	100	1.95
8 x10	Azo	DWSM	1,2,3	100	2.00
8 x10	Contact	SWGL	F0, F2, F3	100	2.75
10x10	Contact	SWSM	1,3	100	2.00
10x10	Ad Type	LWSM	3,4,5	250	2.50
10x20	Contact	SWSM	1,2,3,4	100	3.20
20x24	Contact	SWSM	1,2,3,4	50	5.25

SWGL Single Weight Glossy
SWSM Single Weight Semi-matte
DWSM Double Weight Semi-matte
Paper Price F.O.B. N.Y. Add Postage

ENLARGING PAPER

Size	Type	Surface	Grade	Quan	Price
8 x10	Haloid	SWGL	2	100	3.29
8 x10	Brovira	SWGL	3	100	3.29
8 x10	Halabrome	DWSM	EE3	100	3.89
8 x10	Varigam	DWSM	BT	250	8.25
11x14	Halobrome	SWGL	F4	50	2.79
11x14	Halobrome	DWM	1,2,3,4	50	3.50
11x14	Koda-bromide	DWGL	F4	50	3.50
11x14	Brovira	DWGL	1	100	3.95
11x14	Brovira	DWGL	FF1	100	3.95
11x14	Enlarging	DWSM	EE1	50	2.50
11x14	Varigam	SWSM		100	7.25
16x20	Halobrome	SWGL	F2	50	6.25
16x20	Halobrome	DWSM	EE1	50	7.25
20x24	Enlarging	SWSM	1,2	50	7.50
40x30	Enlarging	DW Lstre	E4	roll	5.95
40x30	Enlarging	DW Lstre	G5	roll	5.95

Extra Special VARIGAM

8x10 Single Weight semi-matte (BT)
100 sheets .....
300 sheets 10.00

3.49

8 x 10 BROMIDE

Single weight glossy 2, 3, 4, 100 sheets.. **3.29**

Estimate & Incl. Postage

35mm ANSCO COLOR

20 exposure day or tung----- minimum order ----5 for 4.45 35c post **89c**

35mm AERO EKTACHROME

20 exposure day or tung----- minimum order----3 for 2.39 35c post **80c**

35 x 28 ft. ANSCO COLOR

28 ft. Day or Tung (Specify) Guaranteed 'til Feb. '57 45c post **4.95**

35mm PLUS-X

100 ft. Fine results obtained. Terrific value. Each---------- Guaranteed 'til Feb. '57 **1.75**

35mm TRI-X

100 ft. Hi-speed ASA 200 One of our best sellers------ 35c post **2.25**

35mm ANSCO COLOR

20 exposure cartridges. Daylight or tungsten. Minimum order 5 for 5.45. EACH------ 45c post **89c**

35mm x 100 ft. Positive Duplicating ---------- 1.49
35mm x 100 ft. Ansco Color (day or tung)----------12.50
35mm x 100 ft. Microfile--------- 2.00
35c per roll post & ins

EXTENSION BELLOWS FOR ALL EXAKTAS

Designed for close-up photo work. Rack and pinion focusing. Folds into compact pocket size. German Precision made. List 31.00

14.95 BRAND-NEW

45c post & ins

EXAKTA EXTENSION TUBES

All-metal, consists of two rings—one tube. Beautifully finished in black and chrome. Makes a wonderful addition to your accessories. BRAND NEW **8.95**

45c post & ins

16 x 50 GENUINE PRISM HI-POWER BINOCULARS

Coated optics & prism. Individual eye focusing.

BRAND NEW **31.95**

* Plus 10% FET Case 4.95
1.00 post. & ins.

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

6 3/8 f4.5 Lens

Rapid sequence action on 4x5 neg. Manual operation. Shutter speeds to 1/500.

89.50 Used

Shpg wt 25 lbs

F-8 Aerial Camera with 15" f5.6 Tele Lens; used------139.50

U.S. AIR FORCE GLOSSY-MATTE DRYER

Complete with famous GE Calrod heaters, motor 27" belt & wire basket B-8 model matte

Only **185.00**

Used, reconditioned
Value over $500

B-10, glossy & matte----------279.00
Add 18.50 crting chg. Shipped express

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

DEPT. AM-6 555 E. TREMONT AVE., NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

OUR POLICY . . . film & paper outdated surplus. Guaranteed; minimum order $3.00. Prices F.O.B. N.Y. C.O.D.'s with 25% deposit. All items subject prior sales FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN Available write Dept. AM-6.

"To bring out the fine points always use CLAYTON"

TESTED & PROVEN BEST FOR ALL DARK ROOM PROCESSING

CLAYTON PHOTO *Chemicals*

CLAYTON P-60
One complete concentrated developer for all film processing needs. It offers ultra fine grain development of all films, including the new high speed films and is recommended for:
Development of negatives exposed by electronic flash; development of new, thin emulsion films; and offers speeds of 3,000 ASA with high speed films.
Requires no separate replenisher.
Available in 8 oz., 1 qt. 1 gal. and 5 gal.

CLAYTON P-20
A super concentrated developer (1 qt. makes 5 gallons working solution) for full tone prints. Gives prints deep rich blacks and crisp whites. When used for film, produces negatives of medium fine grain and good contrast.
No separate replenisher required when used as film developer.
Available in 8 oz., 1 qt., 1 gal. and 5 gal.

CLAYTON CF-9
Clayton CF-9 Speed Fixer and Hardener in one solution—excellent hardening and tremendous capacity from one bottle with no separate measuring of hardener. Highly concentrated.
Available in 8 oz. and 1 qt.

CLAYTON SHORT STOP
Acid short stop bath. Stops development quickly between developer and fixer, and indicates exhaustion by color change. Extremely concentrated. 8 ounces make one gallon.
Available in 8 oz. only.

Look for this Clayton Display at your favorite photo dealer. If not available; write direct to Clayton Chemical & Packaging Co. for name of dealer nearest you.

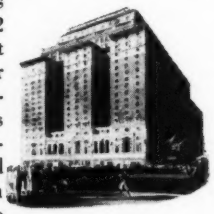
CLAYTON CHEMICAL AND PACKAGING CO.
5420 N. DAMEN AVE., CHICAGO 25, ILL.
West Coast Plant in Los Angeles, Calif.

WIN A CAREER CONTEST

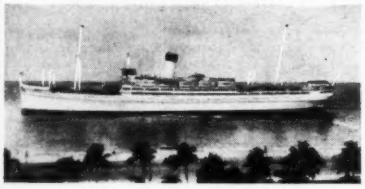
(*Continued from page* 27)

FOR FIRST SIX WINNERS

Transportation by National Airlines and other major airlines to and from New York City for a two-day holiday. Accommodations for Nov. 1 and 2 at the Roosevelt Hotel, tickets for leading Broadway shows, meals at famous restaurants, climaxed by party at which the two top prize winners will be announced.



2ND PRIZE



Seven-day cruise for two to Nassau, Bermuda on the luxurious, air-conditioned S.S. Nassau, dancing, swimming in two outdoor shipboard pools, outstanding cuisine.

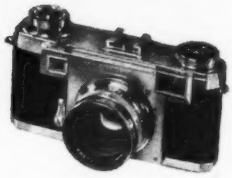
3RD PRIZE

LEICA M 3, 35mm CAMERA. The latest and most advanced camera in the Leica line, a 50mm f/2 Summicron lens. Value, $447.

4TH PRIZE

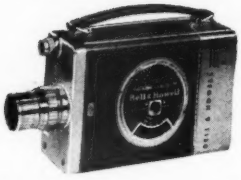
CANON V, 35mm CAMERA. The new Canon, featuring a 50mm, f/1.2 Canon lens. Value, $450.

5TH PRIZE



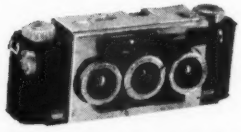
CONTAX IIa, 35mm CAMERA. Top quality 35mm camera—the Contax IIa with f/2, 50mm Sonnar lens and everready case. Value, $361.

6TH PRIZE



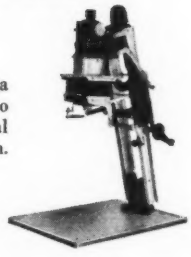
MOVIE CAMERA, Bell & Howell 16mm 200-A Auto Load with 1-in. f/1.9 lens. Value, $199.95.

7TH PRIZE



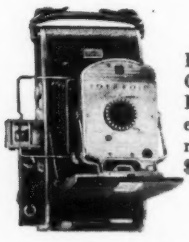
STEREO CAMERA, Stereo-Realist ST-42 camera featuring two matched f/2.8, 35mm lenses. Value, $198.50.

8TH PRIZE



ENLARGER, Omega B-8 for negatives to 2¼ x 2¼. Manual focusing. With 3½ in. lens. Value, $152.

9TH PRIZE



POLAROID LAND CAMERA, "The 700" Polaroid Land Camera with a precision rangefinder. Value, $125.

(*Continued on page* 130)

You Can't Buy a Bad Camera from MINIFILM

GENUINE ONE YEAR **GUARANTEE** DURING WHICH WE REPAIR AND REPLACE DEFECTIVE PARTS **FREE!** NO OTHER CAMERA FIRM IN THE WORLD ADVERTISES THIS **UNQUALIFIED** OFFER.

10% DOWN 10% PER MONTH

30 DAY-REAL TRIAL • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

15 PIECE ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

with FAMOUS EXPOSURE METER

BRAND NEW

15 PIECE OUTFIT
REG. $102.50
$6.99
10% DOWN
15 PIECES $69.95

- CAMERA, CASE AND FLASHGUN 3 UNITS—$66.50
- FLASHGUN
- CASE
- 3 FILTERS
- SUNSHADE
- FILTER HOLDER
- 2 ROLLS TRI-X FILM
- 2 ROLLS PANATOMIC X
- 2 ROLLS ANSCOCOLOR

NOW YOU CAN OWN THE TELEPHOTO LENS YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

ALL BRAND NEW

Unbeatable Values for EXAKTA, PENTACON, ETC.

LATEST 1956 90mm f4 Sun Coated TELE LENS Reg.$51.95 — YOUR COST $15.95

90mm f4 Sun Coated PRESET TELE LENS Reg. $64.95 — YOUR COST $19.95

CLOSEOUT 35mm GERMAN IMPORT

- In closing out these fine precision cameras, the German manufacturer made us promise not to hint his name. However, after one look at these specifications, it won't take you long to guess.
- AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT LEVER
- BUILT-IN RANGEFINDER
- BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER
- BUILT-IN SELF-TIMER (12 Sec. Delay)
- CUSTOM FINISHED BLACK MOROCCO & CHROME BODY
- F2.8 STEINHEIL CASSAR COLOR CORRECTED LENS
- PRONTOR SVS SHUTTER 1—1/300 SEC.
- FULL MX SYNCHRONIZATION
- DOUBLE EXPOSURE PREVENTION LOCK
- SELF-COCKING SHUTTER
- REMEMBER! You can't go wrong. *Your money back overnight*, if you don't lick your chops when you see your lucky purchase.

$39.95

DELUXE CASE 5.95
FLASH GUN 5.95

TAKE Your Choice of ANY ONE OF THESE 300 WATT AUTOMATIC *Slide* PROJECTORS

WITH AUTOMATIC CHANGERS!

- SVE Skyline, Airequipt Changer, Case
- AO 300, Airequipt Changer, Case
- Brumberger Auto Rocket and Case
- Mansfield, Auto Changer and Case

ONLY $39.50

BRAND NEW

SAVE MORE THAN 50%

6 x 15 IF $12.95
6 x 30 IF 16.50
6 x 30 CF 18.75
7 x 35 IF 22.50
7 x 35 CF 24.50
7 x 50 IF 29.50
7 x 50 CF 37.50
8 x 30 IF 19.50
8 x 30 CF 22.50

ZEISS TYPE

COATED PRISMS and LENSES
LIGHT WEIGHT DESIGN

BRAND NEW

- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
- CASE & SHOULDER STRAP

F. E. TAX 10%

USED 16mm Bell & Howell 70 DR. OUTFITS AT LOW . . . LOW PRICES!

SPOTLESS CAMERAS WITH BRAND NEW LENSES

OUTFIT I	OUTFIT II	OUTFIT III
B & H 70 DR W/25mm BERTHIOT F1.9 CTD LENS	B & H 70 DR W/25mm F1.9 W/15mm F2.8 W/75mm F3.5 FAMOUS BERTHIOT MATCHED LENS SET	B & H 70 DR W/25mm F1.5 W/10mm F1.9 W/75mm F2/5 BERTHIOT SUPERSPEED MATCHED LENS SET
$249.00	$299.50	$339.00

WE HAVE OTHER USED B & H OUTFITS
WRITE FOR LOWEST QUOTES.

SELL . . . TRADE-IN . . . MAKE YOUR OWN DEAL . . . EXAMINE MINIFILM'S MOST POPULAR USED BUYS!

COLUMN 1 . . . The Price Of Used Merchandise For Sale.

COLUMN 2 . . . Immediate Cash We Will Pay You For Your Equipment.

A) Your Used Equipment Can Be Sent As Down Payment or Trade-In.

B) On NEW EQUIPMENT, write for lowest current prices.

C) Where Possible, Indicate 2nd Or 3rd Choice.

	Price	Used Cash or Trade-In
Lenses for LEICA, CONTAX		
28mm f3.5 Nikkor	77.50	65.0
28mm f3.5 Serenar	77.50	55.0
35mm f2.8 Biogon	76.00	65.0
35mm f2.5 Nikkor	94.50	70.0
35mm f3.2 Serenar	67.50	45.0
35mm f3.5 Nikkor	52.50	40.0
35mm f3.5 Summaron	54.50	40.0
50mm f2 Summitar	59.50	40.0
50mm f3.5 Elmar	32.50	25.0
50mm f2 Summicron	96.50	75.0
85mm f1.9 Serenar	104.00	80.0
85mm f2 Sonnar	78.00	60.0
85mm f2 Nikkor	86.00	70.0
85mm f1.5 Summarex	177.50	140.0
90mm f4 Elmar	54.50	40.0
125mm f2.5 Hektor	93.50	70.0
135mm f3.5 Nikkor	67.00	50.0
200mm f4.5 Telyt	102.00	75.0
135mm f4.5 Hektor	61.50	40.00
135mm f4 Sonnar	76.50	65.00
35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX		
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar PS	149.50	120.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar, Auto RF	221.50	180.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar PS	159.50	135.00
Exakta VX f2 Westagon	167.00	140.00

	Price	Used Cash or Trade-In
35mm CAMERAS		
Argus C-3 f3.5 outfit	32.95	25.00
Argus C-4 f2.8	49.50	35.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF	27.50	20.00
Kodak Retina IIIC f2	112.00	85.00
Kodak Signet f3.5	39.50	30.00
Konica II f2.8	55.00	35.00
Minox IIIS f3.5 outfit	76.50	55.00
Mercury II f2.7	17.50	10.00
Robot Royal f1.9 Xenon	134.50	110.00
Minolta A f3.5 RF	29.50	20.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon	73.00	55.00
Voigt Vito B f3.5	27.50	20.00
Voigt Vitessa L f2	99.50	75.00
Ricoh 35 f3.5 outfit	37.50	25.00
35mm STEREO		
Kodak Stereo f3.5	45.50	30.00
Revere f3.5	71.50	60.00
Stereo Realist f3.5	62.50	55.00
2¼x2¼ REFLEX		
Exakta 66 f2.8 Tessar	177.50	150.00
Graflex 22 f3.5	42.50	30.00
Minolta Autocord f3.5	64.00	50.00
PRESS CAMERAS		
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5	79.50	55.00
23 Linhof Super Tech RF 3 lenses Comp	309.50	270.00

	Price	Used Cash or Trade-In
16mm CAMERAS		
Auricon f1.9	534.00	350.00
B&H 200T f1.9	155.50	125.00
B&H 70DL f1.9	216.50	175.00
B&H 200 f2.5	106.50	80.00
Bolex H-16 Leader f1.9	147.50	120.00
Bolex H-16 DeLuxe f1.5	289.00	225.00
Bolex H-16 Leader (3 lenses)	197.50	175.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 lens	157.00	125.00
Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9	53.50	45.00
Cine Kodak 100 f1.9	167.00	140.00
Cine Kodak Royal f1.9	92.50	70.00
Keystone A-12 f1.9 Tur	95.50	70.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5	56.50	45.00
Keystone A-15 f1.5	126.00	95.00
Keystone Mag f1.9	102.50	80.00
Pathe Super 16 Tur	225.00	180.00
Vistascope outfit	70.50	60.00
Zoomar f2.8	379.00	300.00
16mm PROJECTORS		
Bolex G8-16 750W	219.00	150.00
B&H 273 A 750W	98.50	85.00
B&H 173 750W	159.00	125.00
Keystone A-82 750W	62.50	55.00
Keystone K-161 750W	73.50	60.00

	Price	Used Cash or Trade-In
16mm SOUND PROJECTORS		
B&H 385C 1000W	279.00	215.00
B&H 202C 1000W	389.00	325.00
Kodak Pageant	269.00	190.00
Revere SP16 750W	159.00	135.00
EXPOSURE METERS		
Argus	10.95	7.00
Brockway M2 (Norwood)	15.95	10.00
Brockway M3	10.95	7.00
GE DW68	10.95	8.00
GE PR1	15.50	10.00
Leica	14.95	10.00
Minilux	6.75	4.00
Minox	15.50	8.00
Polaroid	8.50	6.00
Sekonic	3.50	3.00
Weston Dr	10.50	8.00
Weston II Universal	13.50	10.00
SLIDE PROJECTORS		
AO 500 Auto 500W	39.50	30.00
Brumberger 300 2¼x2¼	34.50	25.00
Kodak Merit 150W	17.50	12.00
Kodak Signet Auto 300W	47.50	35.00
SVE Skyline Auto 300W	26.50	20.00
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5	87.50	65.00
Revere 48 750W	74.00	60.00

BRAND NEW, TOP VALUE MERCHANDISE AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

	REG.	SPEC.
400mm, F5.5 Tele-Magor Preset	199.50	139.50
Bolsey B Threesome, Case, Flash	54.50	28.95
Rectaflex, F2 Xenon	299.50	171.50
Ikoflex IIA, F3.5 Tessar, Disc	176.00	76.00
Richoflex VI, F3.5 Ctd.	29.95	23.50
Nikon S, F1.4 Nikkor Ctd.	299.50	188.00
Ultrablitz Expert 111M	49.50	43.95
135mm, F4 Ctd. Zeiss Triotar PS	85.00	49.95
Carlo Dollino, CRFDR, F2.8	129.50	52.50
28mm, F3.5 Angenieux for Leica	120.00	72.00
35mm, F2.5 Angenieux for Leica	99.50	59.00
90mm, F1.8 Angenieux for Leica	149.50	89.00
Flexaret IIIA, F3.5 Ctd, Case,	109.50	48.95
Robot Star, F1.9 Xenon Ctd.	249.50	99.00
Contax IIA, F2 Sonnar, Disc.	336.00	228.00

	REG.	SPEC.
Contax IIIA, F1.5 Sonnar, Disc.	412.00	298.00
Norwood Flashrite	11.95	3.95
Ricoh 35mm Camera, F3.5 Ctd.	59.95	44.50
Robot Royal, CPLD RFDR, F1.9 Xenon	295.00	189.50
Edixa RFDR, Stereo Camera w/built in Exposure Meter, F3.5 Cassar, Prontor SVS	99.50	79.50
Edixa Stereo Camera, F3.5 Cassar, Vario	59.95	49.95
Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tessar, X Sync.	99.50	69.50
Super Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar, X Sync.	139.00	99.00
Super Ikonta C, F3.5 Tessar, X Sync.	114.00	84.50

	REG.	SPEC.
8mm, Keystone 300W Projector,	112.50	69.95
28mm, F3.3 Extreme W. A. Berthiot lens for Leica	99.50	69.50
100mm, F6.3 Mayer W. A. Press lens, Compur Rapid Syncro.	92.00	32.50
135mm, Soligor True Tele Lens F4.5 for Argus C3	75.00	49.95
Bolex Stereo Attach. Outfit for all 16mm Cameras and Projectors	387.00	69.50
Brumberger 300W BC, Projector,	48.50	29.50

	REG.	SPEC.
AO 303W BC Projector, case	48.50	29.50
Mansfield, 300W, BC Projector,	48.50	29.50

FOR EXAKTA & PENTACON

75mm, F1.5 Biotar Ctd. lens	216.50	139.50
80mm, F2.8 Zeiss Biometar	157.00	79.50
135mm, F3.5 Tele Picon Preset	74.50	47.95
135mm, F2.8 Soligor Preset	89.95	59.50
180mm, F5.5 Tele Picon Preset	79.50	52.95

EXPOSURE METERS . . . BRAND NEW . . . DEMONSTRATION MODELS

Norwood Director M2	$32.95	$23.95
Norwood M3	16.95	12.75
Weston Master II	31.50	22.95
GE DW 68	24.50	18.25
GE PR1	32.50	23.75
Bewi Automat	29.50	19.25
Sistomat X-3	29.95	19.25
Sekonic, Case, Chain	8.95	6.50

35mm KODACHROME

PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

FACTORY PACKED—1957 DATED

20 EXP.		36 EXP.	
1 ROLL	for $2.85	1 ROLL	for $4.25
3 ROLLS	for 7.95	3 ROLLS	for 11.59
5 ROLLS	for 14.99	5 ROLLS	for 18.75
10 ROLLS	for 24.50	10 ROLLS	for 35.95

LIMIT — 10 ROLLS PER CUSTOMER

LOAD YOUR OWN 35mm ANSCO CHROME
SO QUICK — SO EASY — SO ECONOMICAL
A CHILD CAN LOAD A ROLL IN 90 SECONDS
A 20 EXP. ROLL COSTS ONLY $1.11

1. A Daylight Bulk Film Loader
2. 28 ft. of Ansco Chrome—enough for 8 rolls (unguard—frame numbered—1956 date)
3. 8 Brand-new cassettes
4. 8 Mailing bags

ALL FOR ONLY 8.88

35mm GUARANTEED Factory Fresh RELOADS

These Cartridges are Laboratory packed and Quality Controlled by MINIFILM in its own Air conditioned Darkrooms. Twenty and 36 Exposure Cartridges are manufactured daily from 100 ft. rolls received fresh from Eastman Kodak and Ansco. Careful supervision and tremendous sales turn-over insures your getting reloads which are equal in quality and freshness to cartridges factory packed. THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS THE PRICE.

PRICES INCLUDE DEVELOPING AND MOUNTING

ANSCOCHROME		ANSCO COLOR	EKTACHROME		
20 Exp.	36 Exp.	20 Exp.	20 Exp.	20 Exp.	36 Exp.
1 Roll.2.50	1 Roll 3.75	3 for 4.95	1 Can 11.95	1 Roll.2.50	1 Roll.3.75
3 for 6.65	2 for 6.95	6 for 9.59	2 Cans 23.39	3 for..6.95	2 for..7.35
5 for 10.50	3 for 10.29	10 for 15.49	3 Cans 33.95	5 for.10.95	3 for.10.50

28 ft. 35mm ANSCOCHROME Incl. Film Loader & Carts & Mail Bags —Developing & Mounting for 8 rolls $14.95

35mm Ektachrome Bulk Film 1957 Date 28 Ft. Price Incl. Dev. & Mtg. $16.95 Inc. Dev. 28 Ft. $11.50—100 Ft. $38.00

MOVIE KODACHROME

1 Yr. Expiration

FACTORY PACKED Daylight or Tungsten

8mm 25ft. Double Rolls	16mm 100 ft. Roll
4 Rolls $9.45	1 Roll $7.15
7 Rolls 14.99	3 Rolls 19.95

35mm KODAK TRI-X - PANATOMIC X

20 EXP. — 4 ROLLS $1.79 — 10 FOR $3.25
36 EXP. — 4 ROLLS 1.97 — 7 FOR 3.15
30 FEET — $2.25 — 100 FEET — 3.75

KODACHROME STEREO

PRICE INCLUDES DEV. & STEREO MTG.

20 EXP. — 3 ROLLS $9.95

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

DEPT. M 8

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS (2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF RADIO CITY)
NEW YORK 36 • JU 2-1416 • WHERE CUSTOMERS BECOME FRIENDS

PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INS. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED
NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS
PLEASE ENCLOSE 20% ON C.O.D.

When the print you get is a disappointment, don't blame it on your photo. Probably there is nothing wrong with your color *shot*—it's all in the *print!* Or, to be more exact, *none* of your color quality shows up *in the print.* The rich color you thrilled to, the exposure you knew was just right, the clarity of detail . . . it all comes back to you *dull* and *drab,* color *washed-out* and detail *blurred.*

Truth of the matter is that each shot you take is taken under its own individual set of conditions, and its processing requires special, "tailored" treatment. If up to now, you've been using a processing house that produces assembly line quality, nine out of ten of your prints just never show what you put into the shots. If you've been using LIFE, there's a different story. You *know* that each shot gets individual treatment; modern, electronically controlled color equipment actually even compensates for over and under exposures . . . at LIFE. And personalized attention insures retaining *all* your true-to-life color and sharp, clear detail.

Yes, it's quality processing we're talking about, but you will find that quality costs no more at LIFE. Just look these prices over, and send us your next roll of color film. You'll see the difference!

COLOR PRINTING & DEVELOPING SERVICE

WALLET SIZE ..... 25¢

2½x3½	40¢	5x7	1.25
3½x3½	50¢	8x10	2.50
3¼x4	60¢	11x14	4.95
4x5	75¢	16x20	10.00

35mm Color Duplicates ..... 25¢

Cropping & Dodging on Request Add 50%

PROCESSING — Ansco Color, Ektachrome 120 & 620 Rolls ..... **$1.00 ea.**

Ansco Color & Ektachrome 35mm. 20-exp. Rolls, Processed & Mounted **$1.00 ea.**

Ansco Color 35mm "Mercury Rolls" Processed & Mounted ..... **$1.50 ea.**

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME SHEET FILM PROCESSING

	6 Sheets or Less	Extra
2¼x3¼	$1.25	20¢ ea.
3¼x4¼	1.50	20¢ ea.
4x5	1.75	25¢ ea.
5x7	2.50	35¢ ea.
8x10	3.75	60¢ ea.

"Wallet Size" Prints ONLY, Limited to Transparencies Not Larger Than 2¼x3¼.

FREE COLOR PRINT ALBUM with each order for 6 or more color prints of same size. NOTE: This offer applies to the "wallet," 2½x3½, 3½x3½, 3¼x4 and 4x5 sizes only.

MIN. ORDER $1—CASH WITH ORDER

Write for our Special "Quantity Discount" Price Schedule.

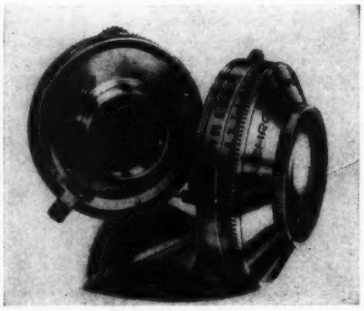
LIFE Color LABS

Dept. M. 6 Third Street, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

LATEST COMPUR SHUTTER HERALDS NEW CAMERA DESIGN

There's a new concept in the Compur shutter that well may bring forth interesting designs in cameras of the future. In these, the couplings that operate the cock and release levers may be connected directly to the shutter internally instead of through external linkages as is the case now. This can lead to simpler camera design—not to mention foolproof operation.

Although not currently available in this country, the new shutter is expected to arrive in the near future. Its features will be a pleasant surprise for those of you who are used to seeing between-the-lens shutters with their ugly, protruding, manually operated cock and release levers. The levers have been moved out of sight to the rear of the housing. Operation is carried out by couplings connected to the film transport levers and



Front-back view of new Compur shutter shows clean lines, new location of scales, internal linkages.

body releases of some present day cameras, and of others yet to come.

This new design makes it virtually impossible to make an accidental exposure by brushing up against the release lever, or to interfere with shutter operation by getting a thumb in front of a moving cocking lever.

The only lever still visible is a small green one used to set the shutter for M or X synchronization or for delayed-action (V). Its location toward the rear of the shutter housing makes it unobtrusive. In this position settings are not likely to be accidentally disturbed when you move the shutter speed dial.

Advanced as all this is, the "new look" doesn't stop here: light value scale, f-numbers and shutter speed settings are all visible together from above at a glance.

Not only can you see the f-number and shutter speed combination you are using, but you can also see the other possible combinations that will give identical exposure. For instance you may be set for 1/60th at f/5.6. A glance at the scale will tell you that you can also

(*Continued on page* 114)

TREMENDOUS VALUES

INVENTORY SALE
16mm Silent Cartoons approx. 400' $6.00
16mm Sound Cartoons approx. 400' 8.00

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK
16mm—4c per ft. min. order ..... 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools $1.25
100' 8mm $5.00
(Processing not included)

CARTOONS, COMEDIES—*Silent*—$7.50 per reel approx. 400' reel. *Sound*—$10.00
FEATURES—*Sound*—$12.50 per reel—approx. 400'
SEND FOR NEW CATALOG

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER
Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4
100 sheets per box $2.50

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL
100' 8mm double **$1.79**
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25'

ACCESSORIES
FILM DRIERS—good for paper and films—only $1.50
CHEMICAL KITS—D88, one gallon size—good for reversal or straight B&W processing—for paper & film. In powder form. $1.25
(Include postage)
8mm 200 ft. reels ..... — 3 for $1.00
8mm 200 ft. cans ..... — 3 for 1.00
16mm 400 ft. reels ..... — 3 for 1.00
16mm 400 ft. cans ..... — 4 for 1.00
100' 16mm camera spools ..... .25
16mm empty magazines ..... .75
8mm empty magazines ..... .75

ROLL FILM
#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White 10 for $1.95
120 & 620 color ..... 75¢ a roll
35mm 20 exp. B&W ..... 25¢
35mm 36 exp. B&W ..... 49¢
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620
Weston 40 ..... 3 for $2.85
35mm 36 exp. TRI X ..... 50¢ a roll.
Minimum order 4 rolls

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK
ANSCO FINOPAN $1.25 (Weston 24) Kodak Super X or Double X $1.40

Bulk MOVIE FILM 8mm or 16mm
1500' (30 50' rolls) $11.50 16mm
50' rolls .45 8mm & 16mm 100' rolls .90 8mm & 16mm
1350' (25' rolls) $9.95 16mm
400' rolls $3.60 8mm & 16mm
(this is a fine grain)
PANCHROMATIC REVERSAL FILM
Processing not included

35mm COLOR FILM
Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN
35mm x 100' $22.00
AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA 20 exp. rolls, including proc. $1.50 (3 for $4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR $1.00 (3 for $2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—1½ gal. $2.95

MOVIE FILM

Size	B&W	Colo.
8mm 25' dbl. roll	$1.15	$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.00
16mm 100' roll	2.75	5.95
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.50

Processing included—
With purchase of 6 rolls B & W of any size—ONE FREE

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE
100' 16mm B&W $1.25
8mm 25' double ..... .60
Include postage with all orders

ALL FILM, 243 West 55 St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

Everything's in your favor... because...

The PRICE is RIGHT at WILLOUGHBYS

Low Competitive Prices Plus the Service, Reliability and Guarantee of the World's Largest Camera Store! It Pays to do Business with Willoughbys — SEE FOR YOURSELF!

LIKE THE PROS CARRY #1118 GADGET BAG

WORTH MANY DOLLARS MORE **7.95**

Genuine leather, with rich suedine lining. Holds any Polaroid, reflex, movie or 35mm camera; along with tripod, flashgun, films, etc. 10 x 8½ x 5½ inches. Reinforced French edge. Smart, modern styling in handsome tan.

SAVE ALMOST 50% BUSCH-PRESSMAN

2¼ x 3¼ Camera

List 198.00 **109.50**

Brand new. With Voigtlander Color-Skopar f/3.5 lens, in Compur M-X synchronized shutter. Hugo Meyer rangefinder. Takes all standard cut film holders and adapters.

MUSICAL WEDDING ALBUM

Regularly 11.00

7.95

Built-in music box plays the "Wedding March" Holds twelve 8 x 10 prints. Beautifully textured white cover. (Additional leaves available).

#41 METAL FILE

for 2x2 Slides

List 1.98 **97c**

Holds 100 glass or 200 cardboard slides. Bakelite insert, with individually numbered slots, protects slides.

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS

3 for 1.74

5 x 7. Famous make. Genuine stainless steel all the way through. Plenty of working room.

IMPORTED BINOCULARS ZEISS TYPE

Special **17.75**

Plus 10% Tax

#4012—6x30 Individual focusing. With Case.

#4080—8x30 Zeiss-type Binoculars, individual focusing, **19.50**

COMBINATION CARRYING CASE FOR LEICA M-3

Reg. 45.00 **29.50**

Holds your Leica camera plus flashgun and other accessories. Genuine leather in beautiful mahogany color.

FREE! 3.95 Slide File Carrying Case with your purchase of this Famous Make SLIDE VIEWER

Viewer Lists for 9.95

13.90 Value for only **7.95**

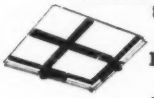
This famous make hand-held viewer enlarges your 2 x 2 slides 9 times larger, and with a deep dimensional effect. The Slide File Carrying Case is unbreakable and holds 100 slides, the Viewer, and has space for batteries and bulb. Maroon with gold lettering. Splendid gift.

UNDERWATER CAMERA HOLDER

6.95

One-piece vinyl plastic container for holding a 35mm or reflex camera for underwater photography.

Famous Make All Metal ENLARGING EASEL

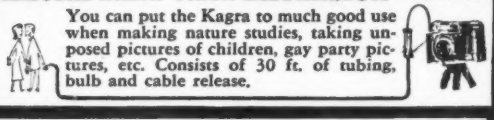


8x10 List 5.50 **3.45**

11x14 List 7.75 **4.95**

Flat and true for perfect borders. Steel masking bands, adjustable to all sizes. Clearly ruled, easily read markings. White enamel base.

KAGRA Remote Control EXTENSION 10.95



You can put the Kagra to much good use when making nature studies, taking unposed pictures of children, gay party pictures, etc. Consists of 30 ft. of tubing, bulb and cable release.

CHROME NECK CHAIN

3.95

Beautiful workmanship. Has swivel rings and positive screw-locks. 36 inches.

RED SABLE SPOTTING BRUSHES

1.25 Value

3 for 75c

Nos. 1 - 3 - 5. Pure red sable, with metal ferrule. Can be used with all kinds of paint, oil, varnish, etc.

AO 500-Watt SLIDE PROJECTOR

List 87.00

49.50 with Case

For 2 x 2 slides. 500-watt bulb. Brand new. Automatic focusing. Discontinued model.

Get Clearer, Sharper Enlargements with SEE-SHARP 2.50

SEE-SHARP solves the problem of focusing dim images resulting from dense negatives, or weak light in large magnifications. Makes the image clearer, easier to focus.

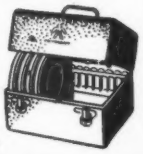
Our Own Special Purchase! ROWI Pocket TRIPODS

No. 588. Tilt top. 10 sections. Closed, 8 ins. Open, 48 ins. Weighs 15 ounces. **8.25**

No. 591. Tilt top. 8 sections. Closed, 10½ ins. Open, 55 ins. Weighs 16 ounces. **11.00**

Fits into pocket or gadget bag. Lightweight, smart. Sturdy metal sections with enclosure in permanent, ribbed black. Rubber tipped.

Famous Make REEL CHESTS



No. 1—Holds 12 8mm 200 ft. reels and cans, or 12 5-inch recording tapes. List 3.25 .....2.25

No. 2—Holds 12 8mm 300 ft. reels and cans. List 3.95 .....2.65

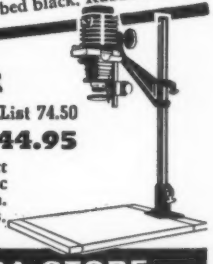
No. 3—Holds 12 8mm 400 ft. reels and cans, or 12 7-inch recording tapes. List 3.95 .....2.65

No. 5—Holds 9 16mm 400 ft. reels and cans. List 3.95 .....2.65

(Prices do not include reels and cans)

All steel. For reels and cans—and recording tapes. Double safety catch.

Sale! Famous Make 35mm ENLARGER



Complete with Elgeet 2" f/4.5 Coated Lens, Iris Diaphragm and Click Stops.

List 74.50 **44.95**

Superb performance on prints from contact size to 11 x 14 on baseboard. Micromatic focusing. Vertical or horizontal projection. Aluminum die-cast double condensers. Weighs less than 11 pounds.

IT COSTS NO MORE AT THE WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

WILLOUGHBYS

MAIL ORDERS FILLED, ADD POSTAGE

110 West 32nd St. New York • LOngacre 4-1600

OUR OWN EXPORT DIVISION • AUDIO-VISUAL AND GRAPHIC ARTS DEPARTMENTS

grand central

CAMERA SUPERMARKET

where more sells for less!

We are the supermarket for the finest in camera equipment at the greatest savings. Grand Central goes everywhere to buy huge quantities all over the world ... sell in tremendous volume ... take a low mark up and the savings are all yours.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN, ONLY 10% DOWN— HUGE SELECTIONS— EXTRA-HIGH TRADE-INS!

EXAKTA VX
1956 MODELS

Famous 35mm Single Lens Reflex Cameras, with Focal Plane Shutter, and all of the other exclusive features. All cameras with Penta Prism and Rangefinder. If Waistlevel Viewfinder is desired, deduct $25.00 from the following prices:

EXAKTA VX WITH	New List Price	Demonstrator Excellent Condition	Used
50mm f3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar	286.50	119.50	99.50
58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Biotar Pre-Set	298.00	179.00	149.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux Pre-Set	416.50	299.00	192.00
50mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar Pre-Set	326.50	189.50	139.50
40mm f3.5 Macro-Kilar	229.50	189.50	155.00
58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Biotar Automatic	392.00	254.50	199.00
50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon Automatic	398.70	258.00	195.00
50mm f2 Westagon Automatic	336.50	219.50	159.50
50mm f2.8 Westanar Automatic	296.50	179.50	139.50
50mm f1.9 Steinheil Quinon Automatic	398.70		

Ask for our free complete Exakta Price List for new and used Exaktas, hundreds of lenses and accessories.

SALE! FRESH FILM

No Reloads
Latest 1956 & 1957 dating.
All in original packaging.

Kodak

KODACHROME

	List	Sale
K135 20 Exp.	$1.85	$1.49
K135 36 Exp.	2.60	2.09
K828	1.00	.80
No. 369 8mm Roll Film	3.75	2.99
No. 337 8mm Magazine	4.85	3.89
No. 365 16mm Roll Film 100'	10.40	8.19
No. 382 16mm Magazine	6.95	5.49

KODACOLOR

127	1.10	.90
120	1.25	.95
620	1.25	.95

EKTACHROME

E135 20 Exp.	1.85	1.46
E828	1.00	.75
E120	1.25	.99
E620	1.25	.99

Please indicate if indoor or outdoor film is desired.
Complete price lists available on all types of film (roll film, film pack, cut film) for all types of cameras (domestic and foreign).
We have in stock for immediate delivery Kodak, Ansco, Polaroid, Adox, and other makes.

CHOOSE THE CAMERA YOU WANT, WITH THE LENS YOU DESIRE!

		Camera Box Without Lens	Summicron 50mm f2	Summarit 50mm f2	Zunnow 50mm f1.1	Canon 50mm f1.8	Nikkor 50mm f1.4	Nikkor 50mm f2	Elmar 50mm f3.5
LEICA M-3	NEW	288.00	447.00	468.00	579.50	319.50	369.50	324.50	348.00
	Used	172.80	268.20	280.80	347.70	191.70	221.70	194.70	208.80
LEICA IIIF	NEW	180.00	336.00	357.00	499.00	239.00	289.50	249.00	237.00
	Used	108.00	201.60	214.20	299.40	143.40	173.70	149.40	142.20
CANON IVS	NEW	164.00	249.50	269.00	464.00	219.50	264.00	224.50	169.50
	Used	98.40	149.70	161.40	278.40	131.70	158.40	134.70	101.70
NIKON S2	NEW	195.00	—	—	499.00	—	345.00	299.50	—
	Used	117.00	—	—	298.40	—	207.00	179.70	—
CONTAX IIA	NEW	199.00	—	—	499.00	—	289.50	254.00	—
	Used	119.40	—	—	299.40	—	173.70	152.40	—
CONTAX IIIA	NEW	237.00	—	—	540.00	—	319.00	284.00	—
	Used	142.20	—	—	324.00	—	191.40	170.40	—

NEW PRAKTINA FX

with Pentaprism eye level viewfinder AND split-image rangefinder and 58 mm f2 Zeiss Biotar lens with FULLY AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM.

297.50

The new Praktina FX is the most advanced 35 mm precision single lens reflex camera in the world. Free literature and complete listing of new and used Praktina FX cameras with hundreds of lenses and accessories is available. Ask for yours today.

ARGUS C-4 CAMERA

35mm camera with f2.8 coated lens, coupled rangefinder, built-in flash synchronization. List price $89.50. Used

42.65

Argus C-3 used	$32.95
135mm f4.5 Tele. Lens For Argus C-3	$39.95

SUPER D—Latest Model

Brand new. Also known as Contax D, Pentacon, Hexagon, etc. Penta-prism. Shutter to 1/1000. 50mm f2.8 Zeiss Tessar Pre-Set.

91.95

58mm f2 Biotar Pre-Set	$119.95
58mm f2 Steinheil Quinar Automatic	199.95
50mm f1.5 Schneider Xenon Automatic	314.95
Pentacon with Automatic Westenar f2.8	129.50
Pentacon with Automatic Westagon f2	149.50
Pentacon with Automatic Xenon f1.9	222.50
ConSol with 58mm f2 Biotar. Pre-Set	144.50

Free on request: complete price list of Contax Super D, Pentacon, Contax D, new & used, with/without lenses, incl. acces.

POLAROID 80 CAMERA

"Picture-In-A-Minute" with coated lens, built-in flash synch. 2¼x3¼" pictures. Used

37.50

CONTAFLEX Single-Lens Reflex

Eye-level prism camera with ground glass range-finder, automatic diaphragm. With Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens, synchronized, used

101.00

Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses, close-up lenses and attachments available. Money-saving price list free upon request.

PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

4x5 Crown Graphic with f4.7 lens and rangefinder. For sheet, pack or rolls. Double extension bellows. Discontinued model. L.N.

119.50

Ask for Price List on new and used Graphics, Graphlex, Linhof, Busch, Bertram, Watson and others plus accessories and thousands of lenses at lowest possible prices.

LEICA M-3—LATEST MODEL

With f2 coated Summacron, coupled rangefinder, flash synchronization. Used.

268

Trade your Leica III F for new M-3 for additional $149.50
Complete price list available for Leica lenses and other equipment at money saving prices!

MAGAZINES AND TRAYS FOR SLIDE PROJECTORS

for TDC Project., Reg. ea. 1.50	Spec., 10 for 4.75
for Aierquipt Changer, Reg. ea. 2.25	Spec., 10 for 15.80
for Revore Project., Reg. ea. 1.49	Spec., 10 for 7.49
for Viewlex Project., Reg. ea. 1.50	Spec., 10 for 4.75
Port. File Cab. for 12 Trays, Reg. 14.95	Spec. 7.95
Port. File Cab. for 24 Trays, Reg. 28.00	Spec. 12.95

WE BUY CAMERAS
Highest cash prices paid for your camera, lenses and equipment.

grand central camera
Dept. M6 • ONE East 43rd STREET • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Call us Collect: MU 2-0866 for lowest price quotation

1. 30 Day Absolute Money Back Guarantee!
2. Written Full Year Guarantee
3. 5 Year Service Guarantee

COMPUR SHUTTER

(*Continued from page* 112)

use 1 sec. at f/22, or f/4 at 1/125. Which you use will of course depend on whether you need the extra depth of field of f/22 or the greater action stopping power of 1/125 sec.

For easy readability all numbers are in dark-colored ink on a matte chrome finish background. Light value numbers are color coded in red, while shutter speed and f-numbers are in black. There is also a third set of numbers, engraved in green. This scale has numbers from 2 to 125 seconds and is used to calculate long "B" exposures.

All in all the design of the new Standard Compur shutter is quite an event in photography: its readability and integration of scales will make it easier for the photographer to set and calculate exposures. This in turn will speed his picture-taking by freeing him to concentrate on subject matter.—NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

VERICHROME PAN

(*Continued from page* 57)

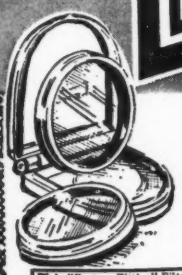
larly exposed (ranging from over- to underexposure) and developed as recommended (12 minutes in D-76 for the Verichrome Pan). Overall, the Plus-X negatives were denser and the highlight areas of overexposed negatives were heavily blocked up. When developed for 12 minutes, the Plus-X negatives looked just about the same as the Verichrome Pan negatives. However, when we developed the Verichrome Pan negatives for 18 minutes in D-76, they blocked up even worse than did the old Plus-X. From these tests we drew certain conclusions.

When similarly exposed and developed to about the same degree of contrast, Verichrome Pan and old Plus-X appear to have about the same speed. The 12-minute development appears to be near the maximum desirable with Verichrome Pan. You can "push" this film tremendously in exposure (index of 320, for example, with wonderful results) but you should not push it in development if you want to get the benefit of its best qualities.

Summing up

Verichrome Pan has tremendous exposure latitude (see illustrations *pages 56-57*). It is fast enough for much available light work and for bounce flash. It has the moderate contrast suitable for direct flash pictures. It is the happiest mate for electronic flash that we have come across. Outdoors it does everything that the snapshooter or professional could ask of a first class film. In other words—we liked it.—JOHN WOLBARST

IMPROVE EVERY PICTURE YOU TAKE!



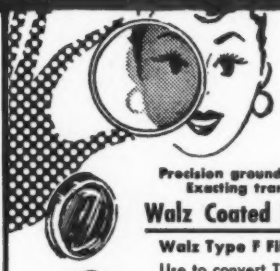
WALZ MOUNTED
SCREW-IN FILTERS

So compact that case can be closed without removing filter.

"CUSTOM-FITTING" NO ADAPTERS NEEDED !

PRICES ON WALZ "CUSTOM FITTED" FILTERS

Walz "Custom-Fitting" Filters To Fit Cameras or Lenses Listed Below: Walz Filters are also available for many cameras and lenses with threaded or bayonet lens mounts not listed. Each filter or close-up lens is threaded on both sides so that the Walz Screw-in Lens Hood will screw into either the filter or camera lens.	WALZ Individual Filters **Colors Available:** Type F Skylight Clearflash Flood Lamp "Type A" Yellow Red Green	WALZ Filter Kits **Color Kit Contains:** Type F Skylight Clearflash **Black and White Kit Contains:** Yellow Red Green	WALZ Close-Up Lenses **Sizes Available:** +1 +2 +3 Screw-Into Each Other For Higher Power	WALZ Close-Up Lens Kits **Kit Contains:** +1 +2 +3 leather case	WALZ Lens Hoods SCREW-IN for all filters and lenses BAYONET for Rollei
#101 **ARGUS C-3,** Argus C & C-2, Elmar f:3.5	2.95	8.75	2.50	6.95	2.95
#103 **RETINA** IA f:3.5, Super-Baldinette f:2.8, Retina Curtar 35mm f:5.6	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#104 **RETINAS** f:2 and f:2.8, Retina IB, IIC, IIIC, II, IIA, IIB, Karat and Karomat	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#105 **CONTAFLEX,** Contessa, Contina Tessar f:2.8, Ikonta 35	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#106 **LEICA SUMMAR** F:2, Elmar 90mm f:4, Hektor 135mm f:4.5, Minolta A, f:3.5, Canon 100mm	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#107 **CONTAX SONNAR** f:2 & f:1.5, Exa, Exacta, Praktiflex Pentacon, Tessar Pre-set f:3.5 & 2.8, Biotar f:2, Nikkor f:2	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#108 **LEICA SUMMITAR** f:2, Culminar 135mm f:4.5 & 85mm f:2.8	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#109 **LEICA SUMMICRON** f:2, Leica M-3 Bayonet Mount Lenses: Elmar, Hektor, Summaron	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#110 **EXACTA BIOTAR** f:2, Pre-set, Automatic Biotar f:2	6.95	20.75	7.95	23.50	6.95
#111 **KODAK SIGNET** f:3.5, Kodak Bantam R.F. f:3.9, Cine-Kodak Royal Ektar f:1.9 & 2.8	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#114 **NIKON NIKKOR** f:1.4, Nikkor 35mm W.A. f:2.5 & 3.5 (New), Nikkor 135mm f:3.5	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#118 **CANON** f:1.8, 50mm f:1.5, 135mm	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#121 **IKOFLEX,** Konica IIA f:2	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#123 **GRAPHIC** "35," f:3.5 & 2.8	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#124 **ARGUS C-4,** Realist 35 & 45, Ilocs Quick A & B & Stereo II, Vito III f:2	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#125 **LEICA SUMMARIT** f:1.5, Westanar 50mm f:2.8 (automatic) Westagon 50mm f:2 (automatic), Switar 50mm f:1.4	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#301 **ROLLEI** f:3.5 Bayonet, Minolta Autocord f:3.5, Aireflex f:3.5	3.95	11.75	14.95	X	3.95
#303 **ROLLEI** f:2.8 C & D Bayonet	6.95	20.75	22.95	X	6.95
#304 **VITESSA,** all Bayonet Lenses	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
WALZ COATED SERIES SIZE FILTERS TO FIT ALL SERIES ADAPTER RINGS					
SERIES IV	1.75	4.95	2.50	6.95	X
SERIES V	2.25	6.50	2.95	8.75	X
SERIES VI	2.75	7.95	3.95	11.75	X
SERIES VII	5.50	16.50	6.95	19.75	X



ALL WALZ FILTERS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

Precision ground and polished optical glass. Exacting transmission characteristics.

Walz Coated Filters For Color Films

Walz Type F Filter (#85C)
Use to convert Type F color films to daylight use.

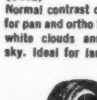
Walz Skylight Filter (#1A)
Use in open shade or on cloudy days to eliminate haze and absorb ultra-violet and blue with daylight color films.

Walz Clearflash Filter (B-7)
Use to convert daylight color films to use with clear flash bulbs. Takes the place of costly blue flash bulbs.

Walz Flood Lamp Filter (#82A)
Use to convert Type F color films to use with photo flood lamps.

Walz Type A Filter (#85)
Use to convert Type A color films to daylight use.

WALZ COATED FILTERS FOR BLACK-AND-WHITE FILMS



Walz Yellow Filter (#K2)
Normal contrast correction for pan and ortho films. For white clouds and darker sky. Ideal for landscapes.

Walz Red Filter (#25A)
For dramatic contrasts. Pronounced cloud effects. Excellent for fog, haze and mist, sunsets, beach, snow and mountain subjects.

Walz Green Filter (#X1)
Correct tonal rendering of flowers, scenics, foliage, trees, etc. Eliminates chalky appearance of flesh tones in flash portraits. Use with pan films.

WALZ CLOSE-UP LENSES FOR ALL FILMS

Extends focusing range for copy work, portraits, animals, flowers, small objects.
+1 (16 ⅞ inches to 39 inches)
+2 (11 ⅞ inches to 19 ½ inches)
+3 (9 ⅛ inches to 13 inches)

Write Today!

U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY Co.
1204 G ST. NW WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

$1 BUYS MORE QUALITY COLOR PRINTS at RUSS

COLOR PRINTS

from your transparencies

6 wallet size — $1 — 25¢ each
(app. 2 x 3) — from 35mm and 828 slides

5 wallet size — $1 — 30¢ each
— from 120, 620 transparencies

3 album size — $1 — 40¢ each
(app. 3 x 4)

2 giant size — $1 — 60¢ each
(app. 4 x 5)

Portrait Size (5 x 7)
85¢ each; 3 for $2.25
Salon Size (8x10)
1.75 each; 2 for $3.25

COLOR PROCESSING

Ektachrome and Anscochrome
620, 120, 35mm (20 exp.) and 828—inc. mounting $1
35mm, 36 exp. roll $2

See why thousands are getting more and better service—faster — at less cost — the Russ way. Send your film and slides today!

Minimum order $1.00. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

GUARANTEED QUALITY & SERVICE

RUSS PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. Box 323B
Cooper Station
New York 3, N.Y.

KODAK K-100

(*Continued from page* 89)

parallax adjustment works:

After framing your shot in the regular way, you note the position of the upper cross on your scene. For 2½ to 7 foot distance you simply move the camera until the second or middle cross occupies the position formerly held by the reference cross. The lower cross is for distances of 1½ to 2½ feet. Corrections have been worked out for other lenses.

What about loading the K-100? The cover, on the right side, opens simply by turning a knob. Film fits snugly and easily into film gate and sprockets.

The footage dial must be set on load before the cover is replaced. We rather wished that a completely automatic footage counter had been installed on the camera. Occasionally we found ourselves shooting in the dark because we neglected to set the dial after loading. The self-setting indicators are considered to be inaccurate, however.

With the door closed you depress the shutter release lever at the rear of the camera, running off footage until reaching the 100-foot mark. The camera is ready to go to work. After filming down to zero, you operate camera below that mark, assuring enough tail to prevent fogging of the final scene on the spool.

Long motor run

One of the things we liked best about the K-100 is the 40 foot film run on one winding. It takes about 66 winds of the handle to wind the motor fully. But once the camera is wound up you've got plenty of motor run to handle slow motion shooting, where tremendous gobs of footage are often eaten up before the action is over. The long run is great for regular shooting, too. Often enough, you find yourself filming in spots where pausing to rewind means losing shots.

A second dial on the right side of the camera keeps track of the amount of motor run you have left from the last wind—a constant monitor warning you to rewind after every scene.

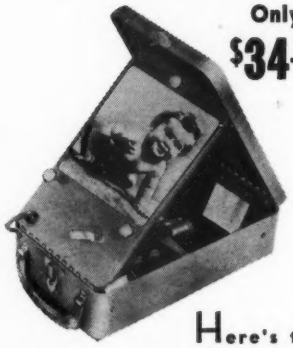
A dial located on the right side of the camera works easily and quickly to give 16, 24, 32, 48, and 64 frames per second speeds. The dial works a bit too easily. A knock or brush can change the frames per second setting without your being aware of it.

Single frame shooting is controlled by the shutter lever. You push the lever up independently of any other setting for an exposure of 1/20th of a second.

An accessory hand crank is available for either forward or reverse winding. No more than two feet can be wound back at a time—about the right length for lap dissolves but limiting for trick and double exposure effects. The K-100

New C. O. C.
2X2 Automatic
PROJECTION VIEWER

Only $34.50



Here's the projection viewer to top them all . . . in features and economy.

HOODED COVER . . . no need to darken room
F:3.5 FOCUSING LENS . . . convenient focusing lever, brilliant 6"x6" picture
PORTABLE . . . lightweight, sturdy, self-contained unit
AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER . . . built-in unit takes 36 slides

At your dealer or write

Camera Optics Mfg. Corp. 101 W. 47th St., N.Y.C. 36

KODACHROME
• Ektachrome
• Ansco-Color
• Ansco-Chrome

ANY 20 EXP. 35mm PROCESSED and MOUNTED $1.00

Same Stereo mtd. $1.75
36 exp. mounted $1.75
Same Stereo mtd. $2.25

Kodachrome Proc. licensed by Eastman Kodak Co.

Send for Supply of
FREE *Mailing Bags!*
No Cost or Obligation—
Just mention "35 mm BAGS"

Guaranteed Fresh SOLAR-COLOR
35 mm 20 exp.
Proc. extra at rates above 89¢ ea.

8 mm Spool (no mag) proc. incl. $2.25
16 mm Mag. proc. incl. $4.25
16 mm 100 ft. spool proc. incl. $6.25

Specify outdoor ASA 10 or indoor ASA 16

All Solar film is shipped post-paid in U. S. Illinois customers add sales tax.

NO COD'S!

SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR
SOLAR
4247 South Kedzie Chicago, Ill.

does not have a variable or dissolving shutter. This necessitates gradually closing down the lens all the way for fades and dissolves.

The crank is geared at two frames per wind. That means for 16 frames per second shooting you have to get in about 8 revolutions per second; or 12 for 24 frames per second, cranking forward.

An electric motor is available for the K-100. Made by Camera Equipment Co., the motor shown on *page 89*, has a convenient platform for mounting the camera.

MODERN tested the K-100 under a variety of circumstances. It took most of the hurdles in stride that the average filmer is liable to meet. It rode on the floor of a station wagon over some pretty bumpy roads and operated perfectly at the end of the trip. We shot with it in cold weather without trouble.

One day we decided to do some telephoto shooting and forgot to bring a tripod. The flat bottom of the camera made it easy to rest it on fences, car tops, chairs, and numerous other supports.

During an available light session we found that the viewfinder gave a clear image even under poor lighting.

Professionals may find fault with the lack of a 200 or 400 foot magazine. Under certain types of shooting conditions this could be a limiting factor.

The K-100 turret model lists for $315 with a 25mm Ektar f/1.9 lens, and $415 with the Ektar f/1.4. Owners of single lens K-100's can have them converted to turret operation for $56.—THE END

CANON V AND ITS LENSES

(*Continued from page* 67)

its performance in any way that we could determine.

Our optical expert arrived independently at exactly the same conclusions, plus some more. The light transmission of the lens is excellent. At f/1.2 it really is an f/1.2 lens, at least for the central half of the negative; the light falls off noticeably at the side edges. The other f/numbers are accurately marked.

On the test bench the lens showed some flare wide open; it was no problem at f/2. The most interesting thing of all was that definition did not fall off at f/16 and f/22. The lens was well focused to the camera at all apertures, and there was no objectionable shift of focus throughout the full range of f/numbers (that's good). Our expert pointed out the engineering difficulties of making an iris diaphragm work efficiently at both f/1.2 and f/22, and said he thought these problems had been well solved. He admired the lens coating, and the finish of the mount. Any conclusions

(*Continued on page* 118)

Take the best pictures in town..... *easily*

Voigtländer VITO IIa

35mm FOLDING CAMERA with AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT and VOIGTLANDER HIGH-EFFICIENCY LENS

Everything about the VITO IIa is designed for easier, more satisfying photography. For example, flip a lever and the film is automatically transported. A newly designed direct view optical finder offers a larger-than-usual image. A clever "pop-up" rewind knob provides easier film rewinding. When not in use, the camera fits easily into a pocket or purse. See the VITO IIa, easiest buy yet, as created by Voigtlander, world's oldest camera manufacturer, first with ideas others follow.

VITO IIa, with Voigtlander Color-Skopar, f/3.5 lens, Prontor SVS Shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/300th, and M-X Synchronization. Priced in the U.S.A. and Canada, $54.50. Ever-ready Case, $8.25.

Made with German Accuracy and Care

Voigtländer *because the lens is so good*

MADE IN WESTERN GERMANY

See Voigtlander Cameras and Lenses at Your Camera Store, or write to VOIGTLANDER DIVISION, 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y., or 345 Adelaide Street West, Toronto 2B, Dept. VM-3

INSTITUTE OF DESIGN

of Illinois Institute of Technology offers Bachelor of Science & Master of Science degrees in photography

Study photography with HARRY CALLAHAN and AARON SISKIND. Write for catalogue P to Institute of Design, Technology Center, Chicago 16, Ill.

Send 25¢ to AMPHOTO, America's photo book center, for catalog of latest books.

1955 INDEX NOW AVAILABLE

We have just received the new index covering issues from January, 1955, through December, of all articles published in MODERN for those issues, indexed according to subject, author and title. We do not expect them to last long. You may have one for 50 cents.

Modern Photography, 33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

HOW TO MAKE HOME MOVIES By G. Wain

complete instructions from elementary photography to projection.

$1.75 plus 3% sales tax for New York City delivery

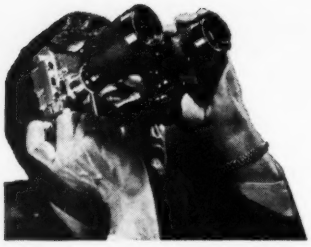
at your dealer, or from AMPHOTO 33 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y.

whatever camera you own YOU can step into the picture with

$2.95 in elegant storage case

KOPIL SELF-TIMER

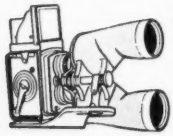
PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORTING & DISTRIBUTING CORP. 135 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



More Fun . . . More Thrills!

Get those impossible long-range pictures you never expected from your present camera with

BUSHNELL TRIPLE TESTED **BINO-FOTO***



TWIN LENS UNIT
At last – 7x magnification for both viewing & taking lenses. Equivalent to 525-560mm.

35mm CAMERA UNIT
Converts your 50mm lens to 350mm! Easy to focus and view action thru other side of binoculars while shooting.

(Binoculars may be used separately)

BUSHNELL BINO-FOTO is now on display at leading camera stores. See it. Try it. Or mail coupon below. * *(U.S. Pats. Apl'd for)*

IN CANADA: 1333 16th W., Calgary, Alberta

FREE Lens Study

Fuji **FUJINON**

WORLD'S MOST PRACTICAL LENSES

f 2 35mm $179.50

f 1.2 50mm $299.50

New glass from rare-earth elements (U.S. Patent #2,718,174) provides ultra-high speed plus superb definition at all f/stops. J. R. Eyerman, LIFE photographer, says: "the FUJINONS ...most useful." Unconditionally guaranteed. At your dealer, or

MAIL TODAY for free studies, catalogs

D. P. Bushnell & Co., Inc.
Dept. MP-26, Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.
☐ Send facts and pictures on BINO-FOTO
☐ Send facts and pictures on FUJINON

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
I have a_____ camera
My dealer is_____

CANON V AND ITS LENSES

(*Continued from page* 117)

about the f/1.2? Well, yes. It's a valuable item *if you need it.*

Our approach to the 35mm, f/1.8 lens was similar to that used with the f/1.2 lens. A semi-wide-angle lens of such high speed would be extremely useful for reportage under bad lighting conditions. Careful tests showed that this lens had a very flat field (which is good), that it did not shift focus objectionably when stopped down. At f/4 this was a "sharp all over" lens. At f/2.8 it was perhaps not quite on a par with an exceptionally good older model Canon 35mm, f/2.8 lens wide open. At f/2 and f/1.8 definition and ability to cover the entire negative sharply were definitely below what it could do at f/2.8. But it could take pictures of reasonably good quality in places where the older f/2.8 lens would be unusable.

Testing the 25mm, f/3.5 lens

This is a completely new lens designed to cover an angle of 81° on the diagonal of the negative. When this lens was tested for light transmission it was found to be more of an f/4 lens than an f/3.5. Our expert was of the opinion that this was due to the fact that the iris diaphragm had only six leaves instead of the usual 11 or more, that this produced a not quite circular aperture, thus cutting off a bit of the light. The lens was found to be well focused, to have a flat field (quite an achievement with such a wide angle) and to be otherwise well corrected. When closed down a little bit, to f/4, which was actually about f/4.7, it was better in performance than at its widest aperture.

A lens of such speed and covering power would be of great value in confined areas where there is little light. Even at f/4 this short focal length lens has great depth of field and puts a remarkably deep area into sharp focus.

The new Canon lenses are all set in beautifully finished black and satin chrome mounts. These mounts are a combination of lightweight alloys with brass for the moving and wearing parts. There are two other lenses shown on *page 65.* The 50mm, f/1.8 is a remounting of the standard Canon lens. The 28mm, f/2.8 is a new wide-angle lens covering 75° on the diagonal. It is a supplement to the 28mm, f/3.5 which Canon has been making for some time. Unfortunately, we did not have time to run complete tests on this lens; there will be more on it in a future issue.

The prices of the camera and lenses described are: Canon Model V with 50mm, f/1.8 lens, $325; with 50mm f/1.2 lens, $450; with 35mm, f/1.8 lens, $350.—JOHN WOLBARST.

SAVE ON **KODAK-ANSCO-McGREGOR**

Special **KODACHROME (Kodak Proc. Incl.)
****Special (camera spooled from bulk)**

8mm x 25' dble roll	$ 2.25 ea.	--3 for $ 5.95
	6 for $11.10	12 for $21.00
8mm x 25' dble mag.	$ 2.75 ea.	--3 for $ 7.50
	6 for $14.10	12 for $27.00
16mm x 100' roll	$ 5.25 ea.	--3 for $15.00
	6 for $28.50	12 for $55.00
16mm x 50' mag.	$ 3.25 ea.	--3 for $ 8.95
35mm x 20 exp.	$ 1.85 ea.	--3 for $ 4.95
35mm x 36 exp.	$ 2.75 ea.	--3 for $ 7.50
16mm x 100' roll o.d.	$ 3.50 ea.	--3 for $10.00

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40

8mm x 25' dble roll	$ 1.25 ea.	--3 for $ 3.50
8mm x 25' dble mag.	$ 1.95 ea.	--3 for $ 5.50
16mm x 50' mag.	$ 2.95 ea.	--3 for $ 8.25
16mm x 100' roll	$ 3.95 ea.	--3 for $10.95

FACTORY FRESH COLOR (Proc. Incl.)	Kodachrome	Ansco Color	McGregor
8mm x 25' dble roll	$2.75	$2.25	$2.40
16mm x 50' mag.	$4.75	$4.25	$4.25
16mm x 100' roll	$6.95	$5.25	$5.75

FRESH B & W MOVIE FILM (Proc. Incl.)

	Plus X	Super XX	Ansco	Tri-X
8mm x 25' dble roll	$1.10	$1.35	$1.10	$1.95
16mm x 50' mag.	$1.75	$1.95	$1.75	$2.75
16mm x 100' roll	$2.75	$2.95	$2.75	$3.95

35mm Reloads

Ansco Color (day or tung.)	$ .95 ea.	----3 for $2.65
	10 for $6.95	
Anscochrome	$1.35 ea.	-----3 for $3.75
Ektachrome	$1.35 ea.	-----3 for $3.75

BULK COLOR FILM

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40			Ansco Color (day or tung.)	
5½ x 20'	$4.95	with	35 x 100'	$15.00
7 x 18'	$5.95	1½ gal	35 x 50'	$ 7.95
35 x 37½'	$5.95	Proc.	35 x 27½'	$ 4.50
35 x 75'	$7.50	kits		

ROLL FILM—#120 & #620
Plus X, Super XX 10 for $2.25 — Aero Ekt. 6 for $3.50

35mm x 100' Safety Film (Factory Fresh)
Super XX, Plus X, Ansco Panatomic X, Infrared $2.00 — Tri-X $3.50

ENLARGING PAPER 8x10 SWGL 100 shts. $2.95
CONTACT PAPER 8x10 DWSM 100 shts. $2.25
(write for prices on other paper)

MOVIE FILM—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
B&W ASA 50, Reversal, No Processing

	54 rolls	27 rolls	15 rolls
16mm x 50'	$19.95	$10.95	$ 5.95
*16mm x 100'	$49.50	$29.50	$17.95

* camera spooled.

FOREIGN AND WHOLESALE INQUIRIES INVITED
Please include postage with order
Lido Film Service, 663 (M) Long Beach Blvd., Long Beach, N.Y.

SLASH YOUR 35mm FILM COST...

RELOAD YOUR OLD CARTRIDGES with BULK FILM

WATSON 35mm "DAYLIGHT" BULK FILM LOADER

$11.95

With Automatic Frame Counter. Reloads any 35mm B&W or Color, Spooled or unspooled Bulk Film (No Scratching) for less than 1c per shot. . . . Eastman, Ansco, DuPont, Leica, Contax, Exacta cassettes, etc. Needs no darkroom!
Money back GUARANTEE!

BURKE & JAMES, INC., 321 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

FOR YOUR FINEST PRINTS

CESCO TRAYS

PORCELAIN ENAMELED STEEL

CLEAN · WHITE · SMOOTH

COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. • Terre Haute, Ind.

FOR THE FASTEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING

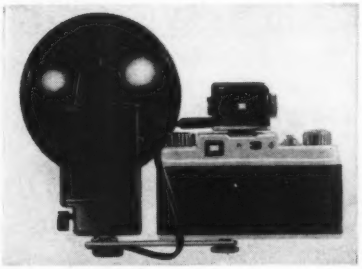
EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE

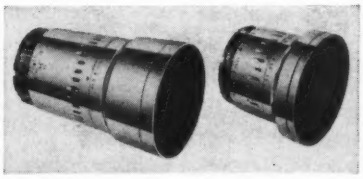
Write for Prices or Send Film:
7273 Santa Monica Blvd.
HOllywood 4-7531
Hollywood 46, Calif Dept. M

ARGUS C-44 SYSTEM

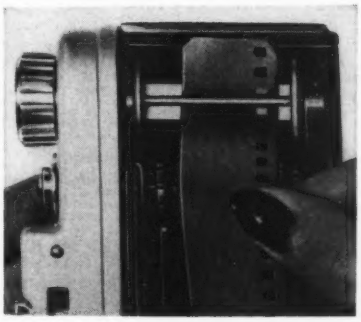
(*Continued from page 71*)



When the Argus Variable Power Viewfinder is on the C-44 camera the flash contact is covered up. But you can still take flash pictures. Here's what to do. Just attach the flashgun to the accessory bracket (*as shown*), and plug the connecting cord, which comes with the special bracket, into the side of the accessory viewfinder. This makes your flash contact.



Both accessory lenses in the Argus C-44 system couple to the rangefinder, are light in weight, come with built in adapter rings for filters, and have screw-in sunshades, shown on lenses, *above*. They are the 100mm, f/3.5 Cintagon telephoto (*left*) and the 35mm, f/4.5 Cintagon wide-angle—(*right*)—made by Steinheil for Argus.



Loading is easy on the Argus C-44. Place the 35mm cartridge in the film compartment, and thread film end in the permanently attached take-up spool, *as shown*. Three perforations of film should be under the roller, and perforations should be engaged on the sprocket. Film winds back at a sharp angle with emulsion side out. To replace the camera back, make sure the sides engage in grooves on the body. Lock on camera base fastens the Argus C-44 back tightly closed.

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WSC EXCH.

80 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

TRADE-IN

BRAND NEW 1956 CANON V

• Telescopic Viewfinder • Rapid Film Wind • Recessed Rewind Knob • Automatic Parallex Correction For All Auxiliary Viewfinders.

Plus Your Canon IVS2 (Body for Body) 118.50

50mm F1.2 CANON LENS 98.50 Plus Your F2 Summicron Lens

35mm F2 CANON LENS 68.50 Plus Your 35mmSummaron Lens

TRADE IN YOUR LENS FOR A NEW CANON LENS!

ALL NEW FLASH MODEL

Brand New 1956 AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

Single Flash Post—no more confusing 4 holes • Internally improved shutter • body lock, prevents accidental exposure • New Exposure Counter • Standardized Rewind, etc.

(Body for Body) 48.50 PLUS your old EXAKTA VX

BRAND NEW 1956 RETINA IIIC

• Interchangeable Lenses • Light Value System • Self Timer • Fully Synchronized • Rapid Wind Film Lever • Exposure Meter.

Plus your Retina IIA 72.50

BRAND NEW 1956 CONTAX IIIA & IIA

• Fully MX Flash Synch • All bulbs & strobe • Standard Flash Posts—needs no special cords.

69.50

old IIIA for New IIIA old IIA for New IIA (BODY FOR BODY)

BRAND NEW 1956 AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

• New Light Value System • Automatic Exposure Selection • Large Focusing Knob • Intentional Double Exposure.

66.00 PLUS your old Rolleiflex MX

New 1956 Rolleicord V $49.50 Plus your old Rolleicord IV.

Just out New 1956 Rollei 2.8D. Trade: Your old Rolleiflex.

Brand New 1956 NIKON S-2

• Rapid Film Transport • 1-1/1000 sec. • Synch for strobe & bulbs • Single Window Range & Viewfinder • Luminous focusing • Life size finder.

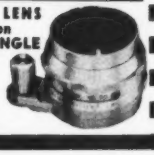
69.50 Plus Your Contax IIA or Leica IIIF (Body for Body) 108.50 + Your Nikon S1

BRAND NEW 1956 LEICA M3

• Rapid Film Transport • Single Window View-Rangefinder • Life size image • Self Timer • Bayonet Lens Mount.

119.50 PLUS YOUR OLD LEICA IIIF (SELF TIMER)

35mm AUTOMATIC LENS f2.8 Zeiss Flektagon AUTOMATIC WIDE ANGLE



59.50 PLUS your 28mm Angenieux

58mm F2 AUTOMATIC BIOTAR 59.50 and your pre-set Biotar.

By special arrangement, we are able to bring you these Sensational, World Famous Single Lens Reflex outfits at a tremendous saving to you!

SAVE UP TO 60%

BRAND NEW EXAKTA VX OUTFIT

NOW REG. 592.90 258.50

FREE PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

• Brand New Exakta VX *
• Pre-set 58mm F2 Biotar Lens
• Penta Prism Finder (Ihagee)
• Extra Ground Glass Insert
• Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
• 100mm f4.5 Exakta Telephoto Lens
• Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Exakta B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case (* Discontinued)

Latest 1956 Exakta VX body instead of discontinued ___ Add 29.50

F2 Automatic Biotar Lens instead of pre-set Biotar _____ Add 49.50

BRAND NEW 1956 EXA MX OUTFIT

• Brand New EXA MX
• 50mm F3.5 Zeiss Tessar Lens
• Penta Prism Finder
• Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
• Extra Ground Glass Insert
• 100mm f4.5 Exa. Telephoto Lens
• Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Exa B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

Regular $282.15 NOW 117.50

F2.8 AUTOMATIC WESTENAR LENS instead of F3.5 Tessar _____ 19.50 more

BRAND NEW 1956 FULLY AUTOMATIC PENTACON OUTFIT

Regular $463.20

NOW 179.50

FREE PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

• 1956 Automatic Pentacon
• 50mm f2 Automatic Westagon Lens
• Prismatic Viewfinder
• Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
• 100mm f4.5 Pentacon Telephoto Lens
• Extension Tube set for Close-ups
• Pentacon B.C. Flashgun
• Leather Case

BRAND NEW 1956 FULLY AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX OUTFIT

Reg. 317.20

NOW 137.50

• Brand New Automatic Praktiflex FX
• 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westenar Lens
• Extra Prism Finder
• 100mm f4.5 Praktiflex Telephoto Lens
• Praktiflex Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Leather Case • BC Flashgun

F2 AUTOMATIC WESTAGON instead of F2.8 WESTENAR ___ Add 17.50

fR ELECTRIC FLASHGUN

4 Flashes for 1c

Reg. 54.50 NOW 36.50

• Weighs only 2½ lbs.
• Uses 4 flashlight batteries
• Good for 10,000 Flashes

USED

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5M, N. Y.
Dept. M66

Phone: BO wling Green 9-1537

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush best offer on.....

☐ I want to trade. Rush best offer for my .....

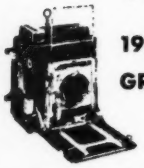
Name .....

Address .....

City/Town..... State.....

☐ Send Copy of Wall St. Cam. News Free!

WESTERN VALUES for all America



1956 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models with factory guarantee. Includes Graflok back, Ektalite screen, new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder, new full image wire finder, Graflite flash gun, deluxe case, 6 cut film holders, adapter ring and sunshade. Prices include all this extra equipment.

	Speed	Crown
127mm Ektar f/4.7.	$368.00	$319.00
127 Schneider Xenar f/4.7 MX	299.00	279.00
135mm Xenar f/3.8 MX. . .	348.00	299.00
135mm Optar full sync. f/4.7	368.00	319.00
135mm Tessar f/4.5 MX . .	348.00	299.00
150mm Tessar f/4.5 MX . .	348.00	299.00
150mm Tessar f/3.5 X . . .	399.00	379.00
150mm Xenotar f/2.8 MX. .	499.00	459.00
2¼ x 3¼ w/Kalart Range Finder		
105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.00	294.00
105mm Tessar f/3.5	299.00	279.00
101mm Ektar f/4.5 1/800 . .	338.00	299.00

SPECIALS ON NEW DISCONTINUED CAMERAS

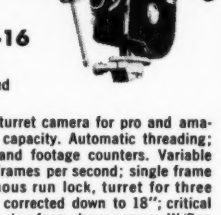
BOLSEY B2 with f/3.2 coated lens, rangefinder. Flash synch. Reg. $56.00. . . . . $39.95

FLEXARET with f/3.5 lens, MX synch. Reg. $99.00 49.95

ROLLEICORD IV with f/3.5 Xenar lens. MX synch. Reg. $134.55 . . . . . 99.95

SUPER IKONTA A with f/3.5 Tessar lens, MX synch., rangefinder. Reg. $99.95 . . . 79.95

IKOFLEX IA-W/3.5 Tessar, MX synch. Reg. $96.00 69.95



NEW BOLEX H-16

Pan Cinor 70 lens illustrated

Precision triple turret camera for pro and amateur uses. 100′ capacity. Automatic threading; built-in frame and footage counters. Variable speeds 8 to 64 frames per second; single frame device; continuous run lock, turret for three lenses; parallax corrected down to 18″; critical groundglass focusing from above camera. W/Pan Cinor 60 lens. Zooms from 20 to 60mm, f/2.8 lens. Includes camera $529.50

Bolex Pan Cinor 70 lens, 17½mm to 70 mm, f/2.4. Includes case $449.50

Bolex Pan Cinor 100 lens, 25mm to 100mm, f/3.4. Includes case $499.50

Both Pan Cinor 70 and 100 have through-the-lens viewing.

WESTERN CAMERAS

641 S. Olive, Los Angeles
TUcker 1766

LENS OF THE FUTURE!

(*Continued from page 75*)

powerful tool with which to improve the performance of an optical system.

At the close of World War II, Mr. Roger Hayward of Mt. Wilson Observatory patented a process for polishing aspheric surfaces with a new type of flexible polisher. Before this time, flexible polishing had produced only moderate quality surfaces. By combining the advantages of flexible polishers and rigid polishers, Hayward succeeded in producing aspherics of extremely high quality. His method does not require the optician to perform the tedious and time consuming hand corrections that had been previously necessary. The most severe limitation of his polishing technique was that it had to start with a fine-ground aspheric surface of greater accuracy than was usually obtainable.

This difficulty was solved by Dr. A. B. Meinel, a brilliant young astronomer at the Yerkes Observatory. He developed a method for fine-grinding with accurately made grinding tools that could be machined to any desired contour. Dr. Meinel used the combination of his grinding method and Hayward's polishing methods to make aspheric surfaces of excellent quality for his research in astronomy. The only question that remained was the practicality of these methods for commercial production of aspherics.

The optical industry today has started to prove that these methods can be used to produce high quality aspherics in commercial quantities. Several companies use Hayward's polishing techniques in making optical systems for the Air Force. The Perkin-Elmer Corporation uses both the Meinel and Hayward methods to produce a variety of aspherics for both military and commercial use.

Encouraging outlook

The outlook for photographic lenses is encouraging. It is safe to assume that before long the cost of making high quality aspheric elements will permit their extensive use in amateur and professional photographic lenses. In fact, the Elgeet Optical Company has just announced the first of a series of ultra-high-speed photographic lenses incorporating aspheric elements.

Today only a minute fraction of the lenses produced contain aspheric surfaces. But as the lens designers more fully understand the benefits of using aspherics in their designs, and as manufacturers realize that commercial production is now possible, this situation will change. We can look forward to sharper lenses of greater resolving power, wider fields, and higher speeds than ever before.

777 PANTHERMIC

DEVELOPER REPLENISHER

An old favorite . . in somewhat new dress

Long the first choice of the Professional . . . and of the discerning Amateur Photographer . . . It's the best for black and white . . . Panthermic 777 is now available in new, convenient packages—liquid or powder.

Consistent uniformity with fine grain

Better detail in shadow areas

Easy to work, at 60° to 90° F.

The Long Life Developer—Replenishes for thousands of films

Ask Your Photo Dealer or write

SUSSEX CHEMICAL CORP.
Newton, New Jersey

TO AUTHORS seeking a publisher

Learn how we can publish, promote and distribute your book, as we have done for hundreds of others. All subjects considered. New writers welcomed. Author satisfaction has made Vantage the nation's tenth largest publisher. Write today for booklet MD. It's free.

Vantage Press, Inc., 120 W. 31 St., N. Y.
In Calif.: 6253 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28

FREE

How to take Hollywood wide screen films and slides in color and black and white.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

Godfrey Corp., Box 845, New York 7

RARE BOOKS

Just discovered: several copies each of Epstean's translations of "History of the Discovery of Photography" by Potonniee; "History of Photography" by Erich Stenger; "The Truth Concerning the Invention of Photography" by Victor Fouque. Mint copies. Sent postpaid $10 each to first cash orders received.

AMPHOTO, Dept. E, 33 West 60th St., New York 23

Background data on aspherics

Although the manufacture in quantity of high quality aspherics is a very recent achievement, the theory and fabrication of aspherics have a history that dates back to the seventeenth century. The French philosopher and mathematician Rene Descartes (1596-1650) derived the general formula of a surface to correct the spherical aberration of a simple lens. This discovery was of limited value at the time. One reason was that spherical aberration is only one of the aberrations the lens designer must correct in his design. The more immediate reason was that nobody was able to make a lens of the shape determined by the mathematics. Although it was discovered in 1663 that a mirror telescope having a parabolic cross section would be free from spherical aberration, a half century elapsed before anyone succeeded in producing a parabolic mirror of sufficiently good quality for astronomy.

The advent of photography finally established the reflecting telescope as an indispensable tool for the astronomer. The early telescopes had very small relative apertures (slow speeds). In searching for telescopes of larger and larger relative apertures, the astronomers had to turn to mirror telescopes because optical glass of the size and quality necessary for large lens telescopes was not available. Mirror telescopes require less glass; the quality requirements for uniformity of glass are not so severe.

Refracting telescopes (lenses) still have application, but all of the larger telescopes are reflecting (mirror) systems. For example, the largest refracting telescope in the world is the 40-inch diameter lens of the Yerkes Observatory, University of Chicago. Its aperture is only f/19. But there are some twenty reflecting telescopes in the world whose diameters are larger than the Yerkes refractor. The largest, of course, is the 200-inch diameter parabolic mirror at Mt. Palomar, whose aperture is f/3.3.

The acceptance of the reflecting telescope insured the permanence of the use of aspheric surfaces. However, in only a few other applications were the difficult-to-make aspherics used. Bausch and Lomb in America, and Zeiss in Europe, among others, used aspherics for spectacle lenses of such great power that spherical surfaces would be inadequate. These spectacle lenses were custom made and were very expensive. Several manufacturers obtained patents for photographic lens designs using aspherics. One company announced a photographic lens using an aspheric element, but later withdrew it from sale. Evidently the production of high quality aspherics was still too difficult for commercial application.

In the early 1930's Zeiss produced binoculars using an aspheric surface in the eyepiece.

Because the aspheric was near the focal plane, the quality of the surface did not need to be too precise, although it had to be somewhat better than the aspherics used in condenser systems. This is believed to be the first optical instrument using a pronounced aspheric of moderate quality that was produced and sold in substantial production.

In 1930 once more the field of astronomy awakened interest in aspherics.

Bernhard Schmidt, an associate of the Hamburg Observatory in Germany, devised an astronomical camera that combined the desired properties of wide field and ultra-high speed.

The camera consisted of an accurate spherical mirror and a thin aspheric correcting plate to compensate for the spherical aberration of the mirror.

Schmidt's discovery was anticipated in part by an American, G. A. H. Kellner, in a patent obtained here in 1910.

Aspherics in World War II

During World War II, the development of infrared detection and signaling devices depended upon optical systems of great light-gathering power, and Kellner-Schmidt systems were used extensively. This meant that aspheric corrector plates had to be produced in large quantity. They were made at the American Optical Company and at the University of Rochester, New York by sagging polished glass discs into ceramic molds, and at Polaroid Corporation by molding plastic in polished metal forms. These were moderate quality aspherics.

Since then Kellner-Schmidt systems have found application not only in astronomy and military optical systems, but for many other uses where wide fields and high speeds are required. They have been used for projection television systems, and in cameras for X-ray fluoroscopy. Some of these systems have the speed of f/0.6, not far from the theoretical limit of f/0.5.

Aspherics have been used in the design of microscopes and magnifiers by David Grey of the Polaroid Corporation, by Perry of Adam Hilger in England, and by Dr. Robert E. Hopkins of the University of Rochester. Dr. Hopkins also used aspherics in the design of the high aperture 120 degree lenses used in the Todd-A.O. wide screen movie process. Bausch and Lomb makes cylindrical elements for use in their Cinemascope lenses. Aspheric surfaces are also used in the reflecting microscope designed by C. R. Burch in England.

But no matter where high quality aspherics have been used, they have presented the same manufacturing problems until very recently. Precision aspherics had to be custom-made at high cost.—THE END

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

NO FAIR TRADE LAW IN WASHINGTON D. C.

"BUY-BY-MAIL"

From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING

BRAND NEW!

Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees

EXPOSURE METERS

Reg. 32.50 General Electric PR-1 ----------Only 23.75
Reg. 24.50 General Electric DW-68 ----------Only 18.75
Reg. 14.95 General Electric Mascot ----------Only 11.95
Reg. 32.50 Weston Master III ----------Only 23.50
Reg. 18.00 Weston DR with case ----------Only 13.50
Reg. 32.95 Norwood Director M-2 ----------Only 23.95

Reg. 2.50 Case for any meter ONLY 2.00

RETINA III C
Reg. 190.00 ONLY $145.00

RETINA II C
Reg. 139.50 ONLY $106.00

Reg. 13.50 Retina Leather Case --------Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash----Only 9.95
Reg. 62.50 Curtar Lens 35mm f5.6 ----Only 49.00
Reg. 82.50 Longar Lens 80mm f4 -------Only 65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder--Only 13.50

ARGUS C-3
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 66.50 ONLY $49.95

ARGUS C-4
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 99.50 ONLY $77.95

Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Telephoto Lens --Only 38.95
Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Wide Angle Lens --Only 38.95
Reg. 66.50 Argus C-4 Telephoto Lens --Only 49.50
Reg. 66.50 Argus C-4 Wide Angle Lens -Only 49.50
Reg. 33.75 Pony 135 Model C.----------Only 26.95
Reg. 75.00 Kodak Signet f3.5 Camera --Only 59.50
Reg. 59.75 Kodak Bantam R.F. Camera -Only 47.50

NEW MODELS—JUST OUT!

ARGUS STANDARD PROJECTOR
300 Watt with Blower
Reg. 37.50 ONLY 29.95
Case for Argus Proj. only 6.95

ARGUS AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR
300 Watt with blower & automatic slide changer & case
Reg. 59.50 ONLY 46.95

Remote Control Power Unit for Automatic Changer Only 19.50

Reg. 59.50 Signet 300W Projector ----Only 45.00
Reg. 72.50 Signet 500W Projector f:3.5-Only 54.95
Reg. 9.95 Case for Signet Projector Only 7.95

BROWNIE 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
f2.7 Reg. 29.95----------Only 23.95
f1.9 Reg. 44.50----------Only 34.95
Turret, Reg. 79.50 -------Only 62.50

BROWNIE MOVIE PROJECTOR
f1.6 Reg. 62.00 --------Only 50.00
Reg. 115.00 Kodak Showtime-8 Proj. ----------Only 89.50

Reg. 169.50 Cine Kodak Mag. 16, f1.9 Camera ----------Only 135.00
Reg. 89.50 Kodascope 8-71, 750W Proj. w/case ----------Only 69.95
Reg. 425.00 Kodascope 7K2, 16mm Sound Proj. w/case ----------Only 325.00
Reg. 1,090 Cine-Kodak Special II f:1.9 Only 800.00
Reg. 144.50 Cine-Kodak Medallion-8 --Only 110.00
Reg. 269.00 Cine-Kodak K-100, f:1.9 -Only 209.00

KODAK STEREO CAMERA
Reg. 84.50 ONLY $65.00

Reg. 9.50 Stereo Leather Case.....Only 7.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flashgun.....Only 7.95
Reg. 12.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer I.....Only 9.95
Reg. 23.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer II.....Only 18.95

JUST OUT! ANSCOCHROME

Original Ansco Package-Guaranteed Fresh Dating	Reg.	Sale
3 rolls 35mm Anscochrome, 20 exp.	5.55	4.70
3 rolls 120 or 620 Anscochrome	3.75	3.15
1 pkg. 35mm Anscochrome Easy-Loader (8-20 exposure bulk loads)	9.95	8.45

WRITE FOR MAIL ORDER PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED. You save by buying from our Washington, D. C., Mail Order Department where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order-basis, from Washington, D. C. These offers are valid only in states where such offers are not expressly prohibited.

"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:

BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WESTON'S MASTER III

(*Continued from page* 73)

Lastly, you'll notice white dots spaced between the U, O, A, and C markings. These with the U, O, A, and C settings indicate full stop differences in aperture. If you want to change exposure by one full stop, these dots should make it easier to do so without resorting to memorizing the full stops or doing mathematics on the spot.

Now let's get back to the important news. No more Weston speeds? ASA only? Weston announced that both systems of ratings would be published for owners of old and new meters. Their first published folder with both ASA and Weston speeds gives the following information:

"WESTON SYSTEM—Films for test are purchased across the counter at photographic stores throughout the United States. Exposures are made in a Standardized Sensitometer and development is done strictly in accordance with the recommendations of each film manufacturer with respect to developer and time. The film rating is then determined from the resulting characteristic curve.

"EXPOSURE INDEX—Films for test are purchased across the counter at photographic stores throughout the United States. Exposures are made in a Standardized Sensitometer and the films are then developed to the American Standards Association's specifications.

"The interpretation of the characteristic curve of each film follows exactly the ASA specification, 'American Standard Method for Determining Photographic Speed and Exposure Index.' The film rating is then determined from the resulting characteristic curve.

"NOTE—Color, black-and-white reversal-process movie films and Polaroid material cannot be tested by the Weston or ASA methods. Film ratings for these are determined by exposing film in carefully calibrated cameras and developing the film in accordance with the film manufacturer's recommendations."

The listings of speeds in the folder indicate that there is little practical difference between Weston and ASA indexes. Sometimes the Weston number is slightly higher than the ASA number, sometimes it's the other way around. The maximum variation between any of them would only amount to half a stop or so, a difference which would hardly show up in a standard black-and-white negative. So for all practical purposes, in general black-and-white photography the numbers are interchangeable. In color, however, the ASA exposure indexes seem about 20 per cent higher than the Weston. And it's advisable to set them accordingly.

(*Continued on page* 124)

You've seen it in the newspapers!
You've read about it in the magazines!

"The greatest thing for black & white photography since the camera"

The news is out. Now, for the first time, you can have the finest grain negative ever achieved on any film. First created for limited scientific use, Brak Laboratories now makes available its revolutionary **"Electrocolloidal"** film developing process to professionals, camera clubs and fans. Brak will develop any 16mm, 35mm (or larger) film and unconditionally guarantees:

THE FINEST GRAIN NEGATIVE EVER ACHIEVED

DIRECT GRAINLESS BLOWUPS UP TO 50 TIMES NEGATIVE SIZE

INCREASED SPEED OF ALL FILM UP TO FIVE TIMES ASA RATING

Only if developed by Brak

Experts have been flabbergasted by our results. Join the experts. Send us your exposed rolls and see for yourself. We guarantee our results, or your money back. Write for free literature.

ALL ROLL FILM, INCLUDING 16mm AND 35mm, $1.50
CONTACT PROOFS, FULL ROLL ON SINGLE SHEET, 75c
Add 25c postage plus handling. Free mailers. No C.O.D.'s

BRAK FILM LABORATORIES, LTD.
50 Court Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT

Guided by these outstanding men you handle *daily:* Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. *Write for free catalogue.*

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
49 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

THE ALL NEW

Perrin CALIFORNIA
J. B. PERRIN & CO., Inc.
8476 Warner Drive • Culver City, California

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY'S Book Store

After a careful examination of current photographic books, Modern Photography recommends the following. If you want a title that is not shown, query us. Chances are we can get you any "in-print" title you wish.

114

Candid Wedding Photography
by Henry Lefebvre

A man who has made a success at it tells how, in a new reprinting of the only book on the subject. **$4.00**

217 The Retina Way *by O. R. Croy*
New edition of a long time favorite, revised to contain new Retina Cameras. **$4.50**

235

Stereo Realist Manual,
by Morgan & Lester

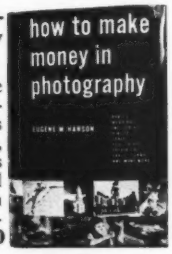
At last, the stereo book we have all been waiting for! Newest, most complete and authoritative book on the subject. Comes with glasses to view the many excellent color stereo shots in the book, in full three dimension. **$6.00**

45B ART & TECHNIQUE OF STEREO PHOTOGRAPHY
by Peter Gowland

The master of the pin ups adds another dimension to his photography of women. Fully illustrated, with a series of Gowland's own transparencies for use in your viewer! **$2.95**

81 100 Studies of the Figure, *Rawlings*
In compositional variety, photographic technique, and sheer beauty of subject matter and presentation, this book is the best of its kind we've ever seen. All of the pictures were made of a single model, and with very few exceptions only natural light was used both indoors and out. **$5.50**

275 How to Make Money In Photography
by E. M. Hanson



. . . a complete guide on finding and developing markets for your pictures, by a man who has had direct personal experience in each of the fields he discusses. **$4.50**

43B

HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN
by Peter Gowland

A new, revised, enlarged edition of one of the best selling photo books ever published. New, larger, more pictures, more text. Order it! **$2.95**

79 35MM Photo Technique,
by H. S. Newcombe

One of the world's leading authorities on photography with the miniature camera has produced this classic on the subject. Over 50,000 sold! **$3.75**

740

Making Lantern Slides and Film Strips,
by C. D. Milner

An invaluable guide to those who want to produce positive transparency images of any type and size, and of the best technical quality. For visual educational specialists, etc. Only book available on this particular subject. (P) **$3.00**

403 Exposure, *by W. F. Berg*
second edition of an exhaustive treatment that helps you pick the right tools and materials; helps to pick accurate exposure to suit filter to film to subject, 432 pgs. A Focal Press book. (P) **$5.00**

PHOTO BOOK HEADQUARTERS
We carry a complete stock of photo books of all types—350 different titles, every in-print book in English on a photographic subject; on sale and display at our new showroom, hours 9-5. Closed Sat. (Phone: PLaza 7-3700.)
10th floor, 33 West 60th St., New York, N. Y.

103

Model Art

A collection of fine figure studies by Leaf, Samerjan, Bernard, etc., carefully selected to illustrate the many techniques employed. **$1.50**

247 Art International. A collection of the finest work in nude photography, by Adriaan, Berko, Brassai, Henle, Masclet, Nakamura, Weston, and others. Exquisitely printed in France on a large format of 10x11¼" with introduction by Otto Steinert. English translations. Limited edition. **$12.00**

167 Where and How to Sell Your Pictures
A workaday bible for free lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs; new third edition.
By Arvel W. Ahlers **$1.95**

658 35mm Photography With A Praktiflex *by R. H. Bombach*
A camera with a remarkable range is given a thorough analysis by one of the best known specialists in this type of work. **$3.00**

670 The Female Figure,
by W. Mortenson **$1.00**

174 The Creative Photographer, *by Andreas Feininger* **$4.95**
Here are the imaginative methods and ideas developed during 15 years of picture taking for LIFE—ready for you to use and produce the most effective photographs possible.

63 The Colour Book of Photography
by Lorelle.
The beginner in color will appreciate the full description, on a down to earth, practical level. Full of hints, facts, advice. Many color plates. 212 pgs. A Focal book. (P) **$3.00**

162 35mm Exakta Photography,
by J. Deschin

First really worthwhile book on this famous camera, done in the inimitable manner of the photo editor of the *New York Times.* **$4.95**

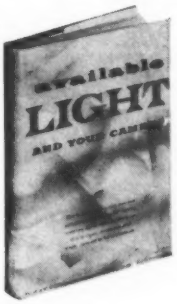
204 The Contax Way *by H. Freytag*
in a new, fifth edition, authoritatively dealing with every aspect of Contax equipment and subject. Much new information. (P) **$4.50**

101

Medical Photography
by T. A. Longmore

New fifth edition of the only major reference book on the subject, covering both X-Ray and Clinical work. Strictly factual in nature, encyclopaedic in content. Called one of the 50 most important books published during the war. Over 1000 pages, 300 diagrams, 130 photos including many in color. (P) **$15.00**

186 Available Light and Your Camera



Ten authorities survey the whole subject and explain the methods used by professionals in difficult situations where no supplementary lighting can be used. **$5.00**

115

German Photographic Annual

1956. Second since before the war, incorporating the very best in German photography in an exquisite volume of breathtaking photographs. (English text.) **$7.50**

163 How to Shoot for Glamour,
by Carl Bakal

Over 250 pictures by more than 40 top glamour photographers, such as Andre de Dienes, Peter Basch, Bernard of Hollywood, and others, with chapters on make-up, lighting, posing, etc. **$2.95**

66 Contaflex Guide, *by W. D. Emanuel* **$1.75**

IMPORTANT NEW ARRIVALS

640 Night Photography Guide, *by A. E. Wooley* **$1.95**

94 Nature Photography Guide, *by H. D. Shumway* **$1.95**

11 My Hobby Is Photography *by Don Langer*
A practical guide for boys and girls. Over 100 illustrations, glossary of terms. Author is Camera Editor of *New York Herald Tribune.* **$2.95**

If coupon is clipped send order anyway to Modern's Book Store, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y. **Amount Encl. $ _____**

In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 5635 Clanranald Ave., Montreal, Quebec (add 10% for Canadian shipments).

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.

I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. ($1.00 deposit required. Postage extra.)

114, 217, 235, 45B, 81, 275, 43B, 79, 740, 403, 103, 247, 167, 658, 670, 174, 63, 162, 204, 101, 186, 115, 163, 66, 640, 94, 11

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____

6-56 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s, add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 5 days and money will be refunded.

THE TRIPOD WITH A FUTURE

Super QUICK-SET

new TABLE TOP $5.00

Position your still or movie projector exactly where you want it!

Own the TRIPOD with a SYSTEM . . . New Super QUICK-SET! Find out about its many advantages NOW!

Ask your dealer to show you or write for descriptive literature.

QUICK-SET

QUICK-SET, INC.
8113 N. Central Park Ave. Skokie, Illinois

WESTON MASTER III

(*Continued from page* 122)

So Weston will continue to operate its own sensitometric labs as always, checking facts instead of relying on film manufacturer's claims, assuring the photographer of an unbiased account of each new film as well as constant rechecks on old ones. Those small Weston folders listing film speeds represent an extremely important but unsung Weston service for all exposure meter owners. Over twenty-five years ago, Weston labs established order out of the chaos of film manufacturers' claims and established the Weston system, the first workable system of classifying film speeds in the U. S. It's good to know that Weston's labs will now continue to serve with ASA exposure indexes and Weston film ratings.

Oh yes, the price of the Weston III meter is $32.50 including a carrying case.—H. K.

X-500

(*Continued from page* 62)

made with Phenidone, a very potent developing agent (Microphen also is made with Phenidone).

The second reason seems to be its extreme dilution. It takes much more energy to develop the heavy concentration of exposed silver halide crystals in the highlight areas of the negative than is needed to develop the small amount of exposed silver halide represented in the shadow areas. Thus, the dense highlight areas quickly exhaust the much diluted developer in contact with them, so development there slows down (until you agitate the film again). During the same period the lightly exposed shadow areas do not exhaust the developer in contact with them and continue to develop to their full density.

Don't over-agitate

This points up the importance of consistent, gentle agitation with X-500. Do not over-agitate—5 seconds each minute is enough, and try not to whip things into a froth while so doing.

The third reason is that X-500 causes a slight overall fogging of the film—not enough to harm image quality in any noticeable way. This slight fog may add as little as one percent to the density of the image in the highlight areas, while at the same time it may add 100 percent to the density of some shadow areas in the negative. In effect, it reduces the differences in density between the highlights and the shadows, and that means less contrast and, usually, easier printing.

By comparison, D-76 is a powerful, undiluted developer which does not ex-

The ONE Case for MINIATURE and REFLEX CAMERA OUTFITS

Selected top grain cowhide — chamois lining

OMNICA Convertible

You select and arrange the interchangeable fittings to hold your miniature or reflex or both—plus accessories—according to your personal needs.

Case complete with camera clamps..... $49.50
Accessory fittings as required.....from $1.35

For details, see your dealer or write

KLING PHOTO CORP.
257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

NEW MANSFIELD TURRET for 8mm BROWNIE MOVIE CAMERAS
CONVERTS REGULAR BROWNIE INTO 3-LENS TURRET

only $29.95 complete

Instantly attaches to your camera. Turret is rotated and indexes automatically. Gives camera the versatility of expensive models. Price complete with Telephoto & Wide Angle lenses & Finder. Model B fits Brownie 2.7 Model B9 fits the 1.9. If dealer can't supply write us to Dept. TMP.

MANSFIELD INDUSTRIES, 1227 Loyola, Chicago 26, Ill.

KALIMAR Precision German Lenses At Remarkably Low Prices
PRESET LENSES

For Exakta, Praktiflex, Praktica, Pentacon, Leica, C mounts. Can be preset between stops for exact color work. Interchangeable mounts.

See Your Dealer • Write for Literature

100mm f2.8, $69.95 180mm f5.5, $ 79.95
135mm f3.5, $74.95 250mm f5.5, $124.50
85mm f2, $124.50

AREL INC., 4916 Shaw, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW

JEN-DIP SAVES YOU $16.00

Change white bulb to blue for better controlled color shots

- Dip bulb in Jen-Dip Blue Label
- Dries in 5 Seconds
- Lasts 400 Lamps

$1.50

New Floating Spout Bottle!

JEN-DIP W. 42 St. N.Y. 36, N.Y.

NEW FREE flash guide Send self-ad. stamp. envel.

haust easily and produces a virtually fog-free negative. These are highly desirable characteristics for most photographic purposes, but not necessarily desirable for the development of 35mm negatives exposed under bad light conditions.

It's the presence of the fog in negatives C and B (*page 60*) which accounts for much of the apparent difference between them and negatives D and E. If you keep this in mind it will help to avoid misinterpreting these pictures.

How to expose with X-500

When you are dealing with fast films and powerful developers, over-exposure is the greatest danger. You will get best results from X-500 and 35mm films by giving the minimum correct exposure. This is best done by taking advantage of the reserve speed in the film, and the best way to do *that* is to set your exposure meter to an artificially high exposure index. With all Ansco 35mm films, set your meter at 2X the "normal" exposure index. With Ilford HPS, set it at 3X the recommended exposure index. With Ilford HP3, Kodak Tri-X and new Plus-X, set the meter to 4X the "normal" exposure index of the film.

However, to get correct exposure with these advanced settings, you must take a careful meter reading of those shadow areas in the subject which contain important detail. And you must expose for those areas. If you do not, the resulting negatives will be underexposed.

Do not worry too much about the highlights. As pointed out, X-500 at 1:10 does not block up highlight areas excessively, and in an average scene any highlight area containing important detail should be easily printable.

Although X-500 and the superspeed films produce the most spectacular results, we believe that the developer does its most useful work with a fine grain, medium speed film, such as new Plus-X, or Verichrome Pan in the Bantam size. There the results are really outstanding.

These films can be used at 4X normal exposure index outdoors or under tungsten light with beautiful results. Negatives show very little graininess; contrast is moderate; they print easily. The films are not embarrassingly fast outdoors; indoors they are capable of doing well under any but the most adverse conditions.

How to store X-500

Although X-500 has good keeping properties, like any other developer it will eventually deteriorate if exposed to air. So, if you start to use a quart of the stuff, it's a good idea to break up the remaining developer into small quantities and store them in small, full, tightly stoppered bottles to prevent oxidation.—JOHN WOLBARST

Third edition of a book that never stopped selling!

ACHIEVE FAME AND FORTUNE AS A PHOTOGRAPHER!

Would you like to earn $300 to $1,000 a year in addition to your regular income, or many thousands on a full-time basis? The third revised and enlarged edition of Arvel W. Ahlers' famous WHERE AND HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES is off the press. This is the book which has given thousands of amateurs step-by-step details on how to make money from their hobby.

"My first picture sold for $35.00!"

"My first picture sold for $35.00, thanks to this book, which told me exactly what magazine to send it to and how to handle it. I am now well on my way to a steady income from my free-lance picture making as a result of the advice I got from this book". Walter Darmstadt, Cleveland, Ohio.

How to sell from the start

New edition covers questions which readers have asked the author over the last two years, as well as a survey of the picture-market as it is today.

There is a special section of advice to free-lance photographers from first-hand interviews with editors in the most important markets, explaining requirements and what pitfalls to avoid.

Published by the largest and oldest photographic book publishers in America, this book carefully avoids haphazard listings. The market guide contains nearly 1,000 *authorized* and *up to date* names and addresses of buyers of salable photographs. It includes every active market in the general magazine field; newspaper pictorial supplements; farm and livestock publications; men's interest; women's and home-interest magazines; special-interest publications; house organs, calendar and greeting card field; agencies and news syndicates. But that is only one portion of the contents. Also included is honest, detailed advice on what type of pictures to send, who to send them to, how to handle the important problems of captioning, publication rights, model releases, etc.

What reviewers said:

"Contains about as good advice as I have ever seen . . . something to read over frequently" . . . *Mabel Scacheri: New York World-Telegram and Sun.*

"A practical book for beginning freelance photographers . . . will save many false moves . . . *here is the key to successful picture selling*" . . . *Seymour Spector: Journal-American.*

"One of the most comprehensive books on the subject . . . tells how the unknown can break into the market" —*New York Times.*

"Factual information that tells you what to submit, how to print, caption and mail. . ." *Irving Desfors: Associated Press.*

Write for catalog of over 600 other photographic books.

ACT NOW Available at Your Camera Store, or
AMPHOTO 33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.
in Canada: Visual Equipment Co.
5635 Cianranald Ave., Montreal 29, Quebec.

I enclose $1.95 for my copy of your new book, "Where & How To Sell Your Pictures". I want to make money taking pictures.

Name .....
Address .....
City..... State.....
(*Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery*)

QUALITY COLOR PRINTS

24 HOUR SERVICE
2¼ x 3¼ 20c each

3¼x4 37c ea. | 4x5 45c ea. | 5x7 75c ea.

COLOR FILM DEVELOPING
620—120—35mm (MTD)
ANSCO COLOR, EKTACHROME
ANSCOCHROME
per roll $1.00 MTD

KODACOLOR PRINTS
3X—.27 ea. 5X—1.25 ea.
8X—3.25 ea.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES
5 for $1.—12 for $2.

24 HOUR SERVICE
8 x 10 1.50 each

MODEL FILM LABORATORY DEPT. M8, 78 W. 47th St. New York 36, N. Y.

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Send for FREE Booklet P-11

APPROVED FOR VETS

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

SAVE more, SEE more...

see **La Belle** automatic 35mm slide projectors

FREE BOOKLET!

WRITE: La Belle Sales Corp., Oconomowoc, Wisc.

OPTICAL BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

ASSEMBLE A BIG 100 POWER, 3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE . . . with This Complete 87 Piece "Do-It-Yourself" Kit

Photographers!
Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

Everything you need! No machining! Easily assembled! We furnish complete, simple instructions. Kit includes: 3" f/10 aluminized and overcoated Spherical Mirror—60X Eyepiece and 100X Barlow Lens—Crossline Finder—sturdy 40" Tripod—fork type Equatorial Mount with locks on both axes—ventilated 3" Mirror Mount—heavy wall, black Telescope Tube. All nuts and bolts supplied. Nothing extra to buy. Our 3" Spherical Mirror (30" f.l.) is guaranteed to resolve detail right up to theoretical limit. Your finished scope can also be used terrestrially. Money back guarantee. Shipping wt. 10 lbs.

Stock No. 85,025-M . . . $29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

Order by Stock No.—Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG—M
Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP.
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

BIG NEWS!

Hi Fidelity
DYE TRANSFER
natural color prints now available on orders up to 50 prints in
48 HOURS OR LESS
from receipt of transparency.
Most orders shipped in 24 hours or less.
Larger orders take a little longer.

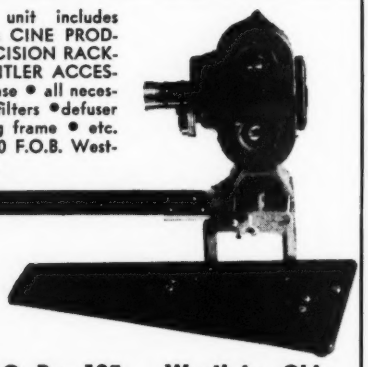
$1.50 each in lots of 25 or more, plus $15 setup.
8½ x 11
16x20, $5.25 each in lots of 25 or more, plus $25 setup.
Smaller quantities slightly more.
Sizes 4 x 5 to 20 x 24 from any transparency or original art.
Every job fully masked and color corrected.
Matte, semi-matte or glossy finish.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Send for Price List
US COLOR 1618 N. Vancouver Portland 12, Ore. Tel. AT 2-3256

PROFESSIONAL TITLER
For all Bell & Howell "70" and Bolex "H" Cameras. Make Zooms, Floparounds, Super-imposed Titles, etc.

Complete unit includes the famous CINE PRODUCTS PRECISION RACK-OVER • TITLER ACCESSORY • Base • all necessary color filters • defuser • mounting frame • etc. Price $65.00 F.O.B. Westlake, Ohio.



PRECISION RACK-OVER separately $32.50 F.O.B. Westlake, Ohio
The PRECISION RACK-OVER is a must for all close-up and table top animation—ELIMINATES PARALLAX
CINE PRODUCTS COMPANY P.O. Box 135 Westlake, Ohio

MOVIE KODACHROME
FACTORY PACKED—1957 DATED
8MM—25 Ft. 16MM
DOUBLE ROLLS 100 Ft. ROLLS
4 Rolls $9.45 1 Roll $7.15
7 for 14.99 3 for 19.95

35mm KODACHROME
PRICE INCLUDES PROCESSING
FACTORY PACKED—DATED 1957
20 EXP. 36 EXP.
3 Rolls $7.89 3 for $11.49
6 for 14.95 5 for 18.69
10 for 24.59 15 for 35.99

35mm ANSCOCHROME
20 Exp 36 Exp
1 Roll $2.49 1 Roll $3.75
3 for 6.69 3 for 9.95
PRICE INCLUDES DEVEL. & MTG

28 ft. NEW ANSCOCHROME
with FREE BULK Film Loader, 8 Carts., 8 mailing bags includes Dev. & Mtg. $14.95

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS
8X10—1.50 each
2 x 3¼ .....19¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.15
2½ x 3¼ .....23¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.35
3¼ x 4 .....43¢ ea.—Any 3 for 1.25
4 x 5 .....49¢ ea.—Any 2 for .90
5 x 7 .....90¢ ea.—Any 2 for 1.75
35MM SLIDE DUPLICATES MTD 5 for $1.00 15 for 2.50

35mm ANSCO COLOR
FACT. DATED SEPT. 1956
28 FEET-SEALED CANS
8 FREE CARTS.
8 MAILING BAGS $11.99
PRICE INCLUDES DEVEL. & MTG.

35mm ANSCO COLOR
FACT. DATED OCT. 1956
20 EXP. — 3 Rolls $4.89
— 6 — 8.99
PRICE INCLUDES DEVEL. & MTG.

35mm EKTACHROME
NOT AERO-EKTACHROME
20 EXP. 36 EXP.
1 ROLL $2.49 1 ROLL $3.99
3 ROLLS 6.99 2 ROLLS 7.40
PRICE INCLUDES DEVEL. & MTG.

28 Ft EKTACHROME
35mm — 1957 ASA 32
8 Free Carts. & 8 Mailing Bags $16.25
Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.

COLOR FILM DEVELOPING
20 EXP. ANSCOCHROME
20 EXP. EKTACHROME
DEVELOPED AND MOUNTED
$1.00 Per Roll • 3 for $2.75
120/620 ANSCO or EKTACHROME
DEVELOPED • $1.00 PER ROLL
2 FOR $1.75 • 3 FOR $2.75

KODACHROME DEVELOPING
20 EXP. MTD
$1.25 Per Roll • 3 for $3.50
36 EXP. MTD
$2.00 Per Roll • 3 for $5.25
15 EXP. STEREO MTD
$1.75—15 Pairs
28 EXP. STEREO MTD
$2.45—28 Pairs

Stereo Kodachrome
20 EXP. 3 ROLLS $9.99
PRICE INCLUDES DEVELOPING AND STEREO MOUNTING

PLEASE ADD 15c POSTAGE FOR FILM ORDERS.
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 3% SALES TAX
•Reimpts

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS DEPT. M8 P. O. BOX 46036 COLE DR. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet. "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Pkwy. Dept. 194A Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name ..... *Age*.....
Address .....
City .....*Zone*.....*State*.....

BABY TALK! *HOME MOVIES in Sound & Color*
WITH THE 'CINE-VOICE' 16mm SOUND-ON-FILM CAMERA
$695.00

Write for free illustrated folder...
BERNDT-BACH, Inc.
6918 Romaine St. Hollywood 38, Calif.
Auricon Hollywood 16mm SOUND-ON-FILM CAMERAS SINCE 1941

THE NEW VITESSA L

(*Continued from page* 68)

portant feature in this type of camera—the Vitessa L ranks high. And the camera seems sturdy and well constructed. It opens and closes easily. Pushing the shutter release opens the doors, but does not actuate the shutter. To close the camera two thumb markings on the lens mount must be pushed with equal pressure.

The meter is also easy to operate. A chart on top of it indicates which letter to use for various ASA, Weston and DIN film speed ratings. To set the meter to the correct scale, you rotate the knob on the back of the camera till the scale with the correct letter appears in the meter window. Outdoors and in brightly lighted interiors this built-in exposure meter was sensitive and accurate. In some low-light situations, however, we could have used a booster cell. And if you shoot with fast film like Eastman Kodak Tri-X or Ilford HP3, at ratings higher than the recommended ones, you may find the Vitessa L meter's top rating of ASA 200 slightly inconvenient. In what way? If the meter indicates a light value of 11 with the scale set at "F" for 200 ASA you need to use the next value. 12, to shoot at 400. Incidentally, while the camera is designed to be used with the LVS scale you can set the camera by the more conventional method—but not easily. Push the LVS lever out and away from the LVS scale and hold it there. With your other hand set shutter and f/stop.

The film counter (on the camera body just below the left operating side of the camera) is one of the most readable we've seen. But it must be set before you replace the camera back. It has a different set of letters for film reminders than you may be used to. N for black and white negative film, T (D) for reversal color film for daylight, etc. And when you finish a roll of film there's a man-sized folding rewind crank for rewinding that film back into the cartridge.

What does all this add up to? The Vitessa L is a darn good camera which combines a fast lens with rapid shooting and good construction. In addition, it's one of the few really portable, collapsible, 35mm cameras now on the market.

CORA WRIGHT

NEW ROBOT ROYAL 36

(*Continued from page* 72)

Test shots made with the Royal 36 and 2.8 Xenar lens proved sharp and crisp even at full aperture. Other lenses were not available. Like that on the Robot Royal 24, the lens mount is of the breech lock type. To lock or unlock the lens mount, you rotate a quarter turn a semi-circular locking lever under the lens. This lever looks deceivingly like the focusing lever on several other makes of 35mm cameras. When the camera is held in focusing position, should you mistakenly try to focus with this lever, you may unlock the lens mount, causing the lens to fall out.

The semi-automatic film advance mechanism is wound clock fashion with a folding key located at the bottom left of the camera. The camera can be wound rapidly but the key has somewhat sharp edges and repeated windings may result in sore fingers.

The loading system is a bit complicated. The film is fed from standard 35mm cassettes into a special take-up cassette which has to be taken apart in order to load the camera. The take-up cassette is made of three separate pieces and the film leader has to be slipped into a tight spring clip on the cassette's spool.

Although the Royal 36 is the newest design it by no means supersedes the Royal 24, which is still in production and on the market, for those who prefer the rapid burst features and the 24 x 24mm format. Lens mounts for the two cameras are almost identical in design, but the manufacturers have thoughtfully made a minor change in the mount of the Royal 36 to prevent accidental interchanging between the two cameras. Lenses for the Royal 24 of course do not cover the larger 24mm x 36mm format of the Royal 36.

We had the Robot Royal 36 in pretty constant use for over a month. Unlike the many other sequence cameras that have come and gone from the market, the Robot didn't misfire or jam. It always worked with the efficiency that has continuously marked the products of this camera line. It was certainly an excellent and dependable 35mm camera.

—TED RUSSELL

Special Notice To LEICA OWNERS

You can now use your camera like a single lens reflex at a fraction of the cost and without any internal changes.

This new ingenious system guarantees

- **Absolute freedom from Parallax**
- **Critical focusing with lenses of any focal length**
- **Extreme close-ups**
- **Copying of any size original**
- **Photomicrography**
- **Telephoto Work**
- **Portrait Photography**
- **Medical Photography**

This new system is so amazing, yet so simple that it has been given the simplest name:

the *focus*

For full particulars without obligation write immediately to

the *focus*

Box 1278-L, General Post Office
New York, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY PLACE

(*Continued from page* 28)

and valued this trend is unique:

Clare Mallison managed the internationally famous Vogue Studio for many years and was instrumental in the development of many of today's outstanding photographers.

George Greb has been recognized for many years as a man dedicated to photographic techniques and processes. One of the great photographers in the field today, he is gifted with an immense organizing ability.

Bill Symons was Public Relations Director for United Aircraft Corp., Ad Director for McGregor Sportswear, Advertising Coordinator for W. T. Grant Company.

The group operates from three studios, the largest one at 240 East 45th Street, New York City—another in New York at 214 East 41st Street consisting of a group of studios including a skylight studio. The studio in Detroit is probably the most unusual in the U.S., if not the largest. The Majestic Theatre (an ex-movie house) was completely disemboweled—balcony and boxes removed, etc., and a shooting space of 100x100 (40 ft. ceiling) evolved with no pillars, no obstructions.

The 45th Street studio has been described as "more like a Hollywood movie set than a still photography studio." It has a shooting area of 3700 sq. ft., a black-and-white negative darkroom, an Ektachrome darkroom, two print rooms, a fully equipped kitchen, and a dressing room. Three or four large and elaborate studio set-ups may be photographed simultaneously.

Equipment

The studio lighting equipment includes six 2000-watt spots, six 5000-watt floods, six 750-watt spots, six 1500-watt floods, a dozen small spots, and forty 500-watt floods. Three "spiders" each provide 22,000 watts, making a total of 66,000 watts available at any one time for studio lighting. In addition to the 66,000 watts of tungsten available, the studio also has 29 Ascor power packs, and nine studio speedlight heads.

Camera equipment includes eight modern 8x10 Deardorf view cameras, one Kodak 11x14, a 5x7 Deardorf, 5 Rolleiflexes, a Leica and a large closetful of lenses ranging from wide-angle to 24 in. telephotos.

When asked the chances of success for the lucky winners of MODERN's contest who will be apprenticed to Photography Place, George Greb answered: "There is, of course, no pat formula for success in any field. However, I would say that some of the essentials include a burning desire to photograph and be a photographer, plenty of initiative, sensitivity, good taste and eye for design, the ability to conceive and to create, and to work, and work, and work."

MODERN asked the same question of other photographers at Photography Place and obtained these answers:

Don Honeyman, who specializes in high fashion illustration and who has been with *Vogue* in New York, Paris and London: "Well, let's put it this way; I was a 1940 prize winner in the *Vogue* photo contest, and my prize included an apprenticeship at the Vogue Studios. I think that many young photographers need an outside stimulus to keep them out of a rut and raise their standards."

Photographer Leslie Rousseau, charming and attractive brunette ex-model: "Of course an apprenticeship is not enough in itself to make a photographer. To be successful he must be sensitive, and curious; he must *look*, he must *see*, he must *care*."

Norman Parkinson, famous for his elegant photographic art in the British and American *Vogue:* "In the old days people who wanted to learn an art or a craft were apprenticed for years. Whether a man wanted to be a painter or a carpenter, he was apprenticed. Technique is very important, until you get to the stage when you have perfected your technique to such a degree that you no longer have to think about it. This takes years; that is why a good apprenticeship is so important."

Bruce Knight, ex Conde Nast art director: "Technique is purely secondary—it must be taken for granted that you are a good technician. You must have an eye for pictures—and taste has to be developed. If the potential photographer does not already have an art background he must study design, expose himself to great pictures, go to museums."

Other photographers at Photography Place are:

Cecil Beaton, author of many books, world traveler, artist and photographer to the English royal family.

Henry Clarke provides *Vogue* magazine with highly creative photographic fashion coverage from Paris.

William Grigsby is especially well known for his interior photography in *House and Garden* and elsewhere.

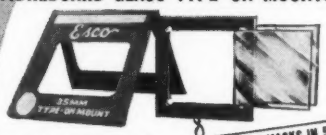
Sante Forlano, recent art discovery of *Vogue* and a tremendous force in the field of contemporary photographers.

This, then, is Photography Place. A strange blend of technology and culture, artists and technicians. For any young photographer interested in the top advertising and commercial fields, an apprenticeship there is like a key to heaven. And if you would like to be an apprentice at Photography Place, all you have to do now is win the contest.—THE END

PROTECT YOUR TRANSPARENCIES
Esco SLIDE BINDERS
2" x 2" ALUMINUM GLASS MAGIC MOUNTS

BOX OF 20 $1.85 | BOX OF 100 $8.25
• 35 MM • Easiest to assemble • Precision centering • Shock absorbing — no breakage • Direct write-on titling • Reusable • Lint-free

FIBREBOARD GLASS TYPE-ON MOUNTS



• FIT ALL AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL SLIDE CHANGERS • Complete with glass • Pre-gummed, shockproof, dustproof • Easy type-on titling

2" x 2" MASKS IN 5 COLORS FOR CODING
BOXES OF 20 90¢ | BOXES OF 100 $3.75

2¾" SQ. REFLEX
BOXES OF 12 $1.25 | BOXES OF 50 $4.75

NEW JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Free in boxes of 100's and 50's.

Prices Slightly Higher in Far West
ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
685 SENECA ST. BUFFALO 10, N. Y.

Employs a Radioisotope
STATIC masters
Proven Best by 6 years use...for removing static electricity, dust and lint from Negatives, Transparencies, Lenses and Records.

FOR PHOTO FANS
1" Model $4.95 (pictured)
3" Model $12.50

FOR MUSIC LOVERS
HI-FI Record Brush $17.85

Buy STATICMASTERS at Photographic or Hi-Fi dealers or order direct...sent postpaid—cash with order
NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10177 E. Rush Street El Monte, California

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Entrance 1st Monday each month. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 346.
RAY-VOGUE
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

FOR THE BEST "BUY" OR TRADE
see or write Bass
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass CAMERA CO.
179 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

WHAT'S AHEAD

(*Continued from page* 46)

when it comes to *individuals*, their codification within any statistical group can be completely upset by human responses which cannot be enumerated. A simple example is the following: suppose you judged a random group of photographs on the basis of overall print density and it was found that you prefer light prints. This would then be established as a fact, that your preference—as far as print density is concerned—is toward light prints. But now suppose you were asked to pick from another random selection of prints that one that you *liked best*. It is not unlikely that you would choose a very dark print if its picture content held more appeal than other prints which were considerably lighter. An obvious case such as this shows that we are, as individuals, quite unpredictable.

No extensive contemplation is necessary to reach the conclusion that picture evaluation is *at least* as perplex as a chess game. The possibilities exceed the number of electrons and protons in the entire universe. Thus, one might believe (as I do) that knowledge about the techniques of photography is good, to the extent that it gives one statistically reliable assurance of "photographic" success, but knowledge of the subject, in itself, gives you only one chance in thousands of billions to come up with a picture that will stand the test of time if judged on aesthetic merits.—THE END

FREE LITERATURE

Three new record catalogues—of special interest to cine fans who are adding sound to their home movies—are available from *Thomas J. Valentino, Inc., 150 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.* A variety of background, theme and cue music is to be found in each of two 8-page lists: one introduces the Video Moods Recorded Library; the other is Impress Records' catalogue of new releases.

The third and largest list (26 pages) is a Major Records catalogue of sound effects. Available are bird calls, harbor noises, horns, animal voices, trains, clocks striking, and many others. A selection of mood music completes the catalogue.

A new brochure on **Tiffen Polaroid light-polarizing filters** explains how clear, sharp pictures can be shot through glass; how marble, furniture, wet streets, metallic and reflective non-metallic objects, often distorted by glaring patches of light, can be photographed to maintain their texture and color. An explanation of how you can see the polarizing effect of these filters before shooting is also given. To obtain a free copy, write to *Tiffen Marketing Co., 71 Jane St., Roslyn Heights, Long Island, New York.*

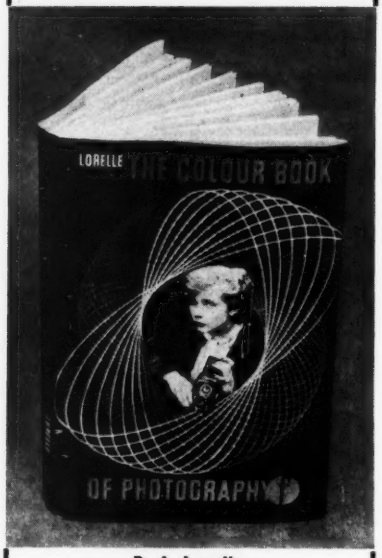
2 NEW MEMBERS OF THE ARROW Family OF PHOTO PRODUCTS

$5.95
NEW . . . sensational
W LITE
• OVERALL BALANCED LIGHTING • SIMPLE POSITIVE EXPOSURE GUIDE ON W—LITE • HEAVY DUTY ELECTRICAL PARTS • ECONOMICALLY PRICED • U.L. APPROVED

Exciting NEW . . . ARROW SCOPE

LARGE LENS VIEWER
• FITS THE HAND . . .
Gives clear, brilliant pictures . . . Has largest lens in its price field. Lights automatically. Complete with batteries and bulb.
3.95
ARROW PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS INC.
108 N. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

NEW!



By L. Lorelle

The Book On COLOR *you* have always wanted

COLOR makes all the difference. Color pictures give much more pleasure and need only a little more care than black-and-white shots. The extra thought and skill you want is put into plain English in this book. It is down-to-earth and straight-forward—written for people who set out, first and foremost, to take color pictures and are interested in the technicalities of the various color pocesses only as far as they need them to make sure of the very best results. You will find between these covers the basic advice, the little practical hints and all the essential up-to-date facts you look for.

SPARKLING WITH COLOR

Whether you are after photographing people or scenery, work indoors or outdoors, use flash bulbs or photo lamps, want to take just snapshots or aim at masterpieces—you will make a better job of it once you read this book. *It costs you no more than a roll of color film. It will save you a great deal of money and any amount of unnecessary disappointment.* Do it right—right from the beginning. Get *"The Color Book of Photography"* today!

STEEPED IN EXPERIENCE

THE AUTHOR

L. Lorelle

His own photographic studio has done a great deal of pioneering work for advertising, industry and documentary photography.
Paris has always been the cradle of new and courageous artistic experiments and Lorelle was among the first to apply them to the world of the camera. Being very much a Frenchman he has never been satisfied just with doing things but is as keen on talking, lecturing and writing about them.

only 3.00

AT YOUR DEALER, OR FROM

AMPHOTO 33 West 60th New York 23, N. Y.

Enclosed find 3.00 for 1 copy of the Color Book of Photography.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s, add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery, add 10% for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery. If not satisfied return books within 5 days and money will be refunded.

WIN A CAREER CONTEST

(*Continued from page* 110)

10TH TO 41ST PRIZE

10. TRIPOD, Linhof De Luxe Studio Tripod, Model B, for all cameras up to 5 x 7 size. Features sturdy construction and light weight (7 lbs.). Extends to 73 inches. 29½ in. closed. Value, $79.95.

11. CAMERA KIT, Bolsey Jubilee 35mm camera with f/2.8 lens; leather case, Jubilee Flashgun. Value, $79.50.

12. ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT, FR Electronic Flash, Model II. Lightweight. Operates on "D"-size batteries and AC. Value, $54.95.

13. EXPOSURE METER, DeJur Dual Professional Exposure Meter. Versatile: easy-to-operate. Case. Value, $32.20.

14-17 FILTER & SHADE SETS, Tiffen Filter and Lens Shade Set. 3 filters, adapter ring, shade and case. Value, approx. $25.

18-24 LIGHTING UNITS, Mayfair Flexmaster Light for indoor movies. Accepts 4 floods. Push Button control. $14.95.

25-29 PHOTO BOOKS, "Available Light And Your Camera" (Amphoto). Advice from 10 top professionals. Value, $5.

30-35 PHOTO BOOKS "How to Shoot for Glamour," Carl Bakal (Camera Craft). Complete glamour guide. Value, $2.95.

36-40 GREETING CARDS. A year's supply of Barker Greeting Cards—humorous cards for all occasions. Value, $15.

41. RECORD ALBUM. Three special Cadence Record Albums. Long playing. Finest musical quality. Value, $10.

SALON Calendar

***26TH MIDLAND SALON**

Closes: June 1
Exhibit: June 30-July 28
Fee: $1 for prints
$2 for transparencies
Sponsored by the Midland Counties Photographic Federation, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, England. For information and entry blanks, write to *Geo. Vernon Billson, Salon Secretary, "Greygables," 27, Thurnview Road, Leicester, England.*

VII INT. PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION OF THE GRAND-DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG

Closes: June 20
Exhibit: August 3-20
Fee: $1 for 4 prints
Sponsored by the "Camera Luxembourg" Photographic Society. For information, entry blanks, write to *Mr. Georges Steil, Luxembourg, 7, rue du Plebiscite (Grand-duchy of Luxembourg).*

*Use standard PSA practices

NEGA-FILES for . . .
FILM · NEGATIVES · SLIDES

No. 20
2¾" x 3¼"

- Natural finish, solid hardwood chests as beautiful as they are practical.
- Brass plated hardware including hinges, hasp and lid stay.
- Equipped with high grade printed glassine envelopes or long wearing transparent acetate sleeves; also Index and Visible Numerical Guides.
- No. 20-G-600 with 600 printed envelopes, Index and Guides printed from 10-600 .....$7.95
- No. 20-A-600 with 600 transparent Acetate Sleeves, Index and Guides printed from 10-600 $17.95
- No. 20-G-3000, three drawer sectional cabinet with 3,000 printed envelopes, Index and Guides $39.95
- No. 20-A-3000, same as above with 3,000 transparent acetate sleeves $99.95

THE NEGA FILE CO
NEGA FILE
Daylestown, Pa.

These are just a few of many quality items manufactured by NEGA-FILE. Write for free Catalog and Filing Handbook No. 10.

SURPRISE YOURSELF!

Everything looks better (and brighter) on a

DA-LITE®

slide and movie screen

from $3.50 to 690.00 at all leading dealers.

8mm KODACHROME FACTORY SEALED PACKS 25 ft. Double Roll	16mm KODACHROME FACTORY SEALED PACKS 100 ft
3 Rolls $7.19 · 6 Rolls $13.75	1 Roll $7.19 · 3 Rolls $20.50

35mm ANSCOCHROME		35mm EKTACHROME (Not Aero-Ektachrome)	
20 Exp.	36 Exp.	20 Exp.	36 Exp.
1 Roll $1.50	1 Roll $2.15	1 Roll $1.50	1 Roll $2.10
3 for 3.99	3 for 5.99	3 for 3.99	3 for 5.95
120-620 ANSCOCHROME		25 ft. 8 Free Carts $11.25	
		100 ft. 25 Free Carts $37.50	
3 Rolls $3.15	5 for $4.99	120-620 EKTACHROME	
828 Anscochrome 5 for 4.35		3 Rolls $3.25	5 for $5.15

35MM KODAK TRI-X PANATOMIC X		28 ft. ANSCOCHROME
20 Exp. + 36 Exp.		FREE Film Leader— Notched, Frame Numbered. 8 Free Carts. $8.95
6 Rolls $1.29	4 Rolls $1.99	
10 for $2.85	7 for $3.15	
50 ft. $2.45	100 ft. $3.99	

WESTERN PHOTO SALES
BOX 46025, Dept MB Cole BR
HOLLYWOOD 46 CALIFORNIA

MIRASOLA FLASHAL
(Automatic Flash Computator)
World's Only Unequaled **ONLY $1.00**
—— Save! —— Save! —— Save! ——
Correct exposure every time. Stop film, bulb waste. Easy to use. Shoot In—Outdoors—Synchro—Flash & Flood —No Guide Numbers.
Spec.—All Bulbs. Dist. 4 to 98 ft. S. to 1/1000—Filters. All Films, Color & B.W. (f/1.9 to f/32).
Order by mail—NOW.
Glob Dist. 801 E. Philadelphia St. York 5, Pa.

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...

Many are needed in this big paying field and now... YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home...in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!

national camera repair school Dept MP-8

Superama 16, wide screen lens, is mounted on regular camera lens. It is also mounted on projection lens for showing films with a 2.66 to 1 ratio.

New Anamorphic Lens for Amateur Wide Screen Movies

Wide screen movie making is no longer the private domain of the professional cameraman. More and more amateurs are adopting anamorphic techniques—or starting to think about wide screen filming as something they would like to try.

One of the latest anamorphic lenses is the Superama 16, a five-element unit designed for the amateur. It is used for both taking and projecting 16mm film.

The Superama 16 can be mounted on any lens of 25mm focal length or greater, including telephoto lenses. However, with lenses of less than 32mm focal length, a high degree of vignetting occurs at the edges of the image.

According to the manufacturer, the best lens to use with the Superama 16 is an objective of 35mm focal length or greater. Especially recommended are the helical focusing lenses found on Leica cameras. Of course, you'll need a C mount adapter if you employ a still camera lens. Lenses with rotating focusing mounts are not suitable with the Superama. Nor can wide angle movie lenses be used with Superama. Zoom lenses can be utilized as the prime lens, providing they are used from 32mm focal length up.

One of the unusual features of the Superama is its focusing system. The lens has two overlapping scales, one marked in white, and the other in red. The white scale reads from eight feet to infinity. The red scale reads from five feet to seven feet.

Unlike other lenses, the helical mount of the Japanese-made Superama is fully extended at the infinity setting. The lens is depressed for near distances. The opposite is true of other lenses.

The Superama is fitted to your lens with a triple adapter supplied with the lens. Adapters have a one-inch hole that must be reamed out for a perfect lens fit. An adapter for either a silent or sound projector is also supplied.

MODERN's test showed the lens to be acceptably sharp. Because of the overall size of the Superama 16 and the prime lens a tripod is practically a must.

No special viewfinder is presently available for the Superama 16. A viewfinder of half the focal length of the prime lens will give approximately the horizontal coverage of the Superama. Proper masking provides the 2.66 to 1 image ratio produced by the anamorphic unit. On some cameras you may find that the length of the Superama barrel interferes with the viewfinder. The viewfinder may have to be offset.

We found the projected image to be a real stopper when enough room was available for a really big picture.

The Superama, distributed by Radiant Mfg. Co., lists for $159.50 for silent projectors, and $169.50 for sound.—M.A.M.

CUT YOUR COSTS ON FRESH FILM & PAPER!

Again Gartel Leads with fresh-dated color!
35mm COLOR AT COST OF B-&-W!
Day. or Tung.—Proc. & Mtg. incl.—Fact. Pack
36-EXP. ROLL—3 for 6.49

16mm MOVIE SPECIALS
KODACHROME
Of course, free processing by E. K.
16mm x 100' ROLLS—1956 short dated. Daylight or Tungsten. 3 ROLLS 18.50
16mm x 50' MAGAZINES, 1955 date..... 4.19

BLACK-and-WHITE
16mm x 100' ROLLS—Plus X, fresh 1957 stock. Includes 48-hour processing and return 3 ROLLS 8.49
16mm x 100' ROLLS—original factory pack Super-XX. Free processing by E.K. 3 ROLLS 9.29
16mm x 50' MAGS.—Plus-X, original factory pack. Processing included. 3 ROLLS 5.95
6 Rolls—10.95

ENLARGING PAPER

Size	Type	Contrast	Date	Quan.	Ea.	2 for
8x10	DW, SM	#1, 2	3/55	100	3.29	6.00
8x10	SW, GL	Brovira #1, 2, 3	8/55	100	3.49	6.50
8x10	DW, SM	#2	6/55	200	5.50	.....
10x10*	SW, SG	#1, 2, 3	11/54	100	2.29	4.50
10x10*	DW, SM	#2	5/56	100	3.95	7.50
7x8⅝*	SW, GL	Brov. #1	1/55	100	1.29	2.50

* Original Factory Pack

35mm FRESH 1957 SAFETY FILM
Plus-X Super-XX
100' Bulk 2.19
You can be sure with our FRESH film!

New ASA 80 Plus-X
Fresh 35mm PLUS-X Reloads. Newly released by E.K.
20-Exp. 3 for 1.29

35mm ANSCO COLOR
Types 534 and 535. Fresh 1956 Day. or Tung. reloads. 3 for 2.49
10 for 7.50

35mm DIRECT POSITIVE
Panchromatic. For Fine Grain transparencies of superior tonal quality, made directly in your camera without negatives. Day.-ASA64; Tung.-ASA50. Complete diagrams for daylite & photoflood exposures.
20-EXP. 3 for 1.49
6 for 2.59
36-EXP. 3 for 2.25

DIRECT POS. DEV. KIT
Has all necessary chemicals Made by E.K. Sent via Railway Express collect. 2.90

35mm Bulk TRI-X
Factory fresh, '57 dated! NOT outdated surplus.
35mm x 50' 2.25
35mm x 100' 3.95

AERIAL FILM
5¼" x 20' Tri-X, Dec. 1954..... 1.50
5½" x 26' Sup-XX, Feb. 1955..... 1.95
5½" x 26' Hi-Speed Infra red, ASA100, Mar. 1954..... 1.95
5½" x 56' Sup-XX, Feb. 1955..... 2.95
5½" x 100' Sup-XX, Mar. 1955..... 4.95
9½" x 75' Sup-XX, June 1955..... 8.95
9½" x 200' Sup-XX, June 1955.....19.95
All dates are manufacturers' dates!! Orig. fact. pack

8mm Black & White MOVIE FILM
Best available! ASA50. Fine Grain Pan. Includes fast processing.
8mm Dbl. 25' 3 for 3.25
One roll FREE with 6!

Cut Film Specials
Take Pix at Pennies!
8x10. Orig. fact. pack. 25 sheets Super Pan Press. July, 1955. 2.95
8x10. Orig. fact. pack. 25 sheets Super Pan Portrait. July, 1955. 2.95

4x5 Cut Film X-F Pan
Orig. fact. pack. 25 sheets to pkge. 6 Pkgs. 5.00

16mm x 50' ANSCO MOVIE FILM
10 Rolls 3.95

16mm Empty Mags
4 for 2.50

AERO EKTACHROME
1955 orig. fact. pack kit incl. film, chemicals for home process. Instructions.
5½x40' December '55 9.95
9½x40' December '55 16.95

HOME PROCESS KITS
1½-gal. 2.49
4½-gal. 3.95

AERO EKTACHROME BULK SPECIAL!
35mm x 37½', cut from 1955 stock 2.95
35mm x 75' .. 5.95

Bulk Film Combo
We will supply Daylight Bulk Loader, PLUS
• 35mm x 50' Roll of 1957 fresh film -- 5.95
• 35mm x 100' Roll of 1957 fresh film -- 6.95

GARTEL PHOTO SUPPLY COMPANY
EAST MEADOW 75, Long Island, N. Y.
(Please include postage with order)
Wholesale & Export Inquiries Invited

PHOTO MART . . .

Save Money! Get Highest Quality!

Kodachrome

PROCESSED BY TECHNICIANS OF ROCHESTER!

Why risk inferior results? Use FASCOLOR Service! Processing is done by color experts trained in the world's photographic center. Mailers supplied FREE. Send us your Kodachrome now, or write for specials on color film, prints. Dept. MK

$1.20 20 exp. postpaid

Please remit with order.

FASCOLOR Service, Inc.
Box 86, Rochester 1, New York

---

20 EXPOSURE
35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES
30¢

EASTMAN TRI-X SUPER XX PLUS X

20 EXP.....30c Ea. 36 EXP.....50c Ea.
Bulk: $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

KODAK EKTACHROME A.S.A. 32
20 Exposure cartridge $1.50

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 Exp. (A.S.A. 12) $1.25 Ea. 3 Rolls....$3.50

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome Ektachrome
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll.....$1.00
120, 620, Roll.....$1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

Color Prints
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 45c
5x7 .....1.00
8x10 .....2.00
11x14 .....5.00
16x20 .....12.25
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

---

makes negative scratches disappear!

NEW! EDWAL NO-SCRATCH

New discovery! Apply a few drops to scratched negative—place in enlarger—make print and *presto!* Not a scratch in sight! ½ ounce, $.89—4 ounces, $3.95.

At your dealer now!

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.
420 W. 111th St., Chicago 28, Illinois

Movie **DUPLICATES**

* from your films

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

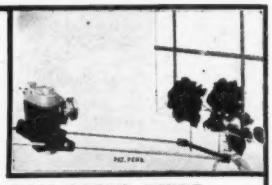
Protect your valuable originals from projector damage and wear, run duplicate prints.
Duplicate prints make wonderful gifts.

8mm or 16mm...Duplicates . . . . . 11c per ft.
8mm Enlarged to 16mm, or 16mm Reduced to 8mm . . . . . 14c per finished foot

* Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible, QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. Minimum Order $3.00.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS, Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

ALL CLOSE-UP AND TABLE TOP WORK IS FUN, AND EASY



CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Portra lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. No peep hole to squint through. Send make of camera.
Price $8.95

U. S. Postage paid if cash with order. C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3% sales tax.

CAL-CAM—Dept. M6
1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

NOW... COLOR PRINTS AT LOWEST PRICES!

2¼x3¼ ....25 5x7 ....1.00
3x4½ ....40 8x10 ....2.00
4x5 50

Duplicate Transparencies...25¢

Ansco & Ektachrome processing...per roll 1.00 (Including the *new high speed* Anscochrome & Ektachrome)

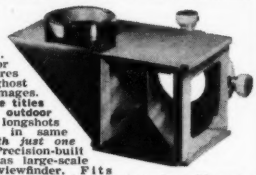
*4x5 **40¢** EACH

*When ordered in quantities of five or more. You may even send different transparencies!

FAST QUALITY SERVICE
A Trial Will Convince You

ROYALE COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. M-6
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

3V TRI-VISION
ONE SHOT TAKES 2 OR 3 IMAGES



Now get trick effects *easily* with new 3V lens attachment and matte-box. Shoot double or triple exposures fades, wipes, ghost effects, split images. Superimpose titles on indoor or outdoor scenes. Take longshots and close-ups in same scene. *All with just one exposure!* Precision-built 3V also acts as large-scale parallax-free viewfinder. Fits any lens 1½" or smaller in diameter; also will screw in place of Retaining Ring on Series #6 Adapter. Can be used with either movie or still cameras. Illus. Instruction booklet with kit.

Send Check or Money Order Today! Fully Guaranteed!

$19.50 P.P. Prepaid

DAVIS & SANFORD CO.
Dept. M, 25 Avenue E, New Rochelle, N. Y.

INDEX 100 COLOR SLIDES for 25¢ with NUMBATABS

PICK TAB OFF CARD
APPLY WITHOUT MOISTURE
IT'S PERMANENTLY INDEXED

NUMBATABS keep your slides in sequence, right side up. Save time, embarrassment and make for a smooth, professional showing.
Available as follows in any one of five brilliant colors: red, green, blue, orange and black.

- CARDS numbered 1 to 100..25c
- SETS numbered 1 to 500..$1.25
- SETS numbered 1 to 1000.$2.50
- CARDS with 4 alphabets ea. 25c

At your dealer, or sent postpaid if cash with order. Specify color.

THE SAUNDERS COMPANY
PO. Box 111, Rochester 1, N. Y.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

8 GIANT PRINTS in ALBUM 30¢

ALL FILMS INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS.

12 exp. Roll.....45¢
16 exp. Roll.....60¢
20 exp. Roll.....90¢
36 exp. Roll.....1.25
Ansco 35MM Col. Dev. & Mtd.....95c
Ansco, Ektac. 120-620.....95c

20 WALLET SIZE PHOTOS
From one negative or favorite photograph. Ideal to send to friends of graduation, baby, wedding, party.
98¢ Plus 10¢ postage

ENVOY PHOTO Dept. MP
BOX 121 • BATH BEACH STA., BROOKLYN 14, N. Y.

Want to sell or buy
A USED CAMERA?

Our new, unique idea in
• CAMERA TRADING •
will help you get the "RIGHT DEAL"

For all the details contact our recently established

FOTO-VIEW CLEARING DEPARTMENT
323 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, Tel. JU 6-2620

$1 ONE BUCK $1

Invested in PLASTI-TAK pays photographic dividends. This amazing plastic material cleans cameras, lenses and film BETTER than brushes. It's 100% REUSABLE. Holds paper for borderless enlargements and for copying. Mount your snapshots the easy way. Lots of other uses. If not at your dealer, send $1 bill for yours now.

BROOKS MFG. CO., Dept 11 1514 Aster Place Cincinnati 24, Ohio

---

SALE—STEREO—SALE

TDC Project-or-View-New.....$99.50
TDC Projector-500W-New.....$99.95
TDC Camera-case-Flash-Viewer-New.....$99.95
GRAPHIC Camera-Case-Flash-L. New.....$54.50
LINEX Camera-Case-Viewer-Film-New.....$27.95
ELGEET Cine Stereo 13mm F2.8 Outfit-New.....$95.95
(For Camera & Projector)

WHAT ELSE DO YOU NEED? WRITE! PHONE! VISIT!

MOGULS Camera & Film Exchange
112 West 48 Street, N. Y. 36, N. Y., Dept. M10

COMPCO REELS and CANS

offer you more exclusive advantages! All sizes . . . 8 mm. and 16 mm. See COMPCO before you buy.

Compco Corporation
2267 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

DUPONT and KODAK C P 16mm REVERSAL
Professional Processing
Write for Circular C
LAB-TV
247 W. 46th St., NYC

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"
—EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN—
WIDEST CHOICE 35 M M & ROLL FILM SERVICES • BLACK & WHITE and COLOR
FREE Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

---

10 COLOR SLIDES GLACIER NATIONAL PARK $1

Ten magnificent views of superb mountain scenery in colors.
A terrific bargain set at $1.00
Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.
SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

PHOTO MART . . .

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers

AUTOMAT only $7.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

---

5 COLOR PRINTS

BRILLIANT • LIFE-LIKE • The BEST money can buy!

2¼ x 3¼.....5 for $1.00
3¼ x 4½.....5 for $2.00
5 x 7.....5 for $4.00

From any size transparencies.

Our improved color process gives you the best color prints possible. Guaranteed Quality!

Fast Service

Send film or write for information on complete color service

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 54, Northridge, California

ALL 22 COLOR CONTROL FILTERS IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND..ONLY $8.95

Smaller and lighter than any Color Meter or Attachment so as to be easily carried together, the Color Control Filter Disc Set insures having a filter when needed for every type of color film and every photographic light situation. A chart accompanying each set shows exactly when each disc is needed.

The Gelatate (gel coated acetate) Discs are lacquered for more protection. Each Set consists of 22 Gelatate Correction Filter Discs, a pair of tweezers, a Gelatate Disc Holder with two glass supports to fit any Series V, VI, VII Filter Adapter.

Series V (#2) - $ 8.95
Series VI (#3) - $12.95
Series VII (#4) - $17.95
2" Squares - - $16.95

Buy at your local camera store or sent postpaid cash with order.

HARRISON & HARRISON
6363 Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California

ANSCOCHROME HEADQUARTERS!

35mm (20 Exp.) Factory Notched Film only 1.10

Ansco & Ektachrome 120, 620, 35mm (20 Exp.) Developed & Mounted only 75¢

INCLUDE 6¢ FOR POSTAGE & INS. EA. ROLL.

FULTON CAMERA EXCHANGE
148 FULTON STREET NEW YORK 38, N. Y. Dept. M

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. Stick like magic. With title boards & title suggestions.
See your dealer or write direct. $2.95

Free samples & title ideas on request.

CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill. Dept. M-6

FRESH DATE 35mm RELOADS

ANSCO COLOR 535 Daylight; 534 Tungsten
20 Exp. roll 90¢ — 3 rolls $2.60
with processing 1 roll $1.60 — 3 rolls $4.60

BUY Fresh 1956 Dated KODACHROME & SAVE
K135 20 Exp. 2.75; 36 Exp. 3.95; K335 Stereo 3.70
8mm roll 2.95; 8mm mag. 3.70
16mm roll 8.30; 16mm mag. 5.65

ACE Supply Co., Box 113, Passaic, N. J.

LOOKING...for a Quality Photo Laboratory at reasonable prices

Your FILMS are developed fine grain by inspection in Finex-L with
• CARE • THOUGHT • SKILL

Your ENLARGEMENTS ARE
• FINISHED TO YOUR INSTRUCTIONS • CROPPED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS • SPOTTED WITH CARE

COPY NEGATIVES from B&W and color

AND YOU CAN DEPEND ON
The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE
established 1938
DEPT. B, 11 WEST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
Ask for complete price list and mailing bags

Get the finest and SAVE!

Exclusive

IMPORTED BINOCULARS at new low prices...

Complete with coated prisms • lightweight metal construction • genuine pigskin case and strap. Guaranteed against mechanical and optical defects.

6 X 30 CF"Z"	$20.00
8 X 30 CF"Z"	22.50
7 X 35 CF"Z"	25.00
16 X 50 CF"Z"	33.50
20 X 50 CF"Z"	42.50
6 X 30 CF"BL"	23.00
8 X 30 CF"BL"	27.85
7 X 35 CF"BL" wide	31.75

Above prices are postpaid

Send check or money order
Add 10% Fed Tax

AMERICAN BIOPTICS COMPANY
153 W. 28th STREET • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Attention 8mm Fans!

MELTON POCKET MOVIE VIEWER

Views up to 50 feet of 8mm movie film without screen or projector.

Buy MELTON VIEWERS at photographic stores or order direct...sent postpaid, cash with order.

ONLY $4.95

MELTON INDUSTRIES
211 Arena St. • El Segundo, Calif.

WANTED—
Your Color Pix

We need fine color pictures of babies, scenics, pretty girls, etc. Suitable for calendars, magazines, advertising.

Top prices. Also b & w's.

FPG 62 W. 45th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
Establ. 1937 "Your Agency"

Free!!... 20 BLOCK SAMPLES OF FINISHED FRAMES

A good picture deserves the best frame. Dress up portraits, still life and scenic photos from a choice of over 20 professionally styled finished frames.

Write NOW for your box of free samples.

Ciment Brothers 1329 Twentieth Street
Established 1926 Miami Beach 39, Fla.

Shoot Color! Make Money!

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN COLOR AGENCY
7130 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

PRICES REDUCED! **CHINACOLOR** Finished Like Fine Porcelain

COLOR PRINTS
WALLET SIZE, 2¼x3¼—NOW 25¢

MOUNTED		UNMOUNTED		35mm Duplicate Color Slides 25¢
3x4	.55	2¼x2¼	.25	
3¼x4½	.65	3x4	.50	ANSCOCHROME DEVELOPED
4x5	.80	3¼x4½	.60	120-620—35mm
5x7	1.50	4x5	.70	$1.00 per roll
8x10	2.25	5x7	1.25	
		8x10	2.00	

EXTACHROME DEVELOPED
120-620 .....$1.00
35mm 1.00

NORMAL 3-DAY SERVICE
Minimum Order $1

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 66-B, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

Stuck! pop it on WITH **POPPET**®

the automatic clog-proof rubber cement
DISPENSING PEN
5,000 dots without refilling

Pop a dot of cement on 4 corners and your photo is stuck — forever.

IDEAL FOR PHOTOS

Satisfaction or money back guarantee.
Available at your dealer or order from:

$1.00 ppd. Refills 10¢ Check or Money Order

POPPET CORP.
8707 P Hudson Blvd North Bergen N. J.

11x14 COLOR PRINTS $4.75 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco • Anscochrome
Ektachrome
35mm, 20 exp. mtd. Roll $1.00
120-620 Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25¢ ea.

Color Prints

2¼ x 3¼	25¢
3¼ x 4½	50¢
4 x 5	60¢
5 x 7	85¢
8 x 10	$1.75
16 x 20	$12.00

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

VALLEY COLOR LAB
Box 36538, Dept. M, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

NEW! **G-E PowerMite M2 FLASH BULBS**

25% DISCOUNT

(CASE LOTS) Shipped Ppd. (120 LAMPS) NO C.O.D.'s

SYLVANIA—OR—G.E.

New PowerMite M2 S	8.10
New PowerMite M2 blue	10.80
SM or SF	12.60
#5 or 25	10.80
#6, 26, or 5 blue	13.50
#11 or 40	15.30

WRITE for FREE CATALOG. Send for unusual savings in closeouts in all types of cameras, enlargers and accessories.

Established 1921

EXPORT SPECIALISTS — EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC — TRADES ACCEPTED

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results
Only $2
At Better Dealers Everywhere
A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

PHOTO MART . . .

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films
25¢
2¼ x 3¼

KODACHROME - ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME - ANSCO COLOR

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50¢	$1.00	$2.00

DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
Film Processing: Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35 mm, 20 exp., mtd.; 120-620; $1 per roll
Send for complete price list
Minimum Order $1
No C.O.D.'s please
Fast Service • High Quality • Money Back Guarantee
AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1160-M Bonifant St., Silver Spring, Maryland

Take More Movies For Less Money!
Buy In Quantity and Save!
8MM—16MM REVERSAL FILM

- Free Processing Included
- Panchromatic • Fully Guaranteed
- 48 Hour Processing Service
- Exposure Guide Included

	Each	Lots of 6, each	Lots of 12, each
8/8mm 25 Ft. Spool	$1.49	$1.25	$1.05
16mm 50 Ft. Mag.	2.25	2.00	1.75
16mm 100 Ft. Spool	3.25	3.00	2.75

Please Add Postage • Orders Filled Same Day
Write for FREE 52 page Catalog!
SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 6-MP, 442-450 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

---

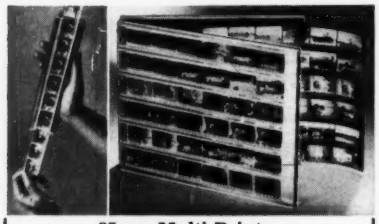
8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS
$2.00
All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME rolls processed—120, 620 and 20 exp. 35MM (mtd).....$1.00
KODACHROME — 20 exp. $1.25
35 MM duplicates 20c each
KODACOLOR CU processed 90c roll. Prints 27c each
No C.O.D.—Minimum Order $1.00

LOW PRICED COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	30c
3 x3	40c
3 x4½	50c
4 x5	75c
5 x7	$1.25

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-M Minneapolis, Minnesota



35mm Multi Printer
One exposure, 36 prints on 8x10" contact or enlarging paper.
You make multiple prints the fast, safe, easy, professional way. Send for free brochure.
Professional Model A, one exposure, 36 prints....$9.95
Amateur Model B, one exposure, 6 prints $3.95
Sent Post Paid in U. S. A.
No C.O.D. Money back if not satisfied.
M.P. MANUFACTURING CO., Box 79, Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, New York

---

AMAZING PROJECTOR
Just $2.95

Project your 2x2's up to 30 Sq. Ft. Unheard of! Fantastic! Here is the most sensational and convenient projector ever developed. Gigantic reproductions onto any surface, indoors or out, from 2x2 slides. Use with any flashlight. Absolutely safe . . . it's the perfect gift for young and old. Also can be used as viewer. You must be thrilled or your money back. Just $2.95 ppd. Powerful 1500 Candlelight 3-Cell Flashlight . . . $2.50 ppd.

U. S. PROJECTOR CORP. Dealer Inquiries Invited.
6087-A Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS...
FROM $19.95

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG

THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE
STANRITE INSTRUMENT CO., Inc. Dept. M
135 Monroe St., Newark 5, N.J.

SKYLINE TRIPOD
8.95

3-Section
Black Lacquer
and Chrome
Satin. Closed 25"
Extended 56"

DAVID SPECIALTY COMPANY
212 WEST HUBBARD STREET
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

LOW PRICES!
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE
120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼x2¼.
3x4...40c • 5x7...$1.25
4x5...60c 8x10... 2.00
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA $1.00
DEV. BY KODAK KODACHROME 20 EXP. 1.35; KODACOLOR FILM .70; KODACOLOR PRINT .27
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P. O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

KAM-LOK
only
2.98
POSTPAID

Enables you to instantly attach and detach camera from tripod in seconds.

Extra tops for additional cameras available . . . $1.89 each
Send Check or Money Order to
General Photographic Supply Co.
136-140 Charles St. Boston 14, Mass.

IT'S A FACT! For the very best in advanced color services, the leading professional photographers and studios always rely on Kurshan & Lang . . . now and for the first time, this very *same* custom-quality professional processing is available to all discriminating color photographers who must have the best.

ektachrome • anscochrome
PROCESSING by experts

free . . . K & L will gladly make a TEST RUN and/or COMPENSATE for under or over exposure if specified.

YOUR COLOR FILMS RETURNED WITHIN 24 HRS. Pod. 1st CLASS
Send cash, check or M.O. please, NO C.O.D.'s

35mm (20 exp.) $1.50 mounted
35mm (36 exp.) 2.25 mounted
120-620 rolls .. 1.50 in sleeves
4x5 or smaller .. .53 in sleeves
free Fool-proof Mailing Bags

KURSHAN & LANG CUSTOM COLOR SERVICES 10 east 46th st., new york 17

HOW TO MAKE MOVIE TITLES IN COLOR!
Write today for a FREE A-to-Z Sample Title Test Kit. Make titles that are different . . . better and tailored to your taste. Try our method . . . FREE.
Complete color or B&W Outfit $6.50
A-to-Z MOVIE ACCESSORIES
175 Fifth Ave., Dept. M, New York 10, N. Y.

MOVIE FILM

	Reg.	Sale
8mm Kodachrome roll type	3.95	3.00
8mm Kodachrome mag type	4.65	3.70
16mm Kodachrome roll type	10.40	8.30
16mm Kodachrome mag type	6.95	5.50
Argus 300W Automatic Projector	66.50	42.50

Flashbulbs in case lots 35% off.
Please Include Postage!
MERIT PHOTO SHOP
550-8th Ave. N. Y. 18, N. Y.

WANTED: FEATURE PICTURES
We are interested in buying Unusual Feature Pictures on any subject. The pictures should be eye catching, attractive, humorous, or curious. We prefer negatives. Send them in with full caption material and **self-addressed stamped envelope** for return if unused.
WIDE WORLD PHOTOS INC.
50 Rockefeller Plaza (Ed. Dept.), New York 20, N. Y.

Learn NEGATIVE RETOUCHING
Now for the first time in the history of Photography you can get a complete book on Negative Retouching—**FULLY ILLUSTRATED**—70 pages describing in detail **HOW TO DO IT:** • Modeling • Spotting • Blending • Collecting • Proof Retouching • Etching • Commercial & Theatrical Retouching.
Plus a full set of paper negatives. A full refund if returned in good condition in 5 days. Send for yours today.
$1.95
DE GORE PHOTO PLAQUE CO.
Dept. B, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

35M DELUXE M QUALITY FINISHING
Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½ x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll $1.75. 36 exp. roll $2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.
VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 38M, C. I. Station Brooklyn 24, New York

---

GUARANTEED 48 HOUR Service
All Films Returned First Class Mail

B & W	ASA 50	PROCESSING SERVICE	
16MM 100' Roll	$1.85	8MM 25' dble.	35¢
8MM 25' dble.	85¢	16MM 100' Roll	75¢

PRICES INCLUDE PROCESSING.
CREST FILM LABS Dept. B, 243 W. 55 St. New York 19, N. Y.

WALLET 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR PRINTS 25c ea.
All Orders Shipped 1st Class Mail

COLOR PRINTS	
3¼ x 4⅛	50¢
4 x 5	75¢
5 x 7	90¢
8 x 10	2.00
11 x 14	4.50
16 x 20	12.50

COLOR PROCESSING
Anscochrome
Ansco & Ektachrome
120-620 or 35mm (20 exp.) mounted 1.00 ROLL
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING 25c ea.

PREMIER COLOR COMPANY
Box 46176—Dept. M Los Angeles 46, Calif.

PHOTO MART . . .

Time Your Coffee Breaks

NEW! POCKET ALARM TIMER

Rings to Announce When "Time's Up"!

REG. PRICE $12.95. SPECIAL Postpaid **$7.95**

- Wear in Pocket Like a Pen
- As a Money Clip
- As a Tie Bar
- Use on the Desk

Hundreds of uses:
- For Appointments
- Meetings
- Sales Calls
- Wrist Watch Size
- Precision Swiss Movement

Conway CAMERA CO.

4 Famous Stores for Fine Cameras

34 N. Clark Street — Chicago 2, Illinois

MOVIE TITLING SET

ONLY **$2.95**

Ideal for 8 AND 16MM MOVIES, for SLIDES, and for SNAPSHOTS. For color & black and white. 175 plastic letters. 2—13x11 backgrounds.

MAGIC-PLASTIC TITLE SET . . 410 letters (3 colors) . . 5 (13x18) backgrounds... **$5.95**

At your dealer's or send to:

Stanley Plastic Products

3006 Blodgett — Houston 4, Texas

Finest **COLOR PRINTS**

Lowest Prices in the **EAST!**

Prices are for one or any number of different film:

5 for $1.00 . . . . 2¼" x 3¼"

5 for $2.00.....3¼" x 4½"

5 for $4.00.....5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color print QUALITY money can buy. Prints from any size transparencies. Try us . . . we guarantee satisfaction. FAST SERVICE.

Send film or inquire about our complete color service.

Cardinal COLOR

P.O. Box 125, West Albany, New York

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10-$1.50 EA.

From ½ 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼ ..25c ea.
3¼x4½ ..50c ea.
4x5 .....75c ea.
5x7 ....$1.00 ea.
11x14 ..$4.75 ea.
16x20 .$12.00 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome

20 exposure (mounted) 35mm 120-620 ..... **$1.00** Roll

35mm Slide Duplicating 25c ea. Mtd.
Minimum Order $2.00. No C.O.D.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

P.O. Box 46125 • Dept. M • Los Angeles, California

IMPORTED BINOCULARS

All have coated lenses — clamped in prisms — light weight all metal bodies. Complete with case and straps.

F-182 — 6x,15 I.P....NET 10.75
F-105 — 8x,30 I.P....NET 17.95
F-15 — 7x,35 I.P....NET 17.95
F-183 — 7x,35 C.P....NET 20.95

F-103 — 7x,50 I.P....NET 21.50
F-164 — 7x,50 C.P....NET 24.95
F-117 — 10x,35 C.P....NET 23.95
F-104 — 12x,50 I.P....NET 27.95
F-118 — 16x,50 C.P....NET 31.50
F-185 — 20x,50 C.P....NET 37.50

Add 10% Fed. Tax to Prices

LAFAYETTE RADIO Dept. MF 100 - 6th Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

ENCLOSE POSTAGE WITH ORDERS

PORTER Self-Sealing FILM BINDERS

Simply Place & Fold

New—Sensational!
No Water—
No Heat
No Messy Glues
Complete Protection
Sample Mailed On Request—
Give Size. It's **FREE**

Packing Boxes Used For Filing

2 x 2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Robot, Bantam, 16mm D.F. and S.F. 16mm Minox packed 50 per box @ $2.00. With Acetate Protectors $3.00.

2¾ x 2¾ For 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1¾, and Bantam. Sturdy. Extra thick. Each size packed 50 per box @ $3.00. With Acetate Protectors $4.25.

3¼ x 4 For 2¼ x 3¼ (Horiz. only), 2¼ x 2¼, and 2¼ x 1¾ either horizontal or vertical. Each size packed 25 box @ $2.25. With Protectors $3.15.

STEREO Realist and Busch Verascope, packed 30 per box @ $2.50. With Acetate protectors $3.50.

At Your Dealer or Order Direct—SENT PREPAID
All Sizes Silver Opaque Film Masks Also Available

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. M-6, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M6, Hollywood 28, Calif.

REVOLUTIONARY

100 2X COLOR ENLARGEMENTS FROM 35MM — AMAZING LOW COST

—with SELF-STICKING BACK

Beautiful lithographed color or black & white. Wonderful for Thank You notes, Personalized Stationery, Wedding and Birth Announcements, Greeting Cards, unlimited commercial uses. Send 10¢ for samples and full facts.

ALSO, earn hundreds of dollars with your camera. Ask about "Agents Plan."

POLYPIX DEPT. MP-6 723 S. Wells St. Chicago 7, Ill.

FILMS *DEVELOPED & ENLARGED*

8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY **35¢**

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

12 exp. Roll .....50¢
16 exp. Roll .....65¢
20 exp. Roll .....90¢
36 exp. Roll 1.25
35MM B&W Reloads .....60¢
20 Wallet size photos from your favorite photograph or negative $1
Ansco. Ektdc. 35mm col. Dev. & Mtd. .....75¢
Ansco. Ektdc. 120-620 Dev. . .75¢

FREE MAILER

SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY

Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Mel's PHOTO Box 106-C B'klyn 20, N.Y.

QUALITY IS OUR MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT

AUTHORIZED MOUNTING SERVICE FOR SAWYER'S VIEW-MASTER

VIEW MASTER REELS FROM ANY 35 MM STEREOS.

Color Slide Duplicating

Color Prints

Lowell

Write for Price List and Information

5518 CAHUENGA BLVD. NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

SLUTES WITH AUTOMATIC FILM ADVANCE only $24.95

STEREO FILM CUTTER

ASK YOUR DEALER TO SHOW YOU THIS
• EASIER • FASTER
PRECISION CUTTER
WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

RICHARD MFG. CO.

5914 N. Nobel
Van Nuys, Calif.

Sunset **COLOR LAB PRINTS**

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85¢ ea.

Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4½ 50c
5 x 7 .....$1.00
8 x 10 .....$2.00
16 x 20 .....$12.50
Color Slide Duplicating . . ea. 25c

COLOR PRINTS 11x14 . . . 4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING

Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35mm-20 exp. mtd 120-620 ..... **1.00** Roll
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB

Box 46415, Dept. M • Los Angeles 46

SEE-SHARP FOCUSING DEVICE FOR ENLARGERS

Makes easel image brighter
Magnifies the "un-sharpness"
Makes critical focusing easy

$2.50; Money back guarantee Or, through your dealer

Cargille Scientific Inc.

117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

35MM CAMERA OWNERS SAVE!

RELOAD INCLUDED with introductory order!

Send this Adv. with your 35MM roll for developing and 3½x4½ glossy, dated prints. 20 Exp. only $3.10; 36 Exp. $3.80 and RECEIVE AT NO EXTRA COST A 20 EXP. FRESH DATED RELOAD! Offer limited, so send roll with Cash, M.O. or Check. Now! Write for free mailers and information on processing of Ektachrome and Anscochrome.

MINICAM PHOTO LABS. Dept. 20 LaCrosse, Wis.

GUARANTEED FRESH FILM

Spooled from bulk rolls direct from manufacturer

B&W ASA 240	ANSCOCHROME
16MM 100' roll $4.00	ASA 32 (Outdoor or Indoor)
8MM 25' dbl. 1.50	16MM 100' roll $6.50
B&W ASA 24	8MM 25' dbl. 2.25
16MM 100' roll $2.15	Prices include processing on all B&W and Color films
8MM 25' dbl. 1.00	

Sun Film Co. 243 W. 55 St. New York 19, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Mounted

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction. One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators. **20c** EACH

24 Hour Color Film Processing
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome

QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE

STEDCO PHOTO

7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46, WE 6-0658.

For BEST RESULTS with new equipment and all films use

PIC-REC EXPOSURE RECORD CARDS

100 for $1.00 ppd.
(in Vinyl Ring Binder $2.50)

Send check or M.O. to

PIC-REC, 193 Battery Pl., N.E.
Dept. 2B, Atlanta 7, Georgia

LOOK

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
Ampro Premier 40	$579.00	$390.00
Ampro Stylist	419.00	250.00
Bell & Howell 385-C	464.95	
Bell & Howell 285-C	449.95	229.00
Bell & Howell 285-B1 New Academy	529.95	275.00
Bell & Howell 285-B2 Auditorium	599.95	295.00
Kodascope Pageant	375.00	199.00
Revere 16	325.00	159.00

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT
WRITE TODAY FOR FREE ESTIMATE ! ! !

Hi Fi Recording Tape

1200' Plastic	1.95
1800' Plastic	2.80
1800' Mylar Base	3.98
2400' Mylar Base	6.25

ZENITH Mcvie Supply Co., Inc. 308 W. 44th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Est. 47 yrs. same location Inc'. Postage all orders.

40¢

***4x5 COLOR PRINTS**
- 2¼x3¼ @ .25—5 for 1.00
- 4x5 @ .50
- 5x7 @ 1.00
- 8x10 @ 2.00

• QUALITY • ECONOMY • SERVICE

Check This Ad

$1.00 when ordering 4 or more
120-620
35mm. (mntd.)
Ektachrome
Anscochrome

GULFSTREAM LABORATORIES
1862 Purdy, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

"TABLITE" ELECTRONIC FLASH KITS

AC & Battery Operation
All in One Camera Case

Uses new lo cost lo voltage super circuit constant bright light output; light duration 1/600 sec'd.; color K 6800°; cost per flash less than ¾c. 1000 to 2000 flashes per set of batteries. All kits with inbuilt AC pack. (Kits less batteries.)

TWO (2) 240V BATTERIES @ $10
MODEL 400V, 60W Sec'd., color ±75°; B & W 225
Recycles 2 sec'ds, less than 4 lbs. $29.95
MODEL 600V, 120W Sec'd, color ±100°; B & W 300
Recycles 5 sec'd, less than 5 lbs. $44.95
MODEL 1000V, 240W Sec'd, color ±150°; B & W 450
Recycles 10 sec'ds, less than 6 lbs. $54.95
KITS ASSEMBLED Additional $10

SOLD WITH "TAB" MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TECHNICAL APPARATUS BUILDERS
Dept. MPG, 109 Liberty St., N. Y. 6, N. Y. RE 2-6245

PhotoLog

EXPOSURE DATA RECORD BOOK (POCKET SIZE)

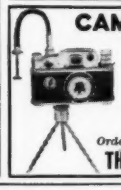
Don't trust to memory. Complete record of WHEN, WHERE, WHO and HOW. Shows errors when comparing results, how to avoid in future. A short-cut to experience. 20 col. entry, 50 pages, 500 shots. Beautifully bound in simulated leather. See our May ad. Satisfied or money back. $1.95

NICHOLS SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
Room 3, AUBURNDALE, MASS.

Sample the Glamour of Stereo! Get this FREE 3-D Deal!

FREE! Stereo Slide
FREE! Catalog of Stereo viewers cameras, slides, lens, etc.
FREE! Your Stereo questions Answered

Write **STEREO SPECIALTS**
Box 952, Dept. A-66
Church St. Sta., N.Y. 7, N.Y.



CAMERA TABLE LIGHTER
ONLY $2.95 POST PAID
- Stands 4¼" high
- A detailed replica of the popular 35mm camera
- Press cable release and it lights instantly
- Tripod and cable release detachable for use as pocket lighter

Order yours today or write for literature

THE MEYER CO. 315 East Chestnut St. South St. Paul, Minn.

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 50¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Forms close on the 25th of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

CHICAGO'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTER—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—by mail, new or used! OPEN EVENINGS for Chicago visitors! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

DISCOUNTS 20% to 50%—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera A, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES everything photographic. Free catalog. Dart, 3812D, Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

20-40% discount cameras, photo equipment—specialization name brands. Write: EDAN FOTO SUPPLY, 1580-40th St., B'klyn 18, N. Y.

FINE LENSES! AMAZING PRICES! 8" F 2.9 $28.50, 14" F 5.6 $32.50, 20" F 6.3 $45.00, 36" F 6.3 $85.00, 7" F 2.5 Aeroektars $42.50, Baer's, 741 State Street, Lancaster, Penna.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

IN CHICAGO, it's ALTMAN'S for CAMERAS, LENSES, PROJECTORS, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Professional Camera buyer sells wholesale plus nominal service fee. Five year guarantee. Minimum transaction $100. References; First National Bank Colchester. Dun & Bradstreet. Bonded. State your need in duplicate enclosing return envelope. Justin Hartley. 10 years at 13 Main Street, Colchester 16, Connecticut.

DON'T BUY TILL YOU GET OUR PRICE! All Brands Photo Equipment, Recorders, Home Movies, Typewriters, Watches, Gift Items, etc. Save with Safety! Over 10 years of Service. FREE CATALOG. Send 6¢ (stamps) for mailing. Imperial Enterprise, Inc. Dept. M, 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

DISCOUNTS to 60%—Name brands; 300 watt 35mm Projectors $23.75. Airequipt Changers $8.95. N & N Distributors 3826 N. Westnedge, Kalamazoo, Mich.

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES six for $8.00, Argus Automatic Slide Changer $9.25, photographic price quotations on requests. Camera Shoppe Box 601-MP, Mt. Vernon, New York.

CHICAGO VISITORS, browsers, buyers, sellers, traders, always welcome, heart of the LOOP, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Illinois.

NEW GERMAN CAMERAS and accessories directly from factory agent at source. Exakta, Contaflex 45%; Rollei 38%. Ikophot lightmeter $13.00, Exakta pentaprism $17.00 postpaid. One year guaranteed thru New York office. State needs, receive immediate airmail reply. Simple, safe ordering method, postage, insurance paid by us. Polber, Steinsdorfstr. 14; Munich, Germany.

Giant Photographic Catalog, 10¢. Brand new popular merchandise. Lowest prices. Goodman's, 6317 Graceland, Cincinnati 13, Ohio.

Sell what you have, fast, thru an ad in these columns! Over 200,000 ready-and-able-to-buy camera fans read these pages closely, for bargains and hard to get merchandise. Prove it to yourself with a test ad in the next issue.

MICRO-TECHON. Europe's new 4x5 quality camera. All the professional features:—Swing and tilt "Universal" revolving back, (standard roll and cutfilm holders.) Vertical, lateral, swing and tilt front adjustments with drop-bed and triple extension. All top-name German lenses camcoupled to fast-action super-accurate rangefinder. Superior in long-life construction and finish, the Micro-Techon is distributed only through our Europe-to-user system, (to save you importers' and retailers' profits,—about 35%.) Write:—Techon Export. Freilager 23, Basel Switzerland, listing all accessory items required, for special introductory "Complete Outfit" quotation on this and other top-name cameras, lenses, etc.

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—Chicago's Largest Camera Trading Center offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now: Leica Cameras, Leica Lenses, Kine Exaktas, Bolex, Rolleiflex, Rolleicords, Linhofs, Retinas, Canon, Nikon, all Lenses, Hasselblad, Contax, Graphics, Bell & Howell, Kodak Ektra Cameras & Lenses—will pay premium price! Immediate Air Mail Cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CASH IMMEDIATELY for the following CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES: Alpas, Bell-Howell, Bolex, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Exakta, Foton, Hasselblad, Medalist II, Leica, Linhof, Nikon, 4 x 5 Pacemaker and Crown Graphics, Retina II-a, Retina III-c, Rolleiflex, Zeiss Super Ikontas, send in or write for offer, immediate reply, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

camera repairs

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss, Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing. Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

Camera repairs on still & movie cameras. Internal Synch. Factory parts. Bellows made to order. Our background of 40 years is your guarantee. C. T. Moyse & Son, 108 Fulton St., N. Y. C.

Neoprene coated curtains installed in Canon, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Leica, Primarflex, Nicca, Nikon, B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

CANON CAMERAS—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Illinois.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graphex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24-hour Service). CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

photo supplies

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby. Photographer and customer's names in gold. FREE catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PHOTO FOLDERS, easels. Send $2.00 large assortment (refundable). WEDDING ALBUMS, Wholesale price lists. Robin Mounts, 262 W. 22nd St., New York.

35MM CARTRIDGES: 45—$2.00 Postpaid. Fresh! Reloads: 4—$1.00. BEREA PHOTO, Berea, Ohio.

photo finishing

No NEGATIVE? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from picture, transparency, colorslides, colorprint, stereoframes. Your pictures converted into highest quality black and white and color projectionslides. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed Developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Enlargements. Candid—Commercial—Portrait. Hand processed on double weight Matte, Glossy or Silk Paper. 4x5—15c; 5x7—25c; 8x10—40c. Cropping when requested. Minimum order $1.00. Remittance with order. Martin Photo Service, P. O. Box 325, Flushing 52, N. Y.

CUSTOM FINISHING double weight paper black and white 5 x 7—30c; 8 x 10—40c; 11 x 14—80c; tinting extra. Minimum $1.00. Deluxe Foto Finishers. 7381 20th Ave., Jenison, Mich.

QUALITY DEVELOPING 8 exposure roll 40¢, 12 exposure 60¢, 35mm 20 exposure $1.25 all prints jumbo size. Avez, Box 118, Warren, Penna.

For the finest in portrait negative retouching. Enterprise Retouchers Co., 13625-Leroy Ave. Tel. Cl. 2-3387. Cleveland 11, Ohio.

ENLARGEMENTS, Individual Attention, professional quality, quantity discounts. Doubleweight, Glossy, Semi-Matte, Silk, Matte. 5"x7", 30¢; 8"x10", 40¢; 11"x14", 80¢ 16"x20", $2.00. Fine-grain negatives from photo, 60¢. Quality retouching, toning, oil coloring, photo restoration. Bristol Laboratories, Bristol, Conn.

PHOTOMURALS, Custom Made, send negatives, photos, transparencies. 20"x24", $3.00; 20"x30", $3.50; 24"x30", $3.75; 30"x40", $4.75; 40"x60", $9.00; 40"x72", $11.50; 48"x72", $13.50. Mural-grain copy negatives $1.00 additional. Complete mural service available including sepia murals, mounted murals up to 10'x20'. PHOTOMURAL LABORATORIES, CHESHIRE, CONN.

stereo photography

ORIGINAL KODACHROME STEREOS. Gorgeous mountain scenics. Sample 50c. List free. Will C. Minor, Fruita, Colorado.

3-D Projector. Build it yourself. Nineteen Full Size Drawings only $2.00. Victor Specialties, 775 L Main St., New Rochelle, New York.

ORIGINAL KODACHROME STEREOS. Bellingrath Gardens. Azalea Trail, Mobile. 50¢ each list free. Dixie Stereos—Box 8117, Ensley, Alabama.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Neb.

TRANSPARENCIES: 35mm mounted 7c. Optical reductions mounted 13c. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides, From Any Size Negative, 15c. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

COLORSLIDES from your own kodacolor-prints, 50c. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

2x2 slides from any size negative, 15¢ . . . Quality work, satisfaction guaranteed. Projection Slide Service, Box 236, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 111 A, Chicago 14.

INTERESTED IN QUALITY photographic oil coloring? Send toned print for sample. Eleanor Steffensen, 921 W. Eastwood, Chicago, Illinois.

color photo finishing

EKTACHROME — ANSCOCHROME processed—mounted $1.00. Fast Kodachrome—Kodacolor Service. Send for Prices. National Color Corporation, Box 55, Northside Station, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

movies, movie film

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, New York.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

Free Catalog—8-16 MM Film Now available Best Rite Sales Co., PO Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG New 8 & 16mm releases now available. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

16MM. Sound, Films and Projectors. Free Bargain List. Write National Cinema, 71 Dey St., N.Y.C.

BIGGEST VALUES ever offered. Used 16mm sound films. Send for free bulletin. Hundreds interesting subjects. Gaines Box-114MP Skokie, Ill.

Free Circulars—Listing our B & W roll movie films, chemicals, developing sets and bulk films. Fromaders, Box 637-G Davenport, Iowa.

16M.M. SOUND PROJECTORS & films cheap. Features $20.00. Shorts $5.75. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago, Ill.

MOVIE CLASSICS, 8mm-16mm, send stamp, 2205. Delancey, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

movie titles

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, $1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

color slides

155,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 10,600 subjects offers wide choice. Production by Captain M.W. Arps, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 9¢ (stamps) for new 72 page catalog of United States, Canada, Mexico, and Cuba. If interested in other countries, add 2¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (70 countries) available. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

20 Beautiful colored slides $1.00. Sample, catalog 20c. Over twenty million sold! Sanford Company, Bellevue, Ohio. (Established 1941.)

COLOR SLIDES Domestic and Foreign. Largest selection. Write for FREE SAMPLE and Catalog. SLIDES, Gardena, California.

COLOR CLASSICS from the fabulous pictorial Arizona Highways Magazine. 2x2 Color Slides from professional transparencies now available at regular prices. Free slide list. ARIZONA HIGHWAYS MAGAZINE, PHOENIX, ARIZONA.

SLIDES OF THE EAST BY HENRY COBB SHAW. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Boston, Gloucester, Cape Cod, Ausable Chasm, Niagara, New York City, Washington, Williamsburg, Savannah, Charleston, Florida, Quebec, The Gaspe, Bermuda, West Indies. SLIDES OF THE WEST BY JACK BREED. Arizona, California, Colorado, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, National Parks, Indians, Mexico. You have seen these in Arizona Highways, Holiday, National Geographic, Saturday Evening Post, and many others. Outstanding! Send for catalog beautiful 2x2 slides on approval. Pilgrim Productions. 8-2 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLORFUL COLORADO SLIDES. Send 25c for sample and list to Thirty-five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado.

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE Color Slides, 2X2. Illustrated Catalog FREE. Universal Slide Co. Box 779T, Beverly Hills, Calif.

THREE SLIDES OR STEREOS plus Catalog, $1.00. Movies. Hollyslides 5880 A Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE DISNEYLAND SLIDES (2x2) With complete set 56' Pasadena Rose Parade (60) $12.00. Free Lists. Color Slide, Box 1193 Studio City, Calif.

ALASKA BIG GAME—movies—colorslides—closeup action shots—Cecil Rhode, Box 9, Moose Pass, Alaska.

"BIRTHPLACE of America—Philadelphia." Send 50 cents for 40 page Kodachrome slides catalog. Over 100 illustrations. (Penna. sales tax 2¢.) Philly-Photos, Box 6221, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

HOPSON QUALITY. Sample 25¢. 10, $1.10. HOPSON, 2524, Sichel, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Disneyland — Navajo Indians — Yellowstone. Choice. Ten Colorslides $1.00 EDDINGS. R-3, Corning, N. Y.

Detroit, Mackinac Island, Soo Locks, Okefenokee Swamp, Cypress Gardens. Color Slides in sets 8 for $1.95. Free catalog. Hiawatha Card, Ypsilanti, Mich.

NEW CATALOGUE lists 3,000 Kodachromes of Western National Parks, Canada, Mexico. Write for Approval selections by area. Douglas Whiteside. Yosemite, California.

IMPRESSED by quality? Let us introduce you to CHROMASLIDES. Catalog and SAMPLE, 25¢. CHROMASLIDES, Box 325, Alexandria, Virginia.

CHOICEST Slide of the Month Club selections and new DISNEYLAND selections, 4 for $1.00. Sample and list. 30¢. Pacific Color Slide Company, P. O. Box 25305, West Los Angeles, California.

hypnotism

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17MP, California.

Hypnotism! Complete course on tape, $4.00. Free information. Book list. Drawer 697-MP, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 212B, Chicago 14.

exposure meter repairs

EXPOSURE METER REPAIRS conscientiously done. Speedy Service. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

business opportunities

GO INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF. EARN SPARE TIME MONEY—NO INVESTMENT. Sell Name Brand, appliances, jewelry, housewares, gifts, premiums. Write to-day for FREE big colorful catalog with confidential price list. Immediate delivery from our $500,000.00 Inventory. CONELLE PRODUCTS CO. INC. DEPT. 1, 343 W. 26th St. N.Y.C.

$70 weekly—home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757T, Los Angeles 34.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S Moneymaking Illustrated Photo Plan. 25¢ LEECO 4011-M, Tulsa 9, Oklahoma.

BUY WHOLESALE, Jewelry, Camera, Toys, Appliances, etc. $2.00 brings big wholesale catalog. P. Charles Dept-M 601 Morton Ave. Morton, Penna.

miscellaneous

BIZARRE Book Service, 40 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y. Dept. 115. Specialists in Out-Of-Print books. Collectors; write, indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.

FREE LANCERS! Sell your photos to the huge house organ field. 3,000 company publications buy! Payment from $10 to $100 for single photo-and-captions. Free information. Gebbie Press Photos, 151 W. 48, N.Y.C. 19.

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, costumes. Send $1.00 for actual photos. Stan Stanton, Liberty 1, New York.

NEWS Photos Wanted. For Details and Press Card Application Write Accredited Press, Box 148, Lawrence 2, New York.

1956 PIN-UP CALENDAR—$1.00!* (12 Costumes). Pictorial Catalog—$1.00* (*Both Apply on Merchandise) Finest Portrait Drapes, Pin-Up Swim Suits, Costumes, Bikini's, Lingerie. Maureen of Hollywood, 128 S. Alvarado, Dept. 5, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

Rare Books, Booklets, Art. Send 10¢ for illustrated catalog. Alladdin Book Co., 210-MP Fifth Ave., New York 10.

Mount your photos into pins, earrings, tie clasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send dime for illustrated brochure. Milady, G.P.O. Box 1328, N. Y. 1.

Dance, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hose, Tights. Catalog 50¢. Quincon, Box 422B, Quincy, Mass.

You develop 120—$3, 35mm—$5. Sample prints, color slides, details, $2. Gift with order $5 or more. Be admitted, photographers ID cards 3—$1. Filac Products, 254-M So. Broadway Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Sell Post Cards from your pictures. Good Profits—Large Market. Details Free. R. W. Boberg Co., 526 Copeland Ave. La Crosse, Wisconsin.

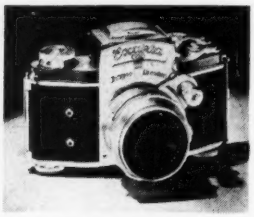
NATURAL COLOR POSTCARDS from your transparencies for souvenirs, advertising. Colorart, 70 West 46th, New York.

BIKINIS, leotards, $2.98. Cover Girl Originals, 776 8th. Ave., New York, N. Y.

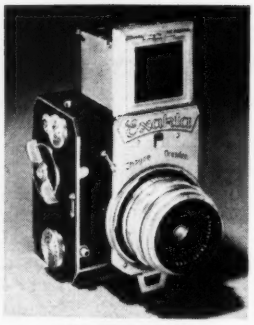
Picture Post Cards Made From Your Photograph. 1000 $11.00. Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY—
The Modern Way—
by Josef Schneider, one of the Country's leading child photographers. Tells and shows you in 208 pages and 275 illustrations and diagrams, all the tricks that get best pictures of little folks—tots to 'teen-agers. Gives priceless information on most effective use of flood, flash and speedlights for black and white and color. All you ever need to know to take really fine pictures of children..... **$4.95**

Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery
American Photographic Book Pub. Co., Inc.
33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.



The Exakta VX



The Exakta 66

The Exa

Our lensbrushes cost

25c more . . .

When it comes to accessories, especially small ones, there is no "bottom" to the price range. Millions of shoddy accessories are flooding the market. Take lensbrushes, for example. You have seen those shoddy ones that "shed" their bristles and deposit more coarse whiskers on the lens than they remove dust particles. Yet thousands of people buy them. Why? Because they cost 25c less than a good one.

We are Exakta Specialists and handle nothing but Exaktas and accessories for Exaktas. We are not in the lensbrush business. Lens brushes are a very insignificent item. The point we want to make is simply this:

Even a small item like a lensbrush must give satisfactory service. So we select our lensbrushes with the same care and discrimination that goes into the selection of all of our Exakta accessories. The lensbrushes we sell must be made of very soft camel's hair. They must not scratch the lens. They must not shed. They must last. They may cost a few cents more. So what? They are still the better buy!

Write for our price lists. You will find that everything is priced competitively. And if you find an item priced at $1.25 that you "can get elsewhere" for 98c . . . well, take your choice!

If you are thinking of getting an Exakta, write for complete details. You will soon be convinced that it is to your advantage to buy your Exakta from the only Exakta Specialist in the country—from Seymour's, where your camera has a "home" as long as you own it.

And if you already own an Exakta, be sure to get on our mailing list to receive the latest information about your camera and its accessories.

We shall be waiting to hear from you.

SEYMOUR'S, the Exakta Specialists

Earl F. Seymour

Earl F. Seymour

SEYMOUR'S

The Exakta Specialists

350-C West 31 St., New York 1, N. Y.

ASK MR. SEYMOUR

To: Seymour's, The Exakta Specialists, 350-C West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

☐ I do not own an Exakta.
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.
I am especially interested in ☐ 35 mm ☐ 2¼x2¼

☐ I have an Exakta (Model)
Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.

☐ I would like to establish credit.

☐ I would like to trade equipment.
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME .....

NUMBER AND STREET .....

CITY .....

ZONE ..... STATE .....

Convert your movie camera to a TURRET-CAMERA with

the *New* Elgeet CINE TURRET

only

$39.50

COMPLETE WITH TWO LENSES

Installs in 30 seconds!

Amazing Elgeet CINE-TURRET lets you in on the thrills of more exciting movies – at surprisingly low cost! Now, take wide angle shots without panning – take dramatic, screen-filling close ups – all from the same spot – without moving or breaking continuity.

CINE-TURRET features Elgeet precision attachments that slip right over your present lens, and convert it to an optically perfect telephoto and wide angle lens.

No f:stop fuss! Simply set standard lens to proper opening. Both telephoto and wide angle lenses are then at the *same* opening – with no internal light loss–no conversion factors!

Elgeet's CINE-TURRET fits most 8mm movie cameras – *installs in seconds!*

Some time this week, walk into your favorite camera store with your single lens movie camera – walk out with a turret camera.

Write for information.

Your Camera now gets ➡

WITH A FLICK OF THE FINGERS...

GET TELEPHOTO SHOTS!
2½ time magnification

GET WIDE ANGLE SHOTS!
4 times the coverage

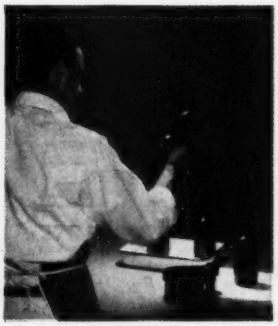
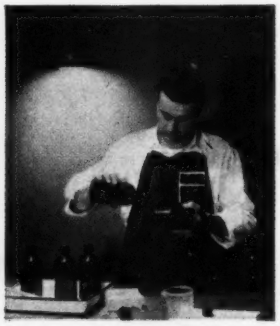
***ANOTHER OPTICAL FIRST FROM Elgeet* OPTICAL COMPANY**

832 SMITH STREET • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Shoot it!

This is the *new* color film. Kodak Ektachrome Film. It's high definition. And fast. Shoot the Daylight Type with an index of 32; Type F with guide numbers (for No. 5 and 25 bulbs) up to 120. You'll get shots you never thought possible . . . greater depth, faster shutter speeds, flash from farther back. And best of all, *immediate* processing—right at home!

That's Kodak Ektachrome Film!

Process it yourself!

No darkroom needed—use a Kodak Day-Load Tank and you do the whole job with the lights on. Ten minutes in the first developer . . . then a quick rinse and hardener . . . and re-expose for 30 seconds under a No. 2 flood lamp. Color developer, clear, bleach, fix and stabilize . . . 50 minutes. That's it. Out comes the color as the film dries. Gorgeous, exciting . . .

That's Kodak Ektachrome Film!

That's Kodak Ektachrome Film!

Comes in Daylight and Type F; No. 135, 20 exposures, $1.85; No. 828, 8 exposures, $1; Nos. 120 and 620, $1.25. Kodak Ektachrome Processing Kit, Process E-2, $1.80; Kodak Day-Load Tank (35mm), $9.95. Your Kodak dealer can have it processed for you if you wish. And he has the film. Try it. It's wonderful. It's the color film that has *everything*.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.